



WAKEFIELD
Institute of Literature and Science.

No.

41

WHEN ADMITTED

Nov. 1933

ALLOWED FOR READING :

WEEK

Fine per week for keeping beyond time :

FEET OF FINES
FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK.

16-30 Henry III.

THE YORKSHIRE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1863.

INCORPORATED 1893.

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. LXVII.

FOR THE YEAR 1925.

FEET OF FINES
FOR THE
COUNTY OF YORK,
From 1232 to 1246.

EDITED BY
COLONEL JOHN PARKER, C.B., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.

1925.

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY JOHN WHITEHEAD AND SON LTD., LEEDS.

INTRODUCTION.

VOLUME LXII of this Record Series contains abstracts of the Fines made in the first fifteen years of the reign of Henry III.

In the present volume these are continued for a further fifteen years, leaving the remaining Fines of this reign to be dealt with in a later volume. Herein are comprised 642 Fines of the Yorkshire Series (Cases 263-4, Files 26-39) and 24 others, connected with Yorkshire, from the Series for Divers, Unknown and Various, Counties. These last are now given in an Appendix and not—as in the former volume—interpolated in the text according to date. I have omitted two Yorkshire Fines which, having found their way into the Lancashire Files, have already been printed in Farrer's *Lancashire Fines* (Lancs. and Cheshire Record Society, vol. 39). The first of these was taken at Lancaster, 13 May 1235, between Thomas of Middleton, plaintiff, and William of Lancaster, tenant, as to 2 carucates of land in Middleton Tyas and Kneeton; the other, also at Lancaster, 12 November 1241, between John, Abbot of Fountains, and William of Percy, as to pasture in Langstrothdale.

During the period 1232 to 1246 there were three Eyres of the King's Justices in Yorkshire. The first of these commenced at York, 6 November 1234, and lasted about twelve weeks. From York the Justices went on to Newcastle and thence to Appleby and Lancaster; and three of them returned to Yorkshire in September 1235, to finish up the work there. The Assize Rolls for this Eyre have perished. Some five years later—17 June 1240—Robert of Lexington and his Fellows were in Eyre at York until August, when they proceeded to Whitby and Beverley. On August 16 they are recorded as taking Fines both at Beverley and Lincoln; which implies an abnormal rapidity of movement or, more probably, an error as to place or date on the part of the scribe. In September the Justices left Yorkshire but returned to York after the Christmas vacation for five weeks; and later paid a flying visit to Doncaster in December 1241. For this Eyre also no Assize Rolls now exist. In March 1244 the King stopped at York on his way to Scotland and Assizes were taken before him and his Justices there. The causes are recorded on Assize Roll 1044; but there are no Fines of

this date existing. The third Eyre was in 1246, when Roger of Thurkleby and his Fellows commenced work at York on April 22. They stayed in Yorkshire, holding Court also at Whitby, Ripon and Beverley, until October, when they moved from York to Lancaster where we leave them for the present. The proceedings of this Eyre are entered on Assize Roll 1045—a very fine Roll of 56 membranes. Notes from this and from various Rolls of the King's Court indicate the mass of information that still awaits publication and without which no local or family history is complete.

From the Assize Roll for 1246 it is clear that the Feet still in existence form a very incomplete record of the Fines taken before the Justices in Eyre, the most part of which have perished. Of those still left to us there were levied before the Justices in Eyre:

Eyre of 1234-5	.	.	149
Eyre of 1240-1	.	.	234
Eyre of 1246	.	.	143

Thus, of the 666 Fines in this volume, 526 were made before the Justices in Eyre in Yorkshire and only 140 at Westminster and other places. We have here some indication of the value and extent of the work done by the Justices Itinerant in this County. Apart from Crown Pleas they were engaged for months at a time in trying civil actions; and the Assize Rolls tell us in how large a proportion of cases the parties *concordati sunt*. We are told¹ that in some Counties an Eyre was regarded with aversion: in Norfolk there was a protest because seven years had not elapsed since the previous Eyre: the men of Cornwall, at the approach of the Justices, fled to the woods in alarm: Yorkshire had no such qualms but provided business for even more frequent visits by the King's Justices.

Though some may consider that names of Justices might well have been omitted, their insertion has led to the correct dating of two Fines (803, 804) which otherwise might have been relegated to the year following; and serves to confirm the view that "one month from Michaelmas" was the beginning of the regnal year. William of York first appears as Provost of Beverley on 13 October 1239, on and after which date he is always so styled. The note on p. 57 has, I regret, been attached to the wrong Fine: it belongs to 811, not to 813.

We are still in a period when the litigation ended by a Fine is more often real than fictitious. Where the suit is available, this is abundantly clear (611, 1142, 1202). In other cases the Assize is merely a prelude to the agreement embodied in the Fine (765, 812),

¹ Pollock & Maitland, *History of English Law*, i, 202.

as is particularly the practice where grants to Religious bodies are concerned. Of these we have here many instances, showing what vast estates are passing under the control of the various Orders. The disputes between the Prior of Guisbrough and the Brus family as to Swineshead and other moors, are mere pretexts to cover acquisition of land (693) or tythes (1068, 1119); even the confirmation of the foundation charter (812) brings in the right to enclose a wood and make a park. Another confirmation is that by Robert of Everingham and Isabel his wife of the gifts by her ancestors to Rievaulx (765); and here also fresh benefits are acquired. The Abbot of Byland is the recipient of many gifts; as also is his brother of Kirkstall, of whom it must be noted that his name is *Maurice*, not *Martin* (795, 796). It is quite an exception to find an Abbot getting rid of his land (769); but it is a far cry from Wath in Yorkshire to the Abbey of Mount S. Michael *in periculo maris* in Normandy.

On all sides there is developing a great change in the ownership of land, either by sale or subinfeudation, ever tending to shift the burden of service due to the King from the shoulders of the lord to those of lesser men. The grantor may remain over-lord and require a nominal rent; but there is always a stipulation that the tenant shall do the forinsec service, however small the holding. Andrew Luterel (831) grants to Roger of Thribergh, Fretheseut his wife and her heirs, 2 bovates and 30 acres of land in Hooton Pagnal; they are to render 2 arrows yearly and to do forinsec service for the 40th part of a Knight's fee. The Earl of Albemarle (941) grants to John the Peytevin, for his life, 8 bovates of land in Burniston; John must do forinsec service. An exception is the grant (874) by William of Percy to his henchman, Jordan of L'Estre, of a carucate of land and a toft in Spofforth, asking no return save wreaths of primroses, roses and marigolds, and a pair of furred gloves. Yet this was not quite so disinterested a gift as it appears: for we learn from the *Percy Chartulary* that Jordan had undertaken that, if he had no child of his own, his lands at Yarm should revert to Percy's son.

Estates held by females are, as before, the subject of a large proportion of these Fines. The daughters of Stephen of Kent deal with great possessions in Yorkshire, Kent, Essex and Surrey (600, A.III, A.IV, A.XIII): Margery of Rivers gives a site for a Parish church and manse (1173), taking part of the Harewood tythes as an endowment; Beatrice Fraser, a Rotherham lady, gets into the hands of a Jew of York (1224) and must compound with William Luvel, who has rescued her from his clutches at some cost; and cases of

dower are numerous. We thus meet with some unusual names: Osanna, Estrilda, Eschyvia, Godelota, Exclamodia, Amicabella, and others. Among men we come across Azo, Ulkil, Gumer, Staingrim, Mauveysin. Purists, who hold that the head of an Abbey is an Abbat, may note that Abbot is used as a surname in 1240 (906).

There is a great variety in the number of carucates of land that make up a Knight's fee, as recorded in these Fines. In Thimbleby 6 carucates make a fee; in Wilsden, $7\frac{1}{2}$; in Thornhill, 8; in Wentworth, 9; in Wombledon, 10; in Ulshaw, 11; in Bellerby, 12; in Ouseburn, $12\frac{1}{2}$; in Horsforth, 14; in Keighley, 16; in Howgrave, 20; in Mappleton, $23\frac{1}{2}$; in Rigton, 32; and in Preston, 48. What is the reason of this wide discrepancy? Is it that at Preston the land was closely cultivated at the time when the area value of a Knight's fee was determined, while at Thimbleby it was mostly waste or pasture land?

We get some interesting details as to boundaries (736, 983, 1174, 1211) and Field-names (1046): and Place-names furnish both useful information and problems. *Dinsdale* appears (A.16) as *Dytneshale*, *Dytineshale*, and *Diteneshale*, agreeing with the Domesday *Dineshale*. But D.B. also gives *Digneshale*, which suggests a misreading of *t* for *c* in the Fine, where the words may possibly be *Dycneshale*, etc. In any case the last syllable is O.E. *healh*, a "corner, angle, bay," which precisely describes its position at a bend of the Tweed. When and how did *dale* take the place of the earlier suffix? How, too, do we account for the loss of the *ing* in such names as *Mensington*, *Deningeby*, *Winterington*, *Wilsingden*, *Appellingden*? Considering that much of the spelling, if not all, is phonetic, a more drastic clipping of long Place-names might be expected. This is, however, rare, Punfred and Trapun being among the examples. It is rather nice to touch the local dialect in Thwerf and to know how small is the change in six hundred years. Red-marsh (*de rubio marisco*) denotes the origin of Rawmarsh.

Coming to street-names we have *Skeldergate*, *North-street*, *Saint Andrew's street*, *Haymongeregate*, *Kegmangeregate*, *Berkergate*, and *Cunigestrete* or *King-street* (now *Coney-street*) at York; and *Baxtaregate* at Scarborough. Drake's derivation of *Ketmangergate* from *ket* (carrion) and *manger* (to eat) is not convincing, nor is it complimentary to the citizens of York. *Haymongeregate* is Drake's *High Mangergate*, now part of the *Shambles*. I would suggest that *Mangergate* is simply *Market-street*, from A.S. *mangian*, "to trade." There are, by the way, two interesting Fines touching the establishment of markets at Filey (1046) and Wetherby (1073).

There are allusions in this Volume to no fewer than 64 separate manors. It is much to be feared that, with the passing of manorial rights and records, the importance of the manor in the history of Yorkshire topography may be forgotten. We know so little about them or their story. There is not even a complete list showing those manors for which the Court Rolls exist and the places where such Rolls are at present deposited. This is work that awaits the doing.

This is but one of the nooks and crannies in the wide fields of research; but alas! the workers are so few, the money so scarce, the costs so heavy. The 66 volumes of records published by the Yorkshire Archæological Society cover but a fraction of the ground; and lack of funds precludes the issue of more than one or two volumes yearly. Given an increased list of subscribers, how much more could be accomplished! And what of the workers? During the past year we have lost two of our most strenuous and skilled supporters—William Brown and Francis Collins. Between them they had edited 27 of our 66 volumes. There can be no tribute to their memory more fitting than to carry on their work.

It remains but to tender my thanks to those who have helped me in the preparation of this volume; and in particular to the Public Record Office and its Staff, to whom, as always, I am deeply indebted.

JOHN PARKER.

Browsholme,

8 June 1925.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 57, Note 1. This Note is misplaced. It refers to
Fine DCCCXI, p. 54.

Page 75, Line 5. *For* Abbot *read* Prior.

FEET OF FINES FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK

DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY III, 1216-1272.

PART II.

20 Jan. 1231-2 Fines made at Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 16 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, William of Raleg, Robert of Lexington, William of York, Master Robert of Shardelawe and Ralph of Norwich, Justices, and other lieges of the Lord King there then present.

DC.—Between Ralph of Raleg, Mabel his wife, William of Nortoft, Maud his wife and Godeleve, sister of Mabel and Maud, claimants, and Thomas Hareng, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Barkerthorp.¹

The right of Mabel, Maud and Godeleve. The claimants give 2 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 2.*]

27 Jan. 1231-2 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 16 Henry III, before Stephen of Segrave, Robert of Lexington, William of York, Master Robert of Scherdelawe, Ralph of Norwich, Adam son of William, Justices.

DCI.—Between Roger, Abbot of Rivall, plaintiff, and William of Ros, impedient: as to 4 carucates of land in Grif, 5 carucates of land in Tilleston and common of pasture and wood in Hamelak and Pockele; in which 9 carucates and the woods, as pertaining thereto, William claims to have a forest; and has put his foresters to keep the wild beasts in the woods and lands of the Abbot within the bounds of the 9 carucates; and has hindered the Abbot from having common of herbage and mast for his cattle and common of brushwood and timber in the woods of Hamelak and Pockele, contrary to the charter of Robert of Ros father of William, his heir.²

¹ At Lincoln, 2 August 1231, an Assize came to determine whether Robert of Kent, uncle of Mabel wife of Ralph of Ralegh, Maud wife of William of Nortoft and Godelote sister of Mabel and Maud, was seised in demesne etc. of a carucate of land in Barketorp on the day that he set out on his journey to the Holy Land; which land Master Richard of Cornwall holds: who comes and says that he claims nothing therein, save for a term. Later come Ralph and the others and ask leave to withdraw from their writ. Let them have it. (*Assize Roll 1043, m. 21d.*)

² At Westminster, 3 February 1229-30, William of Ros was attached to warrant to Roger, Abbot of Riavall, 4 carucates of land in Grif and 5 carucates of land in Tilestun and common of pasture and wood in Hamelec and Pockelec; which the Abbot claims to hold of William and for which he has the charter of

William grants that the 9 carucates and the woods thereto belonging, in woods, plains, moors and all other places, with the assart etc. which he had from Everard of Ros, shall henceforth be entirely disforested for ever; so that William and his heirs shall never demand any rights within the metes and bounds thereof, as a forest; nor shall they take birds nesting there nor put in keepers or foresters: but the Abbot and his successors shall have their keepers and foresters to keep the woods and lands within the said 9 carucates and assart; and may take the wild beasts and all sorts of game (*salvageria*) with their dogs and greyhounds and with bows, arrows and all other ways soever at will, unhindered by William and his heirs. William also grants to the Abbot and his successors common of herbage, mast, brushwood and timber, in all the woods and holdings of Hamelak and Pockele; except in the old park east of Hamelak, another park west of Hamelak, called *la Haye*, and the wood called *Plocwude*, wherein they shall have no common; but in all other woods and holdings in Hamelak and Pockel they shall have common of brushwood and timber for their own use, unhindered by William, his heirs and men. And the Abbot shall have common of herbage and mast in all the said woods and holdings, except as above, for all their beasts and flocks, except goats, with free way in and out for their men, herds and flocks, and necessary cartage, unhindered. The Abbot and his successors and his church of S. Mary of Rivall shall hold the said 9 carucates of land, with the wood and assart in their own custody, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service and demand for ever. Warranty. The Abbot gives 200 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 1.*]

DCII.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, by Adam of Stavele his attorney, plaintiff, and William of Palmes (*de Palmis*) and Maud his wife, impediens: as to all the meadow in Northmersch between the vill of Naburn and the meadow called *Pascee*.

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of William and Maud; to wit, all that meadow between the vill of Naburn and the meadow called *Pascee*, in length, and, in width, between the field called *Intak*

Robert of Ros. The Abbot complains that William has not complied with the terms of the charter by which Robert grants and confirms to God and the church of Blessed Mary of Ryevall 4 carucates of land in Grif and the land of Tillevestun, where are 5 carucates of land: by which also he grants to them all their easements in his manor and forest of Hamlec; to wit, fencing (*maceria*) and logs for their own use and pasturage and pannage, quit of all custom, in all the woods of Hammelac: also common of pasture in Pockele in wood and plain for their sheep and other cattle; and fencing, logs, etc., as the charter of Eborard of Ros, father of Robert, more fully witnesses etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 104, m. 15d.*) The case is unfinished on the Roll but resulted in this Fine, which led to further disputes. At Westminster, 6 October 1232, the Abbot of Ryavall sued Villsy of Ros for not keeping to the Fine made between them in the King's Court, before the Justices at Westminster, as to common of herbage, brushwood and mast, in the wood called *Placwude*. William came not: the Sheriff was ordered to distrain by lands and chattels, but has done nothing. So, as before, to distrain etc. and to have him here on the Octave of S. Hilary: and the Sheriff also, to hear his judgment. (*Curia Regis Roll 113, m. 4d.*)

and the Use; except a certain alder coppice between the meadow and the Intak, which coppice shall remain to William, Maud and her heirs. They also grant to the Archbishop 2 acres of meadow, in dispute between them, in the vill of Naburne, which they had of the gift of Walter of Hugat: to hold to the Archbishop freely etc. with free way in and out and all easements, liberties and free customs, thereto belonging; so that he and his heirs may enclose them and do as they please, without any right or claim that William and Maud or her heirs or any one for or through them might have or demand, in demesne or service: saving to William, Maud and her heirs, common in the said meadows after the hay has been carried from these and other meadows around, up to Lammas; similar common being granted to the Archbishop and his heirs by William and Maud, in all their meadows belonging to the vill of Naburne on the south side of the vill. Warranty. The Archbishop gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 3.*]

25 April 1232 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 16 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, William of Ralegh, Robert of Lexinton, William of York, Master Robert of Shardelawe, Ralph of Norwich, Adam son of William, Justices.

DCIII.—Between Nicholas son of Alduse, by Matthew his son his attorney, claimant, and Brother William of Merle, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, tenant: as to the manor of Walesford.

Quitclaim by Nicholas to the Master, his successors and the Brethren of the said Order. The Master gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 4.*]

7 June 1232 At Nottingham, on the Morrow of Trinity, 16 Henry III, before Stephen of Segrave, Adam of Newmarch, William of York, Master Robert of Scherdelawe, William Basseth, Master Robert of Kantelupe, William de L'Isle, Justices in Eyre.

DCIV.—Between Rawenild who was wife of Henry Balle, by Roger her son her attorney, claimant, and Hugh of Bathilli and Alice his wife, tenants: as to a third part of a bovat of land in Yolthorp, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Rawenild to Hugh and Alice and her heirs. Hugh and Alice give $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 5.*]

DCV.—Between Thomas, Prior of Bridelinton, plaintiff, and William of Oery and Helewise his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land in Schirlington.¹

The right of the Prior and his church of Bridelinton, as of the gift of William and Helewise: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church of Bridelinton, of William and Helewise and her heirs, in

¹ Lancaster's *Bridlington Chartulary*, p. 320.

frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives William and Helewise and her heirs into all benefactions hereafter to be done in his church of Bridelinton for ever. [Case 263, File 26, No. 6.]

DCVI.—Between Thomas, Prior of Bridelinton, plaintiff, and Ralph of Skirlinton, impedient: as to 10 bovates of land in Skirlinton.¹

The right of the Prior and his church of Bridelinton, as of the gift of Ralph: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Ralph and his heirs in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. Further, Ralph and his heirs will warrant to the Prior, his successors and church of Bridelinton, 14 bovates of land in that vill as frankalmoign: to wit, 8 bovates which they hold of the gift of Emeline of Skirlinton mother of Ralph, her heir; 2 bovates with a toft, of the gift of Letia and Cecily daughters of Norman of Besingby; 2 bovates with the moiety of a toft, of the gift of the Prior and convent of Newburgh (*de Novo Burgo*); and 2 bovates with a toft that once belonged to Robert the clerk. The Prior receives Ralph and his heirs into all benefactions hereafter etc. [Case 263, File 26, No. 7.]

6 Nov. 1232 At Westminster, on Saturday after All Saints' Day, 17 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, William of Ralegh, Robert of Lexinton, William of York, Ralph of Norwich, William de L'Isle, Adam son of William, William of Saint Eadmund, Justices.

DCVII.—Between Peter son of Hugh, claimant, and Peter son of Peter, tenant: as to 12 bovates of land in Beston and 6 bovates of land in Hunesflet.²

Peter son of Peter grants to Peter son of Hugh the said 6 bovates in Hunesflet: to hold to him and his heirs of Peter son of Peter and his heirs; rendering yearly one pair of gilt spurs or 6 pence at Easter, for all save forinsec service. Quitclaim by Peter son of Hugh to Peter son of Peter and his heirs, as to the 12 bovates in Beston. [Case 263, File 26, No. 16.]

1 May 1233 At Westminster, one month from Easter, 17 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, Robert of Lexinton, William of York, Ralph of Norwich, Justices.

DCVIII.—Between Andrew son of Ranulf, claimant, and Gervegan son of Reginald, tenant: as to half a bovat of land in Thorneberg.³

¹ Lancaster's *Bridlington Chartulary*, p. 322.

² At Westminster, 27 October 1232, Peter Dawtrey (*de Alta Ripa*) gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Peter son of Hugh Dawtrey, in a plea of Land; surety, the same Peter. Peter son of Hugh gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for the same; surety, the said Peter. (Curia Regis Roll 111, m. 5d.)

³ At Westminster, 20 April 1231, Andrew son of Ranulf claimed by a Writ of Entry against Jervagan son of Reginald half a bovat of land in Thornebergh. Jervagan comes and is under age and pleads his age: So Andrew *sine die* till he be of age. (Curia Regis Roll 108, m. 6d.)

Quitclaim by Andrew to Gervegan and his heirs. Gervegan gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 8.*]

5 June 1233 At Westminster, on the Octave of Trinity, 17 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCIX.—Between Adam of Staveleg, by William son of Hugh his attorney, claimant, and Ranulf son of Henry and Alice his wife, by Norman Messenger (*Nuncium*) and John son of William of Ridale their attornies, tenants: as to 5 bovates of land in Lofthus.¹

Quitclaim by Adam to Ranulf and Alice and her heirs. Ranulf and Alice give 20 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 10.*]

12 June 1233 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Trinity, 17 Henry III, before the same, Adam son of William, William of Saint Eadmund, Justices.

DCX.—Between Philip of London, plaintiff, and John son of Bartholomew and Sarra his wife, impedients: as to 3 bovates of land and a mill in Besewic.

The right of Philip, of the gift of John and Sarra: to hold to Philip and his heirs, of John and Sarra and her heirs: paying yearly 2 marks, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Philip gives 20 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*—Robert of Watton puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 9.*]

25 June 1233 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 17 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCXI.—Between Roger of Thurkilby, plaintiff, and Alan Bonifaz, impedient: as to 11 bovates of land in Kirkeby.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Alan: to hold to Roger and his heirs of Alan and his heirs, by the service of a twelfth part of a Knight's fee. Warranty. Roger gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 11.*]

¹ The record of the suit that ended in this Fine is defective; but it appears that at Westminster, early in 1233, Adam of Staveleg sued Ranulf son of Henry and Alice his wife for 5 bovates of land in, as his right; in which Ranulf and Alice had no entry but through of Master Walter of Staveleg who held the land of Adam, to whom it should revert as Master Walter was a bastard. Ranulf and Alice come by their attorney and deny such right and entry; and they say that Adam of Staveleg father of Alice enfeofed the said Adam of the said land; and Adam afterwards surrendered it to Ranulf and Alice, who, at Adam's request, enfeofed Master Walter and took his homage: and they put themselves on the Country and Adam likewise. The Sheriff is ordered to cause 12, as well knights as others, to come before William of York and others, whom he associates with himself for this purpose, on the Morrow of the Close of Easter (11 April 1233) to ascertain whether the said Walter, on the day of his death, held the land of Ranulf and Alice in chief etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 163, m. 1.*)

DCXII.—Between Roger of Thurkilby, plaintiff, and Walter son of Thomas, impediēt: as to 2 carucates of land in Swauctorp.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Walter: to hold to Roger and the heirs of his body, of Walter and his heirs; doing, for Walter and his heirs, to the chief lords of the fee, the service due. If Roger dies without heir of his body, to revert to Walter and his heirs, quit of the heirs of Roger. Roger gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 17.*]

**8 July
1233**

At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 17 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCXIII.—Between Thomas, Prior of Bowelton, plaintiff, and Ranulf son of Henry and Alice his wife, by Norman le Messenger attorney for Ranulf, deforciants: as to the advowson of Staveleg church.

The right of Alice. Ranulf and Alice give to the Prior a moiety of Aerton mill, with all the suit of free men and others to that moiety belonging whatsoever Ranulf and Alice have in that moiety at the date of this concord; saving to Ranulf and Alice and her heirs the multure of all corn of their house, of whatsoever kind, without toll: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church of Bowelton, of Ranulf and Alice and her heirs in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service and demand. Warranty. Ranulf and Alice undertake not to sell, pledge or alienate, any of the rest of their land in that vill, by which the whole multure belonging the said moiety might be reduced. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 13.*]

**13 Oct.
1233**

At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 17 Henry III, before Stephen of Segrave, Chief Justice of England, William of Ralegh, Thomas of Muleton, Robert of Lexinton, William of York, Ralph of Norwich, William de L'Isle, Adam son of William, William of Saint Edmund, Justices.

DCXIV.—Between Nicholas of Stutevill, by Alan of Wausant his attorney, plaintiff, and Walter Archbishop of York, by Adam of Staveleg his attorney, deforciant: as to the advowson of Knarcburg church.

The right of the Archbishop and his church of York, as that which has been prebended to the said church of the gift of John, the Prior, and the Convent of S. Oswald, by the grant and confirmation of King Henry son of King John. The Archbishop receives Nicholas into all benefactions and prayers hereafter to be done in his church of York for ever. This concord is made in the presence of the said Lord King, who confirms it. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 12.*]

**15 Oct.
1233**

At Westminster, on Sunday after the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 17 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, William of Ralegh, Robert of Lexinton, William of York, William de L'Isle, Adam son of William, William of Saint Edmund, Ralph of Norwich, Justices.

DCXV.—Between Nicholas of Stutevill, by Alan of Wassant his attorney, plaintiff, and Robert, Abbot of S. Mary, York, by Walter of Gaugy his attorney, impediēt: as to common of wood and pasture in Houton, Spaunton and Farendal; as to which Nicholas complains that the Abbot does not adhere to the Fine made in the King's Court at Winchester, in time of King John, between Nicholas of Stutevill father of Nicholas, his heir, and the said Abbot.¹

Quitclaim by Nicholas to the Abbot, his successors and his church of York. The Abbot grants that, if the cattle of Nicholas and his heirs or of his men in Kirkeby, Fademor, Gillingmor and Farendale, hereafter enter upon the common of the said wood and pasture of Houton, Spaunton and Farendal, they shall have free way in and out, without ward set; provided that they do not tarry in the said pasture. The Abbot receives Nicholas and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 14.*]

20 Oct. 1233. At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 17 Henry III; before the same Justices.

DCXVI.—Between Dionise who was wife of William of Lasceles, by Nicholas le Legat her attorney, claimant, and Geoffrey of Cery, tenant: as to a third part of 40 acres of land in Oteryngeton, held by Geoffrey in fee, and of 105 acres of meadow there, held by him for a term; claimed as dower.²

Quitclaim by Dionise, as to the 40 acres, to Geoffrey and his heirs; as to the 105 acres, to Geoffrey and the heirs of William of Lasceles, saving to Dionise her dower therein after Geoffrey's term. Geoffrey gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 15.*]

3 Feb. 1233-4 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Hilary, 18 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCXVII.—Between Robert le Bulur and Amabel his wife, claimants, and Roger, Abbot of Rivall, by Brother Alan his monk his attorney, tenant: as to a third part of 16 acres of land in Hadelton and of 17 acres of wood and 3 acres assart in Hareden; claimed as Amabel's dower from John of Casteleye her former husband.³

¹ Brown's *Yorkshire Fines*, John (Surtees Soc. 94), ccxcii.

² At Westminster, 27 October 1232, Geoffrey of Oury gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Dionise who was wife of William of Lasceles in plea of Land. (Curia Regis Roll 113, m. 14.)

³ At Westminster, 13 October 1232, Robert Le Bulur and Amabel his wife claim against the Abbot of Ryavall a third part of 16 acres of land in Halton and of 16 acres of wood and 3 acres of land in Harden. The Abbot asks a view. Adjourned to 3 weeks from S. Hilary. (Curia Regis Roll 113, m. 9d.) On the same day, they also claim against William of Castelay a third part of a messuage and toft in Bingelay and 20 acres of land and 17 acres of wood in Halton, as dower of Amabel. William comes not, so the land is seized into the King's hand. Adjourned to 3 weeks from S. Hilary. (*Ibid.* m. 11d.)

Quitclaim by Robert and Amabel to the Abbot, his successors and his church of Rivall. The Abbot gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 20.*]

14 May 1234 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 18 Henry III, before William of Ralegh, Robert of Lexinton, William of York, Ralph of Norwich, William de L'Isle, Adam son of William, William of Saint Edmund, Justices.

DCXVIII.—Between Roger, Abbot of Rivall, by Brother Alan his monk his attorney, plaintiff, and Jordan Hayrun, impiedient: as to 4 bovates and 9 acres of land and common of pasture for 200 sheep in Thimelby.

Save Hayckedal wood belonging the said 4 bovates, which shall remain to Jordan and his heirs, the right of the Abbot and his church of Rivall, as of the gift of Robert of Lund, who held of Jordan by Knight's service: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Jordan and his heirs; doing so much forinsec service of the Lord King as belongs to 4 bovates of land of which 6 carucates make one Knight's fee. Further, Jordan gives to the Abbot all the meadow belonging to that bovat which Eager (*Agerus*) Burdun formerly held; and also 3 acres of meadow that the said Jordan had of the gift of Philip of Colevill: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Jordan and his heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot quitclaims to Jordan and his heirs all right in the said common of pasture in the vill of Thimelby for 200 sheep. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 19.*]

16 July 1234 At Westminster, one month from Trinity, 18 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of York, Ralph of Norwich, William de L'Isle, Justices.

DCXIX.—Between John son of Ranulf and Margery his wife, by Master Peter of Wald her attorney, plaintiffs, and Roger of Preston, impiedient: as to a rent of 1 mark and 5 bovates of land in Preston.

The right of Margery, as held by John and Margery of the gift of Adam of Preston father of Roger, his heir, in free marriage: to hold to John and Margery and her heirs, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 6 pence at Whitsuntide for all save so much forinsec service as belongs to 5 bovates of land of which 48 carucates make one Knight's fee. Warranty. John and Margery give 2 marks of silver and a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 26, No. 18.*]

6 Nov. 1234 At York, on Monday after All Saints, 19 Henry III, before Roger Bertram, Robert of Ros, Adam of Newmarch (*de Novo Mercato*), Ralph of Norwich, Jollan of Nevill, Justices in Eyre.¹

¹ Marlboro', 11 August 1234. Commission to Robert of Ros, William of York, Joslan of Nevill, Roger Bertram and Adam of Newmarch, as Justices in Eyre in the county of York: to meet on such day and at such place as they

DCXX.—Between William of York, Canon of Lincoln, plaintiff, and Master William of Wisebech, impediēt: as to a messuage in York.

The right of William of York, as of the gift of the said Master William: to hold to William of York and his heirs; doing to the chief lords of the fee, for Master William and his heirs, the service due. Warranty. William of York gives 100 pounds sterling. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 150.*]

7 Nov. At York, on Tuesday after All Saints, 19 Henry III, before Roger
1234 Bertram, Robert of Ros, Adam of Newmarch, William of York, Ralph of Norwich, Jollan of Nevill, Justices in Eyre.

DCXXI.—Between Robert son of Walter. claimant, and Simon son of Geoffrey, tenant: as to $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Melteneby.

And between the same claimant and the same Simon, whom Christian, Prioress of Wilberfosse, has called to warrant, warrantor: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land there.

Simon grants to Robert that moiety of all the land next the sun: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of Simon and his heirs; paying yearly 6 pence, at Easter and Michaelmas. Quitclaim by Robert to Simon and his heirs, of all rights in the other moiety. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 44.*]

8 Nov. At York, on the Octave of All Saints, 19 Henry III, before the same
1234 Justices in Eyre.

DCXXII.—Between William Spinc, claimant, and Alice, Prioress of Apelton, tenant: as to 3 acres of meadow in Egeburg.

Quitclaim by William to the Prioress, her successors and church of Apelton. The Prioress gives 60 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 3.*]

DCXXIII.—Between Ralph of Mileford, plaintiff, and Walter, Archbishop of York, by William of Wythingdone his attorney, deforciant: as to common of pasture in Albeholm wood.¹

Quitclaim by Ralph to the Archbishop, his successors and his church of York, of all right in common of pasture and estovers in the said wood, in husbote, heybote and wood for burning, fencing and building, for ever. The Archbishop gives Ralph 2 acres of meadow in Mileford, lying in the new meadow there, between Pariscroft and Bonevill meadow: to hold to Ralph and his heirs, of the Archbishop, his successors and church; paying yearly 1 pound of cumin at Whitsuntide. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 30.*]

DCXXIV.—Between Thomas son of Emma, claimant, and Adam son of Sanson, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Bruneby.

think fitting. (Patent Roll, 18 Henry III, *m. 7d.*) Windsor, 4 September 1234. Ralph of Norwich is associated with the above in the county of York. (*Ibid.*) The Assize Roll of this Eyre is lost; but the 146 Fines that follow show that the Justices were at York from 6 November 1234 until 20 January following; after which they proceeded to Newcastle, Appleby and Lancaster.

¹ *Archbishop Gray's Register* (Surtees Soc. 56), pp. 230-2.

The right of Thomas. Thomas gives to Adam the moiety of the whole lying nearer the sun in the field of Bruneby: to hold to Adam and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly 1 penny at Christmas for all service due to Thomas and his heirs; and acquitting Thomas and his heirs against the chief lords of the fee as to all other services. Adam gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 50.*]

DCXXV.—Between Ralph of Mileford, plaintiff, and Robert of Wilgeby, deforciant: as to common of pasture in Albeholm wood.

Quitclaim by Ralph to Robert and his heirs, of all common of pasture and estovers in the said wood, husbote, heybote and wood for burning, fencing and building. Robert gives to Ralph 2 acres of meadow lying in the new meadow of Mileford, between Pariscroft and Bonevill field: to hold to Ralph and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs, along with the other lands and tenements that Ralph before held of Robert in that vill; paying yearly 1 mark of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all save forinsec service. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 52.*]

DCXXVI.—Between William Spinc, claimant, and Adam son of Robert, tenant: as to 2½ acres of land in Egeburg.

Quitclaim by William to Adam and his heirs. Adam gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 59.*]

DCXXVII.—Between James son of Simon, claimant, and Roger son of Peter of Esington, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Lofthus.

The right of Roger. Roger grants the said bovate to James: to hold to James and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 3 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 103.*]

DCXXVIII.—Between Michael, Prior of Giseburn, by Andrew his Canon his attorney, plaintiff, and Stephen of Blaby and Amice his wife, impediens: as to a bovate of land, save one toft, in Marton.¹

The right of the Prior and his church of Giseburn, as of the gift of Stephen and Amice: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Stephen and Amice and her heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service and demand. Warranty. The Prior receives Stephen, Amice and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 142.*]

10 Nov. 1234 At York, on the Eve of S. Martin, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXXIX.—Between Walter of Kilvingholm, claimant, and Simon of Hal, tenant: as to 10 acres of meadow in Ouston.

The right of Walter. Walter gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 7.*]

DCXXX.—Between William son of Robert, claimant, and John son of John, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Torp.

¹ *Guisbro' Chartulary* (Surtees Soc. 89), DCXLV.

Quitclaim by William to John and his heirs. John gives 13 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 143.*]

1 Nov. 1234 At York, on S. Martin's Day, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXXXI.—Between Alice daughter of Thomas, claimant, and Emma Luvel and Hugh her son, tenants: as to 2 bovates of land and a toft in Barton.

Quitclaim by Alice to Emma and Hugh and their heirs. Emma and Hugh give 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 31.*]

DCXXXII.—Between Emma daughter of Henry of Norham, plaintiff, and Richard of Guneling and Cecily his wife, deforciant: as to a moiety of 1 bovat of land in Shupton.

The right of Emma, as her reasonable share of her heritage from her father. Emma gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 46.*]

DCXXXIII.—Between Garsian daughter of Geoffrey, claimant, and Eustace, Abbot of Gerevall, tenant: as to 2 bovates and 3 acres of land in Burg.

Quitclaim by Garsian, for herself and her heirs, to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 82.*]

DCXXXIV.—Between William of Percy, plaintiff, and Peter of Meaus, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded for freehold held of William by Peter in Eseby and Byrkum; to wit, the service of a fourth part of a Knight's fee, with $22\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver for arrears of such service.¹

Peter grants that he and his heirs will in future do the service of a fourth part of one Knight's fee, for the said holding, to William and his heirs. William remits all arrears to date of concord. Peter gives William 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 100.*]

2 Nov. 1234 At York, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXXXV.—Between Emma daughter of Robert Cruere, claimant, and William Cruere, tenant: as to 3 carucates of land in Calveton.²

The right of Emma. Emma grants to William all save a bovat and a toft, once held by Geoffrey of Perham of Noninton: to hold to William and his heirs, of Emma and her heirs, doing forinsec service. William gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 13.*]

¹ *Percy Chartulary* (Surtees Soc. 117), LXVI. *Lancaster's Fountains Chartulary*, 107.

² At Westminster, 27 October 1232, Emma Cruwere claims against William Cruwere 3 carucates of land in Calveton as her right. William comes and asks a view. Adjourned to the Octave of S. Hilary etc. and meanwhile etc. (*Curia Regis Roll* 113, m. 17d.)

DCXXXVI.—Between Peter Brennehand and Agnes his wife, claimants, and Robert son of William, tenant: as to a messuage in Stokeslay.

Quitclaim by Peter and Agnes, for themselves and the heirs of Agnes, to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 5 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 79.*]

DCXXXVII.—Between Alan of Hereford, claimant, and William of Lancaster, whom Peter of Russeaus has called to warrant, warrantor, by Gilbert of Witeby his attorney: as to 6 carucates of land in Barton.

The right of Alan. Alan grants all to William: to hold to him and his heirs, of Alan and his heirs; doing the service of half a Knight's fee. William gives 4 score marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 81.*]

DCXXXVIII.—Between John of Wridelisford, claimant, and John Takel, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Wulfirton.

The right of John of Wridelisford. He grants the whole to John Takel: to hold to him and his heirs of John of Wridelisford and his heirs, doing forinsec service for one bovate of that fee in that vill. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 125.*]

DCXXXIX.—Between Walter of Sezzevaus, claimant, and Reginald Carpenter and Edith his wife, tenants: as to 2 parts of 2 bovates of land in Aimunderby.

Quitclaim by Walter to Reginald and Edith and her heirs. Reginald and Edith give 22 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 127.*]

DCXL.—Between John of Wridelisford, claimant, and Brother Terence (*Terrions*) de Missa, Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, whom John Takel has called to warrant, warrantor: as to half a carucate of land in Wulfirton.

Quitclaim by John to the Prior, his successors and Hospital. The Prior gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 137.*]

DCXLI.—Between John of Wridelisford, claimant, and Robert, Prior of the Lord's Temple of Fereby, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Wulfirton.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Prior, whom William son of Hugh has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates of land in that vill.

Quitclaim by John to the Prior, his successors and the Brethren of the said Temple. The Prior gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 138.*]

13 Nov. At York, on Monday after S. Martin, 19 Henry III, before the same
1234 Justices in Eyre.

DCXLII.—Between William of Percy, claimant, and Robert of Haulay, tenant: as to 7 bovates of land in Wandesfor.¹

¹ *Percy Chartulary*, LV.

And between the same William, claimant, and the same Robert, whom William of Hauley has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovate of land there.

The right of William of Percy. William grants the whole to Robert: to hold to him and his heirs, of William of Percy and his heirs; doing the service of a tenth part of a Knight's fee. Robert gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 114.*]

14 Nov. 1234. At York, on Tuesday after S. Martin, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXLIII.—Between Robert of Wilgeby, claimant, and John of Hecke and Amice his wife, tenants: as to 20 acres of land in Hausey.

Quitclaim by Robert to John and Amice and her heirs. John and Amice grant to Robert a rent of 3 shillings and 8 pence in Hausey and in Brayton: to wit, all the service of Richard of Lange-tort and his heirs for the holding that he formerly held of them in Brayton, 2 shillings and 2 pence yearly; and all the service of William Hoppeshort for the holding that he formerly held of them in Hausey, 18 pence yearly: to hold to Robert and his heirs for ever. John and Amice also give 100 shillings sterling. Richard and William are present and admit that they owe that service. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 11.*]

15 Nov. 1234. At York, on Wednesday after S. Martin, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXLIV.—Between Alice daughter of Simon, claimant, and Stephen of Cresacre and Julian his wife, tenants: as to 2 bovates of land in Burton Flemeng.

The right of Alice. Alice gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 26.*]

DCXLV.—Between Michael, Prior of Giseburn, by Brother Andrew his Canon his attorney, plaintiff, and Thomas of Wilton, by William son of William his attorney, impedient: as to half a carucate of land in Lakeneby, held by William son of Roger, Roger son of Alan, Robert Dinewald and William Covering, in villenage.¹

The right of the Prior and his church of Giseburn, with the said 4 villans and their families (*sequela*), as of the gift of Thomas: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Thomas and his heirs, in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives Thomas and his heirs into all etc. Made in the presence of William, Roger, Robert and William, who admit that they are villans. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 65.*]

DCXLVI.—Between Jolan of Hamby, claimant, and Robert of Meynil, tenant: as to 6 carucates of land in Rungeton.

Quitclaim by Jolan to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 144.*]

¹ *Guisbro' Chartulary*, DCCXXXIII.

16 Nov. 1234. At York, on Thursday after S. Martin, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXLVII.—Between John of Wridelisford, claimant, and Alice of Karwendelawe, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Wulfirton.

Quitclaim by John to Alice and her heirs. Alice gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 148.*]

17 Nov. 1234. At York, on Friday after S. Martin, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXLVIII.—Between Michael, Prior of Giseburn, by Brother Andrew his Canon his attorney, plaintiff, and Walter of Sletholm, impleadent: as to a toft in Sletholm.¹

The right of the Prior and his church of Giseburn, as of the gift of Walter: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Walter and his heirs in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives Walter and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 153.*]

18 Nov. 1234. At York, on the Octave of S. Martin, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXLIX.—Between Mabel daughter of Ralph, claimant, and Adam of Seton, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Suthbrunne.

Quitclaim by Mabel to Adam and his heirs. Adam gives 6 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*].—Ralph of Greynesby puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 1.*]

DCL.—Between Alan of Thorni, claimant, and Eve, Prioress of Wyham, tenant: as to 5 bovates of land in Aton.

Quitclaim by Alan to the Prioress, her successors and her church of Wyham. The Prioress gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 145.*]

20 Nov. 1234. At York, on S. Edmund's Day, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCLI.—Between William of Birland, claimant, and Thomas son of Aldred, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Portinton.

Quitclaim by William to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas grants to William 3 acres of meadow in that vill, lying nearer the meadow of John son of Aldred, to the south: to hold to William and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly one penny at Christmas. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 57.*]

21 Nov. 1234. At York, on the Morrow of S. Edmund, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCLII.—Between Laurence son of William, claimant, and Alan son of Wygan, tenant: as to 2 acres of meadow in Hertford.

¹ *Guisbro' Chartulary*, DCCCCXCVI.

The right of Laurence: to hold to him and his heirs, of Alan and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or one penny, at Richemund Fair (*nundinas*) for all service and demand. Laurence gives one mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 86.*]

3 Nov. 1234 At York, on S. Clement's Day, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCLIII.—Between Peter son of Michael, claimant, and Stephen son of Sirith, tenant: as to 4 acres of land in Disford.

And between the same, claimant, and Thomas son of Pagan, tenant: as to one acre of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and Peter Carpenter, tenant: as to one acre of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and Alan son of Elfwin, tenant: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land there.

Quitclaim by Peter to Stephen, Thomas, Peter, Alan and their heirs. They give 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 63.*]

DCLIV.—Between Peter son of Michael, claimant, and John Russel, tenant: as to 9 acres of land in Disford.

And between the same, claimant, and Robert son of Sirith, tenant: as to half an acre of land and a toft there.

Quitclaim by Peter to John, Robert and their heirs. John and Robert give 6 marks and 40 pence sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 70.*]

DCLV.—Between Julian daughter of Maud, claimant, and Henry son of Geoffrey, tenant: as to 3 acres of land and a moiety of a toft in Formodeby.

Quitclaim by Julian to Henry and his heirs. Henry gives 15 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 76.*]

DCLVI.—Between Roger son of Bertram, claimant, and John of Barton and Beatrice his wife, tenants: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Mersk.

John and Beatrice grant to Roger half an acre of the said land, lying to the sun next land of the Abbot of Gerevall: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Beatrice; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or a halfpenny at Easter. Quitclaim by Roger, as to the residue, to them and the heirs of Beatrice. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 78.*]

DCLVII.—Between Marmaduke of Tweng, plaintiff, and Osbert Wyrfauk, impedient: as to 5 roods of land in Hildrewell.

The right of Marmaduke, as of the gift of William Wyrfauk father of Osbert, his heir: to hold to Marmaduke and his heirs, of Osbert and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Christmas. Warranty. Osbert also quitclaims to Marmaduke and his heirs all his right in the advowson of Hildrewell church. Marmaduke gives 10 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 80.*]

DCLVIII.—Between Thomas son of Martin and Oriot his wife, claimants, and William son of Henry, tenant: as to a bovat of land and a messuage in Kertlington and in Pikhal.

Quitclaim by Thomas and Oriot, for themselves and her heirs, to William and his heirs. William gives $4\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 83.*]

DCLIX.—Between Thomas son of Martin and Oriot his wife, claimants, and Walter of Swaynesby, tenant: as to a messuage in Kertlington.

Quitclaim by Thomas and Oriot, for themselves and her heirs, to Walter and his heirs. Walter gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 84.*]

25 Nov. At York, on S. Katherine's Day, 19 Henry III, before the same
1234 Justices in Eyre.

DCLX.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, by William of Widingdon his attorney, plaintiff, and Peter of Gnapton, impedient: as to 6 bovates of land in Bustardestorp.

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of Peter: to hold to the Archbishop and his heirs, of Peter and his heirs; paying yearly 12 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. The Archbishop gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 15.*]

DCLXI.—Between William son of Azo and Mabel his wife, claimants, and William of Beghal and Alice his wife, tenants: as to the fourth part of a messuage in Punfred.

The right of Mabel. William son of Azo and Mabel grant to William of Beghal and Alice the said fourth part; and also a shop (*shopam*) in that vill, situate next the house of William and Alice, on the east side: to hold to William and Alice and her heirs, of William son of Azo, Mabel and her heirs; paying yearly 18 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing to the chief lords of the fee the forinsec service to the said fourth part and shop belonging. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 47.*]

DCLXII.—Between John son of Daniel, claimant, and Geoffrey son of Walter and Julian his wife, tenants: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Pikhal.

And between the same John, claimant, and Adam Weaver (*textorem*), tenant: as to half an acre of land there.

Quitclaim by John to Geoffrey, Julian, Adam and the heirs of Julian and Adam. Geoffrey, Julian and Adam, give 16 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 102.*]

26 Nov. At York, on the Morrow of S. Katherine, 19 Henry III, before the
1234 same Justices in Eyre.

DCLXIII.—Between Eve who was wife of William of the Hall (*d' Aula*), claimant, and Agnes, Prioress of S. Clement, York, tenant: as to 2 messuages in Pontefract (*Ponte fracto*).

The right of the Prioress and her church of S. Clement. The Prioress grants the messuages to Eve: to hold for life, of the Prioress, her successors and church; paying yearly 10 shillings, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service to the chief lords of the fee. To revert, on the death of Eve, to the Prioress, her successors and church, quit of the heirs of Eve. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 12.*]

DCLXIV.—Between John of Lexinton, plaintiff, and William of Vesey, impediēt: as to 4 carucates of land in Thurkelby and 4 acres of meadow in Wintringham, which Roger Gunlafre and Aline his wife hold for their lives in those villis.

The right of John, as of the gift of William; which, on the death of Roger and Aline, should revert to John, together with a rent of 20 shillings which Roger and Aline have been wont to receive from William's mill of Wintringham: to hold to John and his heirs, of William and his heirs; rendering yearly a sor sparrowhawk, or 2 shillings at Assumption B.M. for all secular service and demand. Warranty. John gives a sor falcon.

William further grants that John and his heirs may grind their corn at his mill of Wintringham, for the needs of themselves and their household of Thurkelby, next after the corn of William and his heirs or of anyone else living at the mill, quit of multure. He also grants to them £10 yearly, to be received from his mill at Brumton at the hands of the miller for the time being; payable half at Whitsuntide and half at Martinmas: to hold to John and his heirs of William and his heirs; rendering yearly 2 barbed arrows at Whitsuntide, until the said land, meadow and rent, shall revert to John and his heirs, on the death of Roger and Aline. Warranty.

When the said land, meadow and rent, have reverted to John and his heirs, then shall the rent of £10 revert to William and his heirs.

Roger and Aline are present and admit that they have no claim in the said land, meadow and rent, save for their lives. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 17.*]

DCLXV.—Between Emery (*Amauricus*) son of Bardulf, claimant, and Ralph of Fotipow, whom Anktil of Folevill has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a moiety of 100 acres of land in Trapun.

Quitclaim by Emery to Ralph and his heirs. Ralph gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 64.*]

DCLXVI.—Between Richard son of William, claimant, and Agnes, Prioress of S. Clement of York, tenant: as to 4 messuages in Pontefract.

Quitclaim by Richard to the Prioress, her successors and church of S. Clement. The Prioress gives 24 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 73.*]

DCLXVII.—Between Walter son of Laurence, claimant, and Ranulf son of Henry and Alice his wife, tenants: as to 3 bovates of land and a messuage in Lofthus.

Quitclaim by Walter to Ranulf, Alice and her heirs, as to the above and all other lands and holdings which belonged to William of Lofthus, grandfather of Walter, wheresoever they may have been. Ranulf and Alice give 7 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 74.*]

DCLXVIII.—Between Thomas Lardener and Emma his wife, claimants, and Richard Normanevill, tenant: as to $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood in Smahus.

Quitclaim by Thomas and Emma, for themselves and the heirs of Emma, to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 129.*]

DCLXIX.—Between Stephen son of Reginald, claimant, and William son of William, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Benetley.

The right of William. William grants a moiety thereof, lying in Benetley field to the east, to Stephen: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee by the services due. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 149.*]

29 Nov. 1234 At York, on the Eve of S. Andrew, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCLXX.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, by William of Wydingdon his attorney, plaintiff, and Norman of Heselerton, impediēt: as to 12 bovates of land in Styvelingflet.

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of Norman: to hold to the Archbishop and his heirs, doing to the chief lords of the fee, for Norman and his heirs, the services due. Warranty. The Archbishop gives 60 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 37.*]

DCLXXI.—Between Agnes daughter of William, claimant, and William Luvell and Martin the Clerk, tenants: as to 5 bovates of land in Swinton.

Quitclaim by Agnes to William and Martin and their heirs. William and Martin give 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 60.*]

DCLXXII.—Between William of Sandeby, claimant, and William Bacun, tenant: as to a third part of a Knight's fee in Ravenfeld.

The right of William of Sandeby. He grants to William Bacun all the said third part save 4 bovates of land formerly held by Henry son of Hugh, Hugh Miller, Thomas son of Alan, Ralph son of Geoffrey Arkyl and Estrild who was wife of Jordan Sunnive: to hold to William Bacun and his heirs, of William of Sandeby and his heirs; paying yearly 1 mark of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing the forinsec service, save for the 4 bovates, that belongs to the said third part of a fee.

[*Endorsed.*].—The Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 123.*]

DCLXXIII.—Between Simon son of Roger, claimant, and Ralph son of Roger, tenant: as to 3 acres of land in Neweland.

Ralph grants to Simon that moiety of the land which lies next land of Hugh le Clerc and abuts (*habutat*) upon Itandich to the west:

to hold to Simon and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services due. Quitclaim by Simon, to Ralph and his heirs, as to the other moiety. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 128.*]

DCLXXIV.—Between Adam of Diuelgeleby, claimant, and Walter of Loutorp, whom Alice who was wife of Walter of Loutorp has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates of land in Loutorp.

And between the same Adam, claimant, and the same Walter, tenant: as to 5 acres of meadow there.

Quitclaim by Adam to Walter and his heirs. Walter gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 130.*]

10 Nov. 1234 At York, on S. Andrew's Day, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCLXXV.—Between Robert of Grenelai, plaintiff, and William of Sandeby, impediēt: as to the fifth part of a Knight's fee in Burton, the fifteenth part of a Knight's fee in Sandeby and 6 pence rent in Bolun.

The right of Robert, in demesnes, rents, homages and services of free men, in villenages, in woods, meadows and pastures, fisheries etc. as of the gift of William: to wit, the homage and whole service of Nigel Leverton and his heirs for $1\frac{1}{4}$ bovatē of land in Burton, 3 pence yearly for all save forinsec service; the homage etc. of Richard of Retford and his heirs for $1\frac{3}{4}$ bovatē of land there, 40 pence yearly for all save forinsec service; the homage etc. of Walter Clerk and his heirs for 3 acres of meadow in Bolun and an obstruction (*forstalling*) in the water of Trent, 6 pence yearly for all save forinsec service; the homage etc. of Ingeram of Burton and his heirs for 3 parts of a bovatē of land in Burton, a penny yearly for all save forinsec service; the homage etc. of Robert son of Geoffrey and his heirs for $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovatē of land in Burton, 2 shillings and 6 pence yearly for all save forinsec service; the homage etc. of Thomas of Sandeby and his heirs for $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovatē of land in Sandeby, 3 shillings and 1 pound of cumin yearly for all save forinsec service; and the homage etc. of Robert the Chaplain (*Capellani*) and his heirs for 1 bovatē of land in Burton, 2 shillings yearly for all save forinsec service: to hold to Robert and his heirs for ever, together with the services of Thomas of Stretton, Walter of Kyrkeham, John Talebot and their heirs, for the holdings formerly held by them of Richard of Rudington in Burton and Sandeby; doing for the same the forinsec service that belongs to a fifth part of a Knight's fee in Burton and a fifteenth part of a Knight's fee in Sandeby, for all service and demand.

This concord is made in the presence of Richard of Rudington who quitclaims to William and his heirs all his right in the said services. Be it known that Geoffrey of Langedun, who held a bovatē of land and a toft in Burton of that fee, is present in Court and surrenders that holding to Richard; and Richard, to William; and William grants it to Robert. Warranty. Robert gives 4 marks of silver.

The said Nigel, Richard, Walter, Ingeram, Robert, Thomas and Robert the Chaplain, are present and admit that they owe the said service. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 4.*]

DCLXXVI.—Between Hugh, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York, claimant, and Peter of Maulay and Ysabel his wife, whom Jordan of Hampton has called to warrant, warrantors: as to 2 mills in Great Wharrum.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the said Hospital, together with the sites of 2 other mills in that vill: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, of Peter, Ysabel and her heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Master receives Peter and Ysabel and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 120.*]

DCLXXVII.—Between Roger son of Thomas of Thurkilby, plaintiff, and Robert of Hothum and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land and 2 messuages in Estlutton.

The right of Roger, of the gift of Robert and Isabel: to hold to Roger and his heirs; doing to the chief lords of the fee, for Robert, Isabel and her heirs, the services due. Warranty. Roger gives 14 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 124.*]

DCLXXVIII.—Between Geoffrey le Bret, claimant, and Robert of Siwardeby, by Herbert Ergume his attorney, tenant: as to 3 carucates of land in Siwardeby.

Quitclaim by Geoffrey to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 126.*]

1 Dec. 1234 At York, on the Morrow of S. Andrew, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCLXXIX.—Between Walter of Percy, claimant, and Robert of Kent, tenant: as to 5 bovates and a third part of half a bovate of land in Middelton.

The right of Robert: to hold to him and his heirs, of Walter and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Christmas, for all save forinsec service. Robert gives 17 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 6.*]

DCLXXX.—Between Thomas of Poitou (*Pictavensis*), claimant, and Hugh Maude (*de Monte Allo*), tenant: as to a moiety of a mill in Castellay.

The right of Thomas. Thomas grants the said moiety to Hugh: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly 8 shillings and 4 pence sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all secular service. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 10.*]

DCLXXXI.—Between Geoffrey of Upsall, plaintiff, and Oliver of Buscy, deforciant: as to the advowson of Kilvington church.¹

¹ This advowson of Kilvington was still in dispute in 1259, when Geoffrey of Upsale brought a writ of *Darein Presentment* against Oliver of Buscy and Robert Wise. At Westminster on 27 April the case against Oliver was ad-

The right of Geoffrey. Geoffrey gives 100 shillings sterling. [*Case* 263, *File* 27, *No.* 19.]

DCLXXXII.—Between Walter of Percy, claimant, and Adam of Alredal, tenant: as to 5 bovates and a third part of half a bovaté of land in Midelton.

The right of Adam: to hold to him and his heirs, of Walter and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Christmas, for all save forinsec service. Adam gives 17 marks of silver. [*Case* 263, *File* 27, *No.* 36.]

DCLXXXIII.—Between Michael, Prior of Gyseburn, by Brother Andrew his Canon his attorney, plaintiff, and Peter of Brus, deforciant: as to Swinesheved Moor, free way into and out of the pasture and wood of Glasdale and the lodges to be made in the pasture of Glasdale for the use of the shepherds, carpenters and charcoal-burners (*carbonariorum*) there.¹

The Prior admits the right of Peter to the whole of Swinesheved Moor; with all the wood on either side the water and from Swineshed as far as Blakehou; and from Blakehou to Ralph's Cross, all outside the shelter of Bothine wood, as far as Mosebech; and from Mosebech, outside the shelter of Frihop wood, as far as Troch; and from Troch, outside the shelter of the wood, as far as Yubech: so that Peter and his heirs may hold as did the Prior when the houses that the Prior held on that moor were pulled down by the King's Justices of the Forest. Saving to the Prior, his successors and church, so much common of pasture in that moor as belongs to 7 bovates of land that the Prior holds in the vill of Danby.

Peter grants to the Prior 7 librates of land in Suthbrune: to wit, 4 bovates which Geoffrey the Reeve once held; 5 bovates once held by Robert brother of the said Geoffrey; a toft once held by Henry Baligan; a toft held by William Jalberth; a toft held by William son of Peter; and all that toft that lies from the toft of Peter the Weaver (*tectoris*) to the way out of the said vill to the south: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Peter and his heirs, in frankalmoign.

journed: but Robert appears and says that he claims nothing in that advowson but that he holds the church of the gift of the Archbishop of York, who gave it to him by authority of the Council. Geoffrey admits this; so the case against Robert is dismissed and Geoffrey is amerced. (*Curia Regis Roll* 163, *m.* 9*d.*)

¹ At Westminster, Hilary 1229-30, Peter of Brus was attached to answer Michael, Prior of Gyseburn, for not holding to the Fine (ccccxl) made between them in the King's Court at Westminster as to the moors of Glasdale, Swynesheved, Whetelandehaved and Steyngateside. The Prior complained that, contrary to the Fine, Peter hinders him from making lodges for the use of his carpenters, shepherds and lay brethren, of Gisburn in Glasdale wood; and from making fires there to cook the victuals for the said carpenters and making charcoal for their use: although it is stated in the chirograph that the Prior, his successors and Canons, may at their pleasure cut and carry from that wood and do as they will for their convenience, with free way into and out of the wood: and the Prior claimed 40 marks damages. Peter comes and denies that he has ever hindered them nor will he so do; and he admits the Fine and chirograph and all that they contain etc. (*Curia Regis Roll* 104, *m.* 3*d.*) The dispute, after lingering on for 5 years, was—for the time being—settled by this Fine. See *Guisbro' Chartulary*, ccxxii.

Further Peter admits, so far as to him and his heirs pertains, that it shall be lawful for the Prior, his successors and church, to have 3 lodges on Glasedal moor for the use of their shepherds, carpenters and charcoal-burners without gainsay and let of Peter and his heirs; each lodge 20 feet long and 12 feet wide. Peter also grants that the men and cattle of the Prior and his successors shall have free way everywhere into and out of the pasture and wood of Glasedal. Warranty. This concord is made saving to the Prior, his successors and church, all articles contained in the chirograph formerly made between them in that Court, as to which there has been no dispute.

[*Endorsed.*]—The Lord King, the Abbot of S. Mary of York, Eustace of Stutevil, Nicholas of York, put in their claim. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 43.*]

DCLXXXIV.—Between Godfrey of Beaumont (*de Bello monte*), plaintiff, and Robert of Rockel and Margery his wife, impedients: as to a carucate of land in Crigeliston.

The right of Godfrey, of the gift of Robert and Margery: to hold to him and his heirs, of Robert, Margery and her heirs; paying yearly 2 pence at the feast of S. Mary Magdalene, and doing to the chief lords of the fee the forinsec service due. Warranty. Godfrey gives 20 marks of silver.

Be it known that Philip of Wudehall is present in Court and quitclaims to Godfrey and his heirs all his right in that land. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 48.*]

DCLXXXV.—Between Walter of Percy, claimant, and Benedict Malekake, tenant: as to 5 bovates and the third part of half a bovat of land in Midelton.

The right of Benedict: to hold to him and his heirs, of Walter and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Christmas, for all save forinsec service. Benedict gives 17 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 68.*]

DCLXXXVI.—Between Richard son of William, claimant, and William son of Ralph, tenant: as to half a bovat of land in Neuhall.

Quitclaim by Richard to William and his heirs. William gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 69.*]

DCLXXXVII.—Between Hugh of Hausham, claimant, and William the Cunestable, tenant: as to 3 bovates of land and a messuage in Hausham.

Quitclaim by Hugh to William and his heirs. William gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 71.*]

DCLXXXVIII.—Between Walter son of Adam, claimant, and Thomas son of Thomas, tenant: as to 12 acres and 3 roods of land in Neuland and a toft in Draxeburg.

Thomas grants to Walter the 6 acres of that land which lie between land of John Cancellor and that of Robert Black (*Nigri*): to hold to Walter and his heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, doing the services due. Quitclaim by Walter to Thomas and his heirs as to the residue. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 72.*]

DCLXXXIX.—Between Robert son of Roger and Julian his wife, claimants, and Ralph Buchard, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Acastre.

Quitclaim by Robert and Julian, for themselves and her heirs, to Ralph and his heirs. Ralph gives 40 shillings sterling. [Case 263, File 28, No. 93.]

DCXC.—Between Jordan of Bingel, plaintiff, and Adam of Preston and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to exchange made to Jordan for a moiety of the advowson of Boulton-in-Bouland church; which John the Vavasur, in the King's Court before his Justices at Danecaster, claimed against Richard of Goldeburg and Maud his wife, by Assize of *Darein presentment*; which Richard and Maud then called Jordan to warrant, who came and called to warrant Adam and Maud, who warranted to him; which advowson John afterwards recovered against Adam and Maud in the King's Court, before the Justices at Blythe (*Elyam*).¹

Adam and Maud, in exchange for the said advowson, give to Jordan a messuage, a wood, 29 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow, in Erdeslawe: to wit, that messuage that was Richard Cardinal's and all the wood called Cardinelsal; 26 acres of land lying together in Cardinalrode, 3 acres of land lying in Langemeregrene and 5 acres of meadow lying in Cardinalrode, near the 26 acres of land; with all easements etc. to the said vill of Erdislawe belonging: to hold to Jordan and his heirs, of Adam, Maud and her heirs; paying yearly 2 shillings at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. If Adam and Maud or her heirs can in the future acquire the advowson of the said moiety, then it shall revert to Jordan and his heirs; and the messuage, land and meadow, remaining to Jordan under this Fine, shall revert to Adam, Maud and her heirs, quit of Jordan and his heirs for ever. [Case 263, File 29, No. 152.]

3 Dec. 1234 At York, on Sunday after S. Andrew, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXCI.—Between Robert son of Richard, claimant, and William son of Richard of Steinton, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Methelton.

Quitclaim by Robert to William and his heirs. William gives 2 marks of silver. [Case 263, File 27, No. 20.]

DCXCII.—Between Walter of Wyldeker, plaintiff, and William of Ros, whom Richard, Prior of Kyrkeham has called to warrant, warrantor: as to estovers of Walter in Husum Wood, for burning, fencing and building.

William admits that Walter and his heirs by Maud his wedded wife may have in Husum wood, in William's part, 200 one-horse cart-loads of underwood yearly, by view of the foresters of William and his heirs. If Walter has no heir by the said Maud, William shall

¹ Littledale's *Pudsay Deeds*, p. 115.

hold that part, after Walter's death, quit of any claim to estover by Walter's heirs. Quitclaim by Walter to William and his heirs as to other estovers in the said wood. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 32.*]

4 Dec. 1234 At York, on Monday after S. Andrew, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCXCIII.—Between Maud who was wife of William Hog, by Nicholas Hog her attorney, claimant, and Richard, Abbot of Melsa, whom Hugh of Hedon has called to warrant, by William of Skyrne his attorney, warrantor: as to a third part of 70 acres of land in Stocholm, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Maud to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 2.*]

DCXCIV.—Between Richard of Hetton, claimant, and Henry son of Belam and Maud his wife, tenants: as to 2 parts of a bovate of land in Hetton.

The right of Richard. Quitclaim by Henry and Maud, for themselves and her heirs, to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 55.*]

DCXCV.—Between William son of Ralph of Richemund, claimant, and Thomas, Prior of Bridlington, tenant: as to 25½ acres of land in Grenton.¹

Quitclaim by William to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 56.*]

DCXCVI.—Between Alan of Lymes and Isabel his wife, claimants, and Gregory of Knoll, tenant: as to 3 bovates of land in Helghefeld.

The right of Isabel. Alan and Isabel grant the whole to Gregory: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; paying yearly 12 pence at Martinmas. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 94.*]

DCXCVII.—Between Julian daughter of Maud, claimant, and Simon of Ver, tenant: as to 4 bovates of land in Thurmodeby and in Biledsall.

Quitclaim by Julian to Simon and his heirs. Simon gives 16 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 95.*]

DCXCVIII.—Between Alan of Lymes and Isabel his wife, claimants, and Elyas of Knoll, tenant: as to 3 bovates and 14 acres of land in Helghefeld and Esknot.

The right of Isabel. Alan and Isabel grant the whole to Elyas: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; paying yearly 12 pence and a pair of iron spurs, or 2 pence, at Martinmas. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 96.*]

DCXCIX.—Between Adam of Sezay and Julian his wife, claimants, and Hugh of Holtorp, whom Henry Fox and Maud his wife have called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates of land in Scouesby.

¹ Lancaster's *Bridlington Chartulary*, pp. 250-1.

Quitclaim by Adam and Julian, for themselves and her heirs, to Hugh and his heirs. Hugh grants that Adam, Julian and her heirs, may hold all the tenement that they before held of him in that vill; paying yearly 12 pence, at 2 terms of the year, instead of 2 shillings as formerly, and doing forinsec service. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 99.*]

5 Dec. At York, on the Eve of S. Nicholas, 19 Henry III, before the same
1234 Justices in Eyre.

DCC.—Between Osbert, Abbot of Neuhus, plaintiff, and Ralph of Vermelles and Johan his wife, impedients: as to a toft in Bramton.

The right of the Abbot and of his church of Neuhus, as of the gift of Ralph and Johan: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Johan, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Ralph and Johan and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 27.*]

DCCI.—Between Walter son of Laurence, claimant, and John Burnet and Agnes his wife, tenants: as to a bovat of land in Lofthus.

The right of Walter. Walter grants the whole to John and Agnes: to hold to them and the heirs of Agnes, of Walter and his heirs; paying yearly 4½ pence, at Palm Sunday and Michaelmas, for all save forinsec service. John and Agnes give 17 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 29.*]

DCCII.—Between Alice daughter of Reginald of York, claimant, and Hugh, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York, tenant: as to a messuage in York.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the said Hospital. The Master, at the request of Alice, grants the said messuage to Roger of Sezevaus, Mary his wife, William of Sumerford and Julian his wife: to hold to them and the heirs of Mary and Julian, of the Master and his successors and the said Brethren; paying yearly half a mark of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing to the chief lords of that fee the forinsec service due. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 62.*]

DCCIII.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, by William of Wyndingdon his attorney, plaintiff, and William of Gikeleswyk, impedient: as to 10 bovates of land in Drengus.

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of William: to hold to the Archbishop and his heirs for ever; doing, on behalf of William and his heirs, the services due to the chief lords of the fee. Warranty. The Archbishop gives 60 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*—Thomas son of William of Belkethorp puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 66.*]

DCCIV.—Between Richard of Normanvill, claimant, and John the Harpur, tenant: as to a perticate of land in Swinton.

Quitclaim by Richard to John and his heirs. John gives to Richard a perticate of land in that vill, lying between the land of Walter son of Cecily and that of Simon son of Adam: to hold to

Richard and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the service due. Further John gives half a mark of silver. [Case 263, File 28, No. 98.]

6 Dec. 1234 At York, on S. Nicholas' Day, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCV.—Between William of Percy, plaintiff, and Philip of Kyme, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by William for freehold held of him by Philip in Ylkelay—to do suit at the Court of William and his heirs at Spoford so often as the King's writ comes there and when any thief shall be there tried [and] at a special meeting of the Court (*afforciamentum Curie*).¹

Philip grants that he and his heirs will do suit at the said Court at the reasonable summons of the Bailiff of William and his heirs, so often as the King's writ comes there etc.; and further will henceforth pay yearly 23 shillings and 4 pence for the said holding, at Rogations and Michaelmas. William remits all damages to date of concord. [Case 263, File 29, No. 101.]

DCCVI.—Between Adam Ferling, claimant, and Robert of Pontefract, tenant: as to a messuage in Pontefract.

Quitclaim by Adam to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 40 shillings sterling. [Case 263, File 29, No. 132.]

DCCVII.—Between William of Vescy, claimant, and Robert of Ayvill, tenant: as to 27 bovates of land in Austan.

The right of William. William grants the whole to Robert: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; doing the service of a Knight's fee and paying yearly 5 shillings for the custody of Lancaster castle; whereas formerly he only did the service of half a Knight's fee and paid 5 shillings for the said custody. Robert also gives 40 marks of silver. [Case 263, File 29, No. 133.]

7 Dec. 1234 At York, on the Morrow of S. Nicholas, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCVIII.—Between Michael, Prior of Gyseburn, by Brother Andrew his Canon his attorney, plaintiff, and John of Langebergh and Osanne his wife, impediens: as to 15 shillings rent in Kepwych.²

The right of the Prior and his church of Gyseburn, as of the gift of Ralph of Tameton, brother of Osanne, his heir: to wit, the homage and service:—of William son of Uuyet and his heirs for the holding formerly held of Ralph, 9 shillings 4½ pence yearly; of Thomas son of Robert and his heirs for the holding etc., 22½ pence yearly; of Adam son of Agnes and his heirs for the holding which Adam his father held of Ralph, 22½ pence yearly; and the whole service for the holding that Ernald son of Robert formerly held of Ralph, 22½ pence yearly:

¹ Defined by Bailey as "a calling of the Court upon an extraordinary occasion." See *Percy Chartulary*, LXIX.

² Brown's *Guisbro' Chartulary*, DCLXXXVII A.

to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of John and Osanne and her heirs in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives John and Osanne and her heirs into all etc. This concord is made in the presence of the said William, Thomas and Adam, who admit that they owe the said homage and service. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 38.*]

DCCIX.—Between William Tortemains and Alice his wife, claimants, and Philip of Gunnesse, tenant: as to 3 bovates of land and a toft in Mileford.

The right of Alice. William and Alice grant the whole to Philip: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly a penny at Whitsuntide, for all service due to them, and acquitting the said land and toft against the chief lords of the fee for all other services.

Made in the presence of William Malesoures who quitclaims to Philip and his heirs all his right in the said land and toft. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 67.*]

DCCX.—Between Margery who was wife of John of Kayton, claimant, and Eve, Prioress of Wychem, tenant: as to a third part of 6 bovates of land in Aton and Marton, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Margery to the Prioress, her successors and church. She also quitclaims to the same, for herself and her heirs, all right in the land which Benedict of Pykering formerly held in the vill of Ruston. The Prioress grants to Margery an annuity of one mark for life, to be received at Wychem on Christmas Day; on Margery's death, the Prioress and her successors to be quit of such payment. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 77.*]

8 Dec. 1234 At York, on Friday after S. Nicholas, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXI.—Between Ralph of Vermeles and Johan his wife, claimants, and Peter of Maulay and Isabel his wife, by Henry of Newport her attorney, tenants: as to 4 bovates of land in Saundal.

Quitclaim by Ralph and Johan, for themselves and the heirs of Johan, to Peter and Isabel and her heirs. Peter and Isabel grant that Ralph and Johan may hold all the land and holding which they formerly held of them in the vill of Danecastre; paying yearly 7 shillings sterling, at Christmas, Easter, S. John Baptist and Michaelmas, whereas they formerly paid 12 shillings yearly. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 110.*]

9 Dec. 1234 At York, on Saturday after S. Nicholas, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXII.—Between Avise who was wife of William Godlesburg, by William of Godlesburg her attorney, claimant, and Adam of Stavel, tenant: as to 40 acres of land in Godwynescal.¹

¹ Lancaster's *Fountains Chartulary*, p. 610.

Quitclaim by Avice, for herself and her heirs, to Adam and his heirs. Adam gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 5.*]

DCCXIII.—Between Jollan of Hamby, plaintiff, and Stephen of Mesnill, deforciant: as to 10 bovates of land in Heton, for which Stephen demands suit at his Court of Heton and that the men of Jollan and his heirs, of Heton, shall do suit at Stephen's mill of the vill of Heton.

Quitclaim by Stephen to Jollan and his heirs and his men of Heton of all said suit for ever. Jollan quitclaims all damages by reason of distraint for the said services. This concord is made saving all articles in the Fine before made¹ between Walter of Hamby, father of Jollan, and Robert of Mesnill, father of Stephen, which shall remain wholly. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 8.*]

DCCXIV.—Between Geoffrey of Cumpton, plaintiff, and Robert of Hemelsay and Lucy his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land and a toft in Neuton.

The right of Geoffrey, as of the gift of Robert and Lucy: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Lucy; rendering yearly a pound of cumin at Christmas and doing so much forinsec service as belongs to a bovat of land, of which 9 carucates make the fee of one Knight. Warranty. Geoffrey gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 33.*]

DCCXV.—Between Robert Chamberlain (*Camerarius*) and Helen his wife, by William of Middleton their attorney, claimants, and Eustace of Rilston, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Torp and in Brinsal.

The right of Helen. Robert and Helen give 10 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 39.*]

10 Dec. 1234 At York, on Sunday after S. Nicholas, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXVI.—Between Peter of Kayvill, plaintiff, and William of Kayvill, impedient: as to a rent of 48 shillings and 7 pence and 4 acres of land in Dyc and Benetland.

The right of Peter. Peter grants the whole to William: to hold of Peter and his heirs for life; paying yearly 20 shillings, at S. Andrew's Day, Palm Sunday, Nativity S. John Baptist and Michaelmas. On the death of William, to revert to Peter and his heirs: to hold to them, of the heirs of William; paying yearly 28 pence at the said four terms.

[*Endorsed.*—Thomas son of Hugh of Clif puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 28.*]

DCCXVII.—Between Alan son of Simon and Maud his wife, claimants, and William, Prior of Malton, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Rillington.

¹ At Westminster, 24 November 1202 (*Brown's Yorkshire Fines, John CLXXIII.*)

Quitclaim by Alan and Maud for themselves and her heirs, to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 40.*]

DCCXVIII.—Between Gilbert son of Ralph, claimant, and Beatrice who was wife of Gumer the Clerk, tenant: as to a moiety of a mesuage in Scardeburgh.

Quitclaim by Gilbert to Beatrice and her heirs. Beatrice gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 45.*]

12 Dec. 1234 At York, on Tuesday after S. Nicholas, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXIX.—Between Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolch, plaintiff, and William of Forz, Earl of Albamarl, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by Roger for freehold held of him by William in Thorinton, Thorp, Osgoteby, Ledbrideston, Brineston, Rillington, Neuton, Aton, Edeston, Little Brunton, Levesham and Hughetorp, together with a Knight's fee that he holds of Roger in the County of Lincoln; for which Roger demands the services of 5 Knights' fees.

William admits that he and his heirs should hereafter do the services of $4\frac{1}{2}$ Knights' fees for the said holding. Quitclaim by Roger as to service of the other half fee and all claim to damages up to date of concord. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 134.*]

13 Dec. 1234 At York, on the Day of S. Lucy, Virgin, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXX.—Between Master Geoffrey, Dean of York, plaintiff, and Robert of Wudehus and Clarice his wife, impediens: as to 12 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Liveressall.

The right of the Dean, as of the gift of Robert and Clarice. The Dean gives $8\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 116.*]

14 Dec. 1234 At York, on the Morrow of S. Lucy, Virgin, 19 Henry III; before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXXI.—Between Master Geoffrey, Dean of the church of York, plaintiff, and Henry Chaplain, Emma and Julian his daughters, impediens: as to a bovat and 8 acres of land and a toft in Liversal.

The right of the Dean, as of the gift of Henry, Emma and Julian. The Dean gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 25.*]

1 Jan. 1234-5 At York, on Thursday after Epiphany, 19 Henry III, before Roger Bertram, Robert of Ros, Adam of Newmarch, William of York, Jollan of Nevill, Justices in Eyre.

DCCXXII.—Between Robert of Hauley, claimant, and Walter son of William of Driffeud, tenant: as to 8 acres of meadow in Wandesford.

The right of Robert. Robert grants to Walter $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of the said meadow, lying between the meadow of William of Haulay and the water called Millebec: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee by the services due. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 119.*]

13 Jan. 1234-5 At York, on the Octave of Epiphany, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXXIII.—Between Adam Paynel, claimant, and Geoffrey of Nevill, Mabel his wife and Clemence of Lungvilers, tenants: as to 10 acres of wood in Halghton.

Quitclaim by Adam to Geoffrey, Mabel and Clemence, and the heirs of Mabel and Clemence. Geoffrey, Mabel and Clemence, give 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 53.*]

DCCXXIV.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, by William of Wydingdon his attorney, plaintiff, and Henry Bustard, impediēt: as to 11 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Bustardtorp.

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of Henry: to hold to the Archbishop and his heirs; doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Henry and his heirs, the service due. Warranty. The Archbishop gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 54.*]

DCCXXV.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, by William of Wydingdon his attorney, plaintiff, and Geoffrey of Thorny, impediēt: as to a carucate of land in Thorp.

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of Geoffrey: to hold to the Archbishop and his heirs; doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Geoffrey and his heirs, the service due. Warranty. The Archbishop gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 106.*]

DCCXXVI.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, by William of Widendon his attorney, plaintiff, and Nicholas of Hugate and Ascelin his wife, impediēts: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovatē of land in Goutorp.¹

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of Nicholas and Ascelin: to hold to the Archbishop and his heirs; doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Nicholas, Ascelin and her heirs, the service thereto belonging. Warranty. The Archbishop gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 111.*]

DCCXXVII.—Between Peter son of Robert, claimant, and Adam son of Walter, tenant: as to 30 acres of land in Useflet.

Quitclaim by Peter to Adam and his heirs. Adam grants to Peter $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in that vill, lying in Cottewalecroft nearer the land of Adam of Belasise to the sun: to hold to Peter and his heirs, of Adam and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Easter. Adam gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 113.*]

DCCXXVIII.—Between Roger son of Roger, claimant, and Master Thomas of Lichefeld, Canon of the church of B. Peter of York, by

¹ This land formed part of a gift from the Archbishop to his brother, Sir Robert of Gray, in October 1235. (*Archbishop Gray's Register*, LXXXIII.)

Thomas of Fisseburn his attorney, tenant: as to 3 bovates and $12\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Ulfskelf.

Quitclaim by Roger to Master Thomas and his successors, Canons holding the Prebend of Ulfskelf, and the church of Blessed Peter of York. Master Thomas gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 122.*]

DCCXXIX.—Between Agnes of Norham, plaintiff, and Robert of Sproxton, impedient: as to half a carucate and 15 acres of land in Sproxton.

The right of Agnes, as of the gift of Simon of Sproxton uncle of Robert, his heir. Further, Robert grants, for himself and his heirs, that Agnes and her heirs shall have enough husbote and haybote in his wood of Austscogh for burning, fencing and building, by view of his forester: and pasturage in the territory of the vill of Sproxton, wheresoever the cattle of Robert and his heirs feed, for ninescore ewes (*matrices oves*) and their offspring up to 3 years; and for 10 cows and their offspring and a bull up to 3 years; and for 10 sows with their litters up to 3 years and one boar; and for 3 mares and their offspring up to 3 years: and Agnes and her heirs may grind at his mill of Sproxton at the twentieth measure (*vas*) which they shall grind first next after him whom they shall find grinding there: to hold to Agnes and her heirs, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 7 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Agnes gives 1 mark of silver.

Be it known that Agnes and her heirs may not entice any Religious man to that fee with his cattle, whereby that pasture shall be overburdened. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 131.*]

4 Jan. 1234-5 At York, on the Morrow of S. Hilary, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXXX.—Between Alan of Lilling, claimant, and Eustace of Wyvill, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Slengesby.

Quitclaim by Alan to Eustace and his heirs. Eustace gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 118.*]

DCCXXXI.—Between Maud daughter of Henry, by Sarra her mother her attorney, claimant, and Robert, Abbot of Thorenton, by Brother Stephen his Canon his attorney, tenant: as to $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land and 4 tofts in Biford.

Quitclaim by Maud to the Abbot, his successors and his church of Thorenton. The Abbot gives 36 shillings and 8 pence sterling. Quitclaim to the Abbot, his successors and church, by Sarra mother of Maud as to all right of dower in the said land and tofts. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 121.*]

15 Jan. 1234-5 At York, on Monday after S. Hilary, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXXXII.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, by William of

Wydingdon his attorney, plaintiff, and Peter of Wyferthorp, impiedient: as to 10 bovates of land and a messuage in Iapum.

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of Peter: to hold to the Archbishop and his heirs; doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Peter and his heirs, the services due. Warranty. The Archbishop gives 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 22.*]

16 Jan. 1234-5 At York, on Tuesday after S. Hilary, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXXXIII.—Between Richard of Sutton, claimant, and Ralph son of William, tenant: as to 2 bovates and 1 rood of land and a toft, save 3 acres of land, in Choverham.

The right of Richard. Richard grants to Ralph one bovat of the said land, that lying in Choverham field to the west: to hold to him and his heirs, of Richard and his heirs; paying yearly 12 pence, at Easter and Michaelmas, for all save forinsec service. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 105.*]

DCCXXXIV.—Between Brother Robert of Sanford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Robert of Alwardthorp his attorney, plaintiff, and Robert son of Albert, impiedient: as to a messuage in Scardeburg.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Robert: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, of Robert and his heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Master receives Robert and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 107.*]

DCCXXXV.—Between Robert of Dunestapl, plaintiff, and Geoffrey Lister (*Tinctor*) and Maud his wife, impiedients: as to a bovat of land in Kesewych.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Geoffrey and Maud. Robert gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 117.*]

17 Jan. 1234-5 At York, on Wednesday after S. Hilary, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXXXVI.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff, and Robert of Ayvill, by Robert of Munford his attorney, impiedient: as to fishery in Swale.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of John of Ayvill father of Robert, his heir. Robert also admits that the entire moiety of the water of Swale, to mid-stream, is the right of the Abbot and his church, so far as the Abbot's land continues on the side of the whole territory of Faldington. Robert also grants that the Abbot may establish a fishery on the land of Robert and his heirs in the territory of Cumdal, above Faldington mill, unhindered by Robert, his heirs and men: to wit, between that mill and the water called Lowysbek, so that the said fishery have one bay (*bayam*) 10 feet wide

un-netted and other 2 bays, or one, for fishing as the Abbot and his successors please. Robert also grants that the Abbot and his successors may freely establish, set up and repair, a vivary pond at their will on his land opposite Cambesheved; to wit, that Cambesheved that is next towards Wyldon grange: with enough way round the vivary for fishing and drawing nets on the side of Robert's land: and so that the pond may have at the head, if the Abbot wishes, 6 perticates, with a perticate of 20 feet, from the bottom of the valley across Robert's land towards Killeburne and, over the Abbot's land, as much as they please: and the Abbot and his successors may freely assart so far as the water of the vivary goes up, in length as in breadth, between the said pond and the road leading from the Abbey to Killeburne; but so that, if the water shall go up beyond the road, they shall repair the road. Robert also grants to the Abbot and his successors so much land and wood as the Abbot's dyke continues between Killeburne field and Wulsiker; to wit, so much as Julian of Munford acquired from the Abbot of Bella Landa: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Robert and his heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service.

Quitclaim by the Abbot to Robert and his heirs, of all right in the entire covert of Meleclive; to wit, from the great road coming from Tresk, by the right bounds between Angoteby and Killeburn, as far as the territory of the vill of Houd, and so by the brow of the mountain under Houd Castle in the entire covert on the west side as far as the said road from Thresk; saving however enough and suitable way, winter and summer, for the Abbot, his successors, their Monks, Canons, men, cars, carts and packhorses (*sumariis*), unhindered by Robert, his heirs or men, in the whole territory of Killeburn. If the Abbot's cattle be found within the above bounds, they shall be driven back and neither hindered, detained nor imparked, by Robert, his heirs or men.

This concord is made saving all other articles contained in the Fine made in the King's Court between Robert, formerly Abbot of Bella Landa, and John of Ayvill father of Robert, his heir. The Abbot and his successors, under that Fine, shall have no road, except such as they should and were used to have before that covenant, save between the way out from Angoteby and Killeburne so far as the covert continues; where Robert and his heirs shall make them a suitable road for cars, carts and horse-loads (*sumagiis*) for the use of them, their Monks, Brethren and men, of Byland and the grange aforesaid. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 51.*]

DCCXXXVII.—Between Beatrice daughter of William, claimant, and William the Masseccrer, tenant: as to a messuage in Scardeburg.

The right of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of Beatrice and her heirs; paying yearly 5 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all services due to Beatrice and her heirs; and acquitting the said messuage against the chief lords of the fee for all other services. William gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 75.*]

DCCXXXVIII.—Between Brother Robert of Sainford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, plaintiff, by Robert of Alawarethorp his attorney, and John of Curtenay and Emma his wife, impediens: as to 60 acres of land in Esthyrst.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of John and Emma: to hold to the Master, his successors and the Brethren, of John, Emma and her heirs; paying yearly 10 shillings sterling at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. John and Emma also quitclaim to the Master etc., all right to common in the wood of the Master and Brethren at Westhyrst, as in herbage and other things; so that the Master etc. may be able to enclose and assart as much of that wood as they please, for their own use, unhindered by John, Emma and her heirs.

Quitclaim by the Master to John, Emma and her heirs, of all his right to common in their wood of Esthyrst on similar terms. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 91.*]

DCCXXXIX.—Between Philip Brun, claimant, and John of Steyngate, tenant: as to $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land and a toft in Marton.

Quitclaim by Philip to John and his heirs. John gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 112.*]

DCCXL.—Between Hugh, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York, plaintiff, and William, Earl of Albamarl, by Stephen Pasemer his attorney, deforciant: as to a rent of 1 mark in Hedon.

Quitclaim by the Master to the Earl and his heirs. The Earl gives to the Master a rent of 1 mark; payable yearly at Boulton, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, by the hand of the Prior of Boulton, out of a rent of 20 shillings which the Prior is wont to pay to the Earl for the wood called Libewych.

Made in the presence of the Prior who admits that he owes the said rent of 1 mark. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 136.*]

DCCXLI.—Between Nicholas Daubeney (*de Albaniaco*) and Maud his wife, by Thomas of Arches her attorney, plaintiff, and Thomas, Prior of Durham, deforciant: as to the advowson of Normantun church.

Quitclaim by Nicholas and Maud, for themselves and her heirs, to the Prior, his successors and his church of Durham. The Prior receives Nicholas, Maud and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 154.*]

19 Jan. 1234-5 At York, on Friday after S. Hilary, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXLII.—Between William le Poer, claimant, and Henry of Helium, tenant: as to 2 carucates of land in Barneby and Yapum.

Quitclaim by William to Henry and his heirs. Henry gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 14.*]

DCCXLIII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff, and Henry of Kalabrer and Agnes his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage in York.

The right of the Abbot and his church. Further, Henry and Agnes quitclaim to the Abbot, his successors and church, all right in 6 quarters of corn, 6 quarters of barley, 6 quarters of wheat and 2 cheeses, which the Abbot has been wont to give to Agnes yearly. The Abbot quitclaims all his right in the chattels of Agnes, both in her lifetime and after her death. The Abbot gives 25 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]—And Robert of Clervaus puts in his claim to 8 shillings rent in the same messuage. The Abbot, by attorney, is present and admits that Robert should have the said rent. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 104.*]

DCCXLIV.—Between Thomas Peytevin, claimant, and Adam of Nereford and Isold his wife, by William Malebisse her attorney, tenants: as to a moiety of the manor of Beylden.

The right of Thomas. Thomas grants the said moiety to Adam and Isold: to hold, as before, for the life of Isold; and after her death to Hugh of Nereford, first-born son of Adam and Isold, and the heirs of his body begotten of his wedded wife: to hold to Hugh and his said heirs, of Thomas and his heirs, doing the forinsec service due. But, if Hugh dies without such heir of his body, the said moiety shall revert to Thomas and his heirs, quit of other heirs of Hugh for ever. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 109.*]

DCCXLV.—Between William of Sunerford and Julian his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger of Sezevaus (*Seydecim Vallibus*) and Mary his wife, deforciant: as to a moiety of a messuage in York.

Quitclaim by William and Julian, for themselves and her heirs, to Roger, Mary and her heirs. Roger and Mary give 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 146.*]

DCCXLVI.—Between William of Percy, claimant, and Thomas of Buckeden, tenant: as to $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Buckeden.¹

The right of William. William grants the whole to Thomas: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; by the service of finding 2 foresters to keep the forest of William and his heirs of Lange-strode, at the expense of Thomas and his heirs. Thomas and his heirs shall not give, sell, pledge or in any way alienate, any of the said land save only to William and his heirs. Thomas gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 147.*]

DCCXLVII.—Between Hugh, Prior of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York, plaintiff, and Thomas of Arches, impediēt: as to 21 bovates of land in Renington.

The right of the Prior and Brethren of the Hospital, together with common of the pasture of Hoton, as of the gift of Thomas: to hold to the Prior, his successors and the Brethren, of Thomas and his heirs, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Prior receives Thomas and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 151.*]

¹ *Percy Chartulary*, LXVIII.

20 Jan. 1234-5 At York, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCXLVIII.—Between Elyas son of John, claimant, and William son of Gilbert, tenant: as to 50 acres of land in Osmundayl.

The right of Elyas. Further, William grants to Elyas 5 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and a toft, in that vill; to wit, the 5 acres of land lying next land once held by Hugeline of Rye and the 5 acres of meadow and the toft which Hugeline once held: to hold to Elyas and his heirs, with the said 50 acres of land, of William and his heirs; doing the service of 2 bovates of land in that vill, of which 2 carucates make the fee of one Knight. William also grants that Elyas and his heirs may have their estover in his wood of Rye, for burning, fencing and building, by view and delivery of the foresters of him and his heirs; and may have their pigs of their own breeding in that wood quit of pannage.

Elyas quitclaims to William and his heirs all right in the whole manor of Rye for ever, as in advowsons of churches and all other things. William and his heirs shall be permitted to enclose and assart of the said wood at their will for their convenience, unhindered by Elyas and his heirs; saving to Elyas and his heirs their common of pasture after the crops are carried. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 9.*]

DCCXLIX.—Between Elyas son of Jordan and Julian his wife, claimants, and Ysaac of Norhampton, tenant: as to the moiety of a messuage in York.

Quitclaim by Elyas and Julian, for themselves and her heirs, to Ysaac and his heirs. Ysaac gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 16.*]

DCCL.—Between Richard, Prior of Marton, claimant, and Walter Hageht, tenant: as to 1 carucate of land in Corneburg.

The right of the Prior and his church of Marton. The Prior grants the whole to Walter: to hold for life of the Prior, his successors and church; paying yearly 5 shillings sterling at the Feast of S. Laurence [10 August]: to revert on the death of Walter to the Prior etc., quit of Walter's heirs.

Further, Walter grants that the Prior may have that half carucate of land which he formerly held of Walter in Queneby; doing to the chief lords of the fee the services due. He also quitclaims to the Prior, his successors and church, the service of 12 pence which the Prior used formerly to render to him for that land.

[*Endorsed.*].—And William Haket puts in his claim in the half carucate of land in Queneby. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 21.*]

DCCLI.—Between John of Rillington, Alice his wife, Bartholomew of Rillington and Agnes his wife, claimants, and John of Warthill, tenant: as to 6 bovates of land and 20 pence rent in Yoltorp.

The right of John of Warthill: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due; and paying yearly to Bartholomew, Agnes and her heirs, for 2 of the said 6 bovates, 2 pence at Christmas, at York. Further, John of Warthill shall hold the 4 bovates of land there, which he before held of the claimants' fee,

of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due; paying yearly to John of Rillington, Alice and her heirs, for 2 of the said 4 bovates—which belonged to Hugh Brury—1 penny at the said time and place; John, Alice, Bartholomew, Agnes and the heirs of Alice and Agnes, shall not hereafter demand or claim from John of Warthill and his heirs either homage, relief, custody or anything save only the service of 3 pence yearly as aforesaid. John of Warthill gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 23.*]

DCCLII.—Between Christian, Prioress of Wilberfosse, plaintiff, and Ilger of Wilberfosse, impedient: as to 6 acres of land in Wilberfosse.

The right of the Prioress and her church of Wilberfosse, as of the gift of Osbert son of Vlger, father of Ilger, his heir: to hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, of Ilger and his heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prioress receives Ilger and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 34.*]

DCCLIII.—Between Christian, Prioress of Wilberfosse, plaintiff, and William son of Simon of Wilberfosse, impedient: as to 16 acres and 3 perticates of land in Wilberfosse.

The right of the Prioress and her church of Wilberfosse, as of the gift of William son of Robert of Wilberfosse grandfather of William, his heir: to hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, of William and his heirs in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prioress receives William and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 35.*]

DCCLIV.—Between Hugh son of Roger of Wermeswrh, claimant, and William son of Walter, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Luversale.

The right of Hugh. Hugh grants to William a toft and an acre of the said land; to wit, that toft situate between the house of Robert son of Henry and that of Lucy daughter of Astin and that acre lying next land of the said Robert to the east: to hold to him and his heirs, of Hugh and his heirs; paying yearly 12 pence, at Purification B.V.M. and S. James, Apostle. Hugh gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 41.*]

DCCLV.—Between Roger of Hillum, claimant, and Stephen, Prior of Pontefract, whom John Munhume has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a toft in Kymberwurth.

Quitclaim by Roger to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives 9 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 49.*]

DCCLVI.—Between William son of Roger, claimant, and Thomas, Prior of Durham, tenant: as to a messuage in York.

Quitclaim by William to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives 30 shillings sterling.

[*Endorsed.*—John son of Adam Flur puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 61.*]

DCCLVII.—Between Hugh son of Roger of Wermeswurth, claimant, and Robert of Luversal, tenant: as to $\frac{1}{2}$ bovat of land in Luversal.

The right of Hugh. Hugh gives 30 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 85.*]

DCCLVIII.—Between Geoffrey of Oyry, claimant, and Robert of Watsand, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Watsand.

Quitclaim by Geoffrey to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 8½ marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 87.*]

DCCLIX.—Between Walter of Marton, claimant, and Thomas, Prior of Briddelington, tenant: as to 4 bovates of land in Marton.¹

The right of the Prior: to hold to him, his successors and church, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 2 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. The Prior gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 88.*]

DCCLX.—Between John of Kyrkeby, plaintiff, and Nigel of Amundevill, impiedient: as to the entire manor of Preston.

The right of Nigel. Nigel grants 2 parts of the manor to John: to hold to John and his heirs from Michaelmas, 18 Henry III, for a term of 9 years; saving to Eschyvie who was wife of Elias of Aymundevill, brother of Nigel, a third part of the said manor for her life, as dower. Warranty. On the expiration of the term of 9 years, the 2 parts of the manor shall revert to Nigel and his heirs, quit of the heirs of John. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 89.*]

DCCLXI.—Between Robert of Legherton, claimant, and William, Treasurer of the church of B. Peter of York, tenant: as to 5 bovates of land in Akum.

The right of the Treasurer, as belonging to the Treasury of the church of S. Peter of York. Further Robert quitclaims to the Treasurer and his successors all right in other 3 bovates of land in Akum, of which Henry Nelot, uncle (*avunculus*) of Robert was once seised; and also in all other lands and holdings that the Treasurer holds in that vill at the date of this concord. The Treasurer gives 60 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 92.*]

DCCLXII.—Between Christian, Prioress of Wilberfosse, plaintiff, and Alan of Katherton, impiedient: as to 16 acres of land in Wilberfosse.

The right of the Prioress and her church of Wilberfosse, as of the gift of Alan of Katherton father of Alan, his heir: to hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, of Alan and his heirs, in frankalmoin, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prioress receives Alan and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 108.*]

DCCLXIII.—Between Gunewarre who was wife of Ralph son of Osbert, claimant, and Thomas, Prior of Briddelington, tenant: as to the third part of a messuage in Skireburn.

And between the same Gunewarre, claimant, and Robert le Paumer, whom the said Prior has called to warrant, warrantor: as to the third part of a bovate of land and a messuage in Crohum—claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Gunewarre to the Prior, his successors and church, and to Robert and his heirs, of all her claim to dower. The Prior and Robert give 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 115.*]

¹ Lancaster's *Bridlington Chartulary*, p. 32.

DCCLXIV.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, plaintiff, by William of Wydingdon his attorney, and John the Flemang, deforciant: as to the manors of Wath, Dalton, Clifton and Routhemele, with the advowson of 2 parts of Wath church and of a moiety of Derfeld church and all other their appurtenances.

The right of John. John, at the Archbishop's request, grants to Reiner the Flemeng, his son and heir, Rosamond wife of Reiner and to the heirs of Reiner by Rosamond, the manor of Wath with the advowsons etc. doing to the chief lords of the fee the services due: saving to the Archbishop and his heirs the said manor etc. from Michaelmas, 18 Henry III (1234) for 5 years then next ensuing—after which it shall revert to Reiner, Rosamond and their heirs. John also grants that he will not give, sell, pawn nor in any way alienate, any part of the manors of Dalton, Clifton and Routhemele, by which the less they may revert to Reiner and his heirs, on the death of John, complete as they are at the date of this concord.

[*Endorsed.*]—Adam of Newmarch puts in his claim in the advowson of Wath church. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 135.*]

DCCLXV.—Between Roger, Abbot of Rievall, by Brother Alan his Monk his attorney, plaintiff, and Robert of Everingham and Isabel his wife, by John of Rosington her attorney, impedients: as to the vill of Hadelton, save 1 bovat and 16 acres of land.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Rievall, as of the gift of Adam son of Peter grandfather of Isabel, his heir; as also are the bovat of land in Hadelton held by the Abbot etc. of the gift of the Prior of Boulton, the 16 acres held of the gift of John of Castellay there, the 9 bovates and moiety of a mill in Cullingwirth held of the gift of Robert of Meynil, the 3 bovates there had from the Nuns of Esholt and the 3 bovates in Fagheder of the fee of Robert and Isabel: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Robert, Isabel and her heirs, in frankalmoign; rendering yearly to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Robert, Isabel and her heirs, the services due. Warranty. Further Robert and Isabel grant that the Abbot, his successors and church, may hold all the lands etc. which they before held of the gift of Adam son of Peter and of John of Birkin his son in Rumbesmore and in Stainburg; and all the wood of Harden, of the gift of Thomas of Birkin brother of Isabel, his heir; and common of pasture everywhere in Stainburg for 24 oxen, 4 horses or mares, 20 pigs with a boar, 20 cows with a bull—the calves when separated to be amoved from the pasture or otherwise reckoned among the 20 cows—and 300 ewes or wethers, at the Abbot's pleasure—the lambs to remain in the pasture until separated but no longer, unless reckoned in the said number. The wood called Fal shall be in defence each year from 1 May until 1 June, the Abbot having no common there; and for the remainder of the year the Abbot shall have common in that wood for his said animals. Further Robert, Isabel and her heirs, shall find for the Abbot a sufficient bercary in Stainburg and repair it at their own cost as required; and sufficient bedding (*stramenta*) in the said bercary for 200 sheep, which shall lie in that

bercary or in the fold of Robert, Isabel and her heirs, as the Abbot's shepherd may think most expedient; Robert, Isabel and her heirs, shall have all the dung, as well of the bercary as of the fold.¹ To hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Robert, Isabel and her heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty, including all that the Abbot before held in Rumbesmore, Stainburg, common of pasture in Stainburg and the whole wood of Harden. They also grant, so far as to them belongs, that the Abbot may have reasonable estover in their wood of Stainburg for burning in the Abbot's grange of Falghthweyt, from dry and rotten (*putridis*) logs only, with free way in and out for his men and beasts to the said common of pasture in Stainburg, unhindered by Robert and Isabel, her heirs and their men. The Abbot receives Robert, Isabel and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 155.*]

8 Feb. 1234-5 At Newcastle, on Thursday after Purification B.M., 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCLXVI.—Between Robert of Hidewin, claimant, and Hugh of Bolebek, tenant: as to the manor of Vnthank.²

The right of Robert. Robert gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 139.*]

30 April 1235 At Appelby, on the Octave of S. George, 19 Henry III, before Roger Bertram, Robert of Ros, William of York, Richard of Levinton, Justices in Eyre.

DCCLXVII.—Between Walter of Tatham, claimant, and Ranulf son of Henry and Alice his wife, by Alan Marwater her attorney, tenants: as to 9 carucates and 4 bovates of land in Ingilton, Benetham, Horton and Denet; to wit, all the lands etc. held by Ranulf and Alice in those villis at date of concord.

Quitclaim by Walter to Ranulf, Alice and her heirs: also as to all the lands of Thomas son of Swein and of Adam of Stavelegh father of Alice, everywhere in the county of York. Ranulf and Alice give 60 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 28, No. 58.*]

18 May 1235 At Lancaster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCLXVIII.—Between Thomas son of William, plaintiff, and Ranulf son of Henry, deforciant: as to common of pasture and mast in the valley of Lon, chace in the forest of Lon, the vaccary of Horresate, a moiety of iron from the forges in the valley of Lon, a moiety of the eyries in that forest and of vaccaries and piggeries in that valley.

¹ For the original grants from Adam son of Peter and others, now at Brows-holme, see *Yorkshire Deeds*, Nos. 210-220 (Y.A.S. Record Series, xxxix).

² This is a Northumberland not a Yorkshire Fine.

Quitclaim by Thomas to Ranulf and his heirs. Ranulf grants to Thomas 12 acres of land in Holewyk—4 acres at the head of Langerist to the west, 4 acres lying in Satehou and 4 acres lying nearer Lidthwayt from Crossewayt: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of Ranulf and his heirs, together with the land before held of Ranulf by Thomas in Crossewayt; paying yearly 2 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Both Ranulf and Thomas and their heirs may approve their arable land in Holewyk, unhindered by the other party. Ranulf gives 20 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]—Alexander of Rokesby puts in his claim in all the aforesaid. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 140.*]

11 May 1235 At Lancaster, on Monday after Ascension, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCLXIX.—Between Robert Marmiun and Avice his wife, by William of Middleton her attorney, claimants, and Ralph, Abbot of Mount S. Michael in peril of the sea, tenant: as to 2 carucates of land in Wath; to wit, all the land held by the Abbot there, with the advowson of the church of that vill.

Quitclaim by the Abbot to Robert, Avice and her heirs. Robert and Avice give 40 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 29, No. 141.*]

10 Sept. 1235 At Beverley, on Monday after Nativity B.M.V., 19 Henry III, before Robert of Ros, William of York, Adam of Newmarch, Justices.

DCCLXX.—Between William, Archdeacon of Durham, plaintiff, and Thomas Fossard, impediēt: as to 2 bovates of land and a mill in Sutton.

The right of the Archdeacon as of the gift of Thomas: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; rendering yearly 1 pound of cumin at the Feast of S. Felix [14 January]. Warranty. The Archdeacon gives 100 shillings sterling.

Made in the presence of Johan who was wife of Robert Fossard, who concurs on the understanding that she may hold the mill of the Archdeacon for her life in name of dower; rendering yearly 1 pound of cumin at the said Feast: after her death, the mill to revert to the Archdeacon and his heirs, quit of her heirs. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 18.*]

20 Sept. 1235 At York, on Thursday the Eve of S. Matthew, Apostle, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCLXXI.—Between Henry son of Ralph of Heggstordes, claimant, and Nigel of Shefeld and Avice his wife, tenants: as to 2 bovates of land in Heggstordes.

The right of Avice. Nigel and Avice grant the whole to Henry: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Avice; paying yearly 10 shillings at Assumption B.M. Henry gives 3 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 27, No. 24.*]

DCCLXXII.—Between Beatrice daughter of Alice of Pyrie, by Henry of Pyrie her son her attorney, claimant, and Richard son of William, tenant: as to 4 bovates of land in Huberthorp.

The right of Beatrice. Beatrice gives 5½ marks of silver. [Case 263, File 27, No. 42.]

13 Oct. 1235 At Bermundes, on the Quinzaine of Michaelmas, 19 Henry III, before William of York, William de L'Isle, Ralph of Norwich, Hugh of Playz, Justices in Eyre.

DCCLXXIII.—Between Ranulf son of Henry, plaintiff, and Eborard le Franceys, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by Ranulf for freehold held of him by Eborard in Fencotes; to wit, that Eborard and his heirs shall plough for him yearly after Christmas for one day with their demesne ploughs of Fencotes and the ploughs of their men of Fencotes, each plough to have one penny; and that they shall find yearly 11 mowers to mow in the meadow of Ranulf and his heirs at Stanho one day, for one meal (*ad unum repastum*); and shall find, from each house of their men of Fencote, one man in Autumn to reap for one day, for one meal; and shall do the forinsec service of the Lord King that belongs to half a Knight's fee—to wit, at a scutage of 40 shillings, 20 shillings and at more, more, and at less, less; and shall do suit at Ranulf's Court at Aykescogh fortnightly.

The right of Ranulf. Ranulf remits all damages by reason of arrears to date of concord. Eborard gives 20 shillings sterling. [Case 263, File 28, No. 90.]

20 Oct. 1235 At Bermundese, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 19 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCLXXIV.—Between Walter son of Thomas of Stavele, claimant, and Robert the Chamberleng and Ellen his wife, by Hugh of Beautoft her attorney, tenants: as to a carucate of land in Lofthus.

Quitclaim by Walter to Robert, Ellen and her heirs. Robert and Ellen give 7 marks and 5 shillings sterling. [Case 263, File 28, No. 97.]

27 April 1236 At Westminster, one month from Easter, 20 Henry III, before Thomas of Muletun, Adam son of William, William of Culewrth, John of Kirkeby, Justices.

DCCLXXV.—Between Robert of Reddenesse, claimant, and James Roman, Canon of S. Peter of York, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Grendale.¹

Quitclaim by Robert to James, his successors and the church of S. Peter of York. James gives 12 marks sterling (*sic*). [Case 263, File 30, No. 1.]

¹ At Westminster, 27 April 1236, James the Rumayn gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Robert of Rednesse in a plea of land: surety, Master Peter of Perisium. (Curia Regis Roll 116A, m. 11.)

May At Westminster, 5 weeks from Easter, 20 Henry III, before the
236 same Justices.

DCCLXXVI.—Between Saer of Sutton, plaintiff, and Sybil, Prioress of Swyne, deforciant: as to the advowson of Dripol church, of which she has deprived him contrary to the Fine made before the Justices in Eyre at York between him and Helewise once Prioress of Swyne, her predecessor.¹

Quitclaim by Saer to the Prioress and her successors. He also gives to God and the church of Blessed Mary of Swyne and to the Prioress and her successors 4 score acres of marsh, measured by the perch of 20 feet, in Branzceholm marsh, lying on the south side next the 30 acres of marsh which the Prioress before held of his gift in Branzceholm: to hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, of Saer and his heirs, in frankalmoign quit of all secular service. The Prioress and her successors may enclose and dyke the said 80 acres, and also the 30, wheresoever they please on every side, unhindered by Saer and his heirs, who shall have no claim in those dykes. Quitclaim by Saer of all right in the watercourse (*Lada*) and in the fisheries thereof extending from Feirholme to the moor (*marram*) of Swyne, as at the date of this concord. Further he gives to the Prioress, her successors and church, in frankalmoign a width of 6 feet of land next adjoining the said watercourse, as far as from Feyrholm to the said moor to the west.

The Prioress and her successors shall find daily a fit chaplain and clerk, books and vestments, light and all necessities for a chantry, at their own cost, for the celebration of divine service in the chapel of S. George of Gaghenstede for the soul of Saer, his ancestors and successors, for ever. And the Prioress grants, so far as she and her successors may, that Saer and his heirs shall have a free chapel in their manor of Sauteכותes and a free chantry in that chapel, as formerly, at the cost of Saer and his heirs, without let or gainsay of the Prioress and her successors: saving the indemnity of the mother church of Dripol. She also quitclaims to Saer and his heirs all rights to common of pasture, turbary and thatch, in Branzceholm and surrenders them to Saer in the Court. Be it known that Saer, for himself so far as in him lies and for his heirs, has undertaken that the Prioress and her successors may hold the tythes of Branzceholm without let or gainsay of him and his heirs for ever. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 2.*]

May At Gloucester, on the Morrow of Holy Trinity, 20 Henry III, before
236 William of York, William de L'Isle, Ralph of Norwich, Thurstan the Dispenser, Randle of Chandos, Justices in Eyre.

DCCLXXVII.—Between Richard of Luterington, by Ralph Darell his attorney, plaintiff, and Robert Haget, deforciant: as to the manor of Luterington.

Robert grants the whole to Richard, in all things save the homage of free men, tenants of the manor, which shall remain to

¹ 12 December 1226 (Henry III, Fine ccclxxvii).

Robert for life and, after his death, to Gilbert of Bernevill and his heirs; saving to Richard and the heirs of his body reliefs, wards and all other profits, issuing from the holdings of the said tenants: to hold to Richard and his heirs by his wedded wife, of Robert during his life and, after the death of Robert, of Gilbert and his heirs for ever; paying yearly 5 marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for all services due to Robert, Gilbert and his heirs; and acquitting the manor of all other services due to the chief lords of the fee. Richard shall not sell, pledge, nor in any way alienate the manor nor any part thereof: and if he shall die without heir of his body, the manor shall revert to Robert if alive and, if he be dead, to Gilbert and his heirs; to hold of the chief lords aforesaid by the services due. Richard gives 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 6.*]

1 July 1236 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. John Baptist, 20 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, Adam son of William, William of Cuiewrth, John of Kirkeby, Justices.

DCCLXXVIII.—Between Beatrice daughter of Alice of Hubberthorp, by Henry her son her attorney, claimant, and William son of Ralph of Pyrie, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Hubberthorp.¹

Quitclaim by Beatrice to William and his heirs. William gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 3.*]

29 Sept. 1236 At Nottingham, on S. Michael's Day, 20 Henry III, before William of York, William de L'Isle, Ralph of Norwich, Robert of Dun, William of Heryz, Justices in Eyre.

DCCLXXIX.—Between Roger of Notton, plaintiff, and Baldewyn le Tyeyes and Margery his wife, deforciant: as to 2 carucates of land in Wodehus and 2 bovates of land in Farleg, held by them as the dower of Margery, of the gift of Gilbert of Notton her former husband.

Quitclaim by Baldewyn and Margery, to Roger and his heirs. Roger gives 87 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 5.*]

13 Oct. 1236 At Nottingham, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 20 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCLXXX.—Between Henry of Berley, claimant, and Ralph of Ardern, whom John, Prior of S. Oswald, has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a third part of 222 acres of land in Bramham.

Quitclaim by Henry to Ralph and his heirs. Ralph gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 4.*]

¹ At Westminster, 13 April 1236, Beatrice of Hubberthorp appoints her son, Henry of the Wardrobe, her attorney against Sigerith of Fernylegh of co. Derby in a plea of land; and against William of Pery in a similar plea. (*Curia Regis Roll, 116A, m. 1.*)

Oct. 36 At Westminster, on the Day of SS. Simon and Jude, 21 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Adam son of William, William of Culewrth, William of Saint Edmund, Justices.

DCCLXXXI.—Between Geoffrey of Nevill, plaintiff, and Thomas of Munsorel, impedient: as to 2 carucates of land in Daneby.

The right of Geoffrey, as of the gift of Thomas: to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due. Warranty. Geoffrey gives 6 score marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 7.*]

Nov. 36 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Souls, 21 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCLXXXII.—Between Alan Malekake and Amice his wife, plaintiffs, and Benedict Malekake, impedient: as to 6 bovates and 20 acres of land in Acastr.

The right of Alan and Amice, as of the gift of Benedict: to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Alan, of Benedict and his heirs; rendering yearly a pound of pepper at Christmas, for all save forinsec service. If Alan die without heir of his body and Amice survive him, she shall hold all for life by the same service; and on her death it shall revert to Benedict and her heirs. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 20.*]

Jan. 6-7 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 21 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Norwich, Adam son of William, William of Culewrth, John of Kirkeby, William of Saint Edmund, Justices.

DCCLXXXIII.—Between Baldewin Tyas (*Teutonicus*), plaintiff, and Philip Basset, impedient: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Lede.¹

The right of Baldewin, as of the gift of Philip: to hold to Baldewin and his heirs, of Philip and his heirs; rendering yearly a mewed sparrowhawk, at Michaelmas and doing for the same the service of the fourth part of a Knight's fee. Warranty. Baldewin gives 200 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 8.*]

DCCLXXXIV.—Between the Abbot of Bellalanda, plaintiff, and Thomas of Colevill, impedient: as to pasturage for 200 sheep and 77 oxen in Cukewald.

The right of the Abbot, as of the gift of Thomas of Colevill grandfather of Thomas, his heir. Thomas further grants, so far as he can, for himself and his heirs, that the Abbot, his successors and church, may strengthen and repair a vivary dam on the land of Thomas and his heirs of Cukewaud: to wit, in Cukewaud between Cambesheved and the road leading from Willedone to the Abbey of Bellalanda as much as and how they please at their convenience, without let of Thomas and his heirs. The Abbot and his successors may assart as far as the water of the vivary goes up on the land of Thomas and

¹ For the left-hand Indenture of this Fine and for later Fines touching this estate see Appendix.

his heirs of Cukewaud. Thomas also grants, so far as he can, that the Abbot and his successors may have a road on either side of the vivary for fishing and drawing nets: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Thomas and his heirs in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Thomas and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 11.*]

27 Jan. 1236-7 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 21 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCLXXXV.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bellalanda, plaintiff, and Thomas Fossard, impediēt: as to 18 bovates and 189 acres of land, 14 tofts and pasturage for 260 sheep, 60 pigs, 20 cows, one bull, 20 oxen and 4 horses in Sutton and in Martherby; and the fishery of Gormir.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Bella Landa, as of the gift of Robert Fossard brother of Thomas, his heir; together with pasturage for 60 sheep in Sutton, of the gift of Thomas: to hold—as to all save the 18 bovates—of Thomas and his heirs in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service; and doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Thomas, the forinsec service to the 18 bovates of land belonging. Warranty. The Abbot receives Thomas and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 9.*]

DCCLXXXVI.—Between Nicholas of York, plaintiff, and Walter of Percy, impediēt: as to 8 bovates of land and 6½ tofts in Norton; to wit: 2 bovates held by William of Perc; 1 bovatē, by William Dean; 1 bovatē and 1 toft, by Robert Pilgrim (*Peregrinus*); 1 bovatē by Ingil; 1 bovatē, by Robert Helmed; 1 bovatē, by Agnes Blund; 1 bovatē and 1 toft, by Robert son of Robert Pilgrim; 2½ tofts, by Walter Smith (*Faber*); and 2 tofts lying between the land of William of Flaunvill and that of the Nuns of Tykheved.

The right of Nicholas, as of the gift of Walter: to hold to him and his heirs, of Walter and his heirs; paying yearly a penny, at Whitsuntide, and doing the service of a tenth part of a Knight's fee. Walter and his heirs shall not be able to have from the heirs of Nicholas either custody or relief or suit at their Court for the said holdings, by reason of such forinsec service. Warranty. Nicholas gives a sor falcon. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 21.*]

DCCLXXXVII.—between John of Bulemer, claimant, and Richard of Percy, tenant: as to a moiety of the manor of Wilton, 12 bovates of land in Laisingby and Westcotum and a mill in Thorentoun.

The right of John: to hold to him and his heirs, of Richard and his heirs; paying yearly £10 sterling at Topeclive, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Richard also admits that 2 bovates of land in Westcotum, which were held of Robert of Lascell by Thomas of Wilton kinsman of John, his heir, are the right of John: to hold to John and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, by the service due. John gives £100 sterling.

This concord is made saving to Alice who was wife of Alan of Wilton her third part, which she has in dower at this date: to hold for her life, of John and his heirs, in name of dower.

[*Endorsed.*]—Hugeline of Herniton puts in her claim by John Burdon. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 23.*]

Feb. 1236-7 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Purification B.M., 21 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of York, Adam son of William, William Culewirth, Justices.

DCCLXXXVIII.—Between Hugh Capel (*de Capella*) and Johan his wife, by Richard son of Hugh of Oxston her attorney, claimants, and Aunselm son of John of Harpham, deforciant: as to the custody of the land and heir of Geoffrey of Carthorp in Carthorp; claimed by reason that Geoffrey held his land of Johan by Knight's service.

The right of Johan. Hugh and Johan remit all damages said to have arisen by reason of the detention of such custody by Anselm. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 12.*]

May 1237 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 21 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCLXXXIX.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff, and Stephen of Meisnil, by Richard of Meisnil his attorney, impudent: as to pasturage for 400 sheep and 104 oxen in Thurkeleby, reckoned at 6 score to the 100, and 13 acres of land in the same vill.¹

The right of the Abbot; the pasturage, as of the gift of Walter of Meisnil, grandfather of Stephen; the 13 acres, as of the gift of Stephen: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Stephen and his heirs, in frankalmoign; paying yearly 4 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Quitclaim by the Abbot to Stephen and his heirs as to all damages alleged to be due for default of warranty to date of concord. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 10.*]

DCCXC.—Between Isabel who was wife of Jollan Baln, by Bartholomew of Ferme her attorney, claimant, and William of Picheford, tenant: as to a third part of the manor of Elreton, claimed as dower.²

Quitclaim by Isabel to William and his heirs. William gives 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 18.*]

June 1237 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 21 Henry III, before the same Justices.

¹ Essoins at Westminster, 20 January 1236-7. Richard of Mesnyl, attorney for Stephen of Mesnil, against the Abbot of Beyland in a plea of warranty; by William of Turkilby. To 5 weeks from Easter. Affidavit. (*Curia Regis* Roll 118, m. 1.)

² Essoins at Westminster, 20 January 1236-7. William of Picheford against Isabel who was wife of Jollan Baln, in a plea of dower; by Richard son of Richard. To 5 weeks from Easter. Affidavit. And Isabel appoints Bartholomew of Ferme her attorney. (*Ibid.*)

DCCXCI.—Between Maurice, Abbot of Kyrkstal, plaintiff, and Stephen, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, deforciant: as to the advowson of Adel church.

Quitclaim by the Abbot to the Prior, his successors and church of Holy Trinity of York. The Prior quitclaims to the Abbot, his successors and church, a rent of 30 shillings which the Abbot used to pay yearly for his tythes in the parish of Ledes. The Prior further grants to the Abbot all the land that the Prior holds in the vill of Adel at the date of this concord: to wit, the homage and whole service of William son of John and his heirs (4s. 6d. yearly), of Richard son of Aeldred (2s. yearly), and of Robert Scot (3s. yearly), for their holdings in that vill: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service.

Made in the presence of the said William, Richard and Robert, who admit that they owe the said homage and service.

[*Endorsed.*]—And the Parson of Adel puts in his claim in 6 acres of that land and 2 shillings rent. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 22.*]

8 July 1237 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 21 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCXCII.—Between John, Abbot of Fountains, plaintiff, and Thomas Craue and Oriold his wife, impedients: as to 15 bovates of land in Ainderby.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church of Fountains, together with the capital messuage and garden, as of the gift of Thomas and Oriold: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign; doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Thomas and Oriold and her heirs, the service due. Warranty. The Abbot receives Thomas, Oriold and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 19.*]

6 Oct. 1237 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Michael, 21 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCXCIII.—Between Clarice who was wife of Alan son of Alan, claimant, and Alan of Catherton, tenant: as to a moiety of the vill of Neuton in Cravene, save 1 bovate of land and the homages and services of the free men of that vill; claimed as dower, of which Alan her husband endowed her with consent of Alan of Catherton his father.

The right of Clarice; save the capital messuage, 13 acres of land, called Le Holm, and a mill: to hold to Clarice for life, in name of dower, of Alan and his heirs, doing forinsec service. Clarice shall grind all her corn at Alan's mill quit of multure; and her villans shall do suit at that mill of Neuton, as they used to do before the date of this concord. Clarice gives 15 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 13.*]

¹ Lancaster's *Fountains Chartulary*, pp. 4, 5.

DCCXCIV.—Between Master Robert Haget, plaintiff, and Richard of Luterinton and Margery his wife, impedients: as to 2 carucates and 4 acres of land in Rigton.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Richard and Margery: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing forinsec service. Warranty. Robert gives 20 marks of silver.

Made in the presence of Hugh of Lelay, chief lord of that fee, who concurs and has taken the homage of Robert in the Court. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 14.*]

DCCXCV.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, plaintiff, and Martin, Abbot of Kyrkstall, impedient: as to a carucate of land in Thorp Saint Andrew.¹

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of Ralph formerly Abbot of Kyrkstall: to hold to the Archbishop and his heirs, of the Abbot, his successors and church; along with all other lands etc. which the Archbishop holds for life, by chirograph made between him and the said Ralph, in Thorp Mauteby and Thorp Boistard; and all other lands held by charter from the said Abbot in Thorp Saint Andrew and elsewhere at the date of this concord: rendering yearly one pound of wax at Assumption B.M., at Thorp Saint Andrew. Warranty. The Archbishop gives a palfrey to the Abbot. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 16.*]

DCCXCVI.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, plaintiff, and Maurice, Abbot of Kyrkstall, impedient: as to a carucate of land in Thorp Saint Andrew.

The right of the Archbishop, as of the gift of Ralph formerly Abbot of Kyrkstall: to hold to the Archbishop and his heirs, of the Abbot, his successors and church; along with all other lands etc. which the Archbishop holds for life, by chirograph made between him and the said Ralph, in Thorp Mauteby and Thorp Boistard; and all other lands held by charter from the said Abbot in Thorp Saint Andrew and elsewhere at the date of this concord: rendering yearly one pound of wax at Assumption B.M., at Thorp Saint Andrew. Warranty. The Archbishop gives a palfrey to the Abbot. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 17.*]

3 Oct. 1237 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 21 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCXCVII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, by his attorney, plaintiff, and Thomas son of William, by Bartholomew

¹ On the sole authority of this Fine, a *Martin* has been inserted in the list of the Abbots of Kirkstall at this date. It is clear, however, that *Martin* is merely a clerical error for *Maurice* and that this chirograph was superseded by No. DCCXCVI of the same date which, except the Abbot's name, is word for word the same. Maurice occurs as Abbot, 16 May 1234 (*Kirkstall Coucher Book*, LXII), and we know from these Fines that he so continued until 6 May 1246. (Fines DCCXCI, DCCXCVI, MCXXI.)

of Emeleg his attorney, impediēt: as to pasturage for 2 horses, 4 oxen, 5 cows, 1 bull, 30 she-goats and 3 he-goats in Emeleg.¹

The right of the Abbot, as of the gift of William son of William, father of Thomas, his heir: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Further, Thomas grants to the Abbot and his successors the chapel of S. Werebuge, situate near the grange of Benetle and all the land extending from the door of Benetle grange by the road leading to the said chapel to the east west side of that road, by the dykes there made and stones set up; and in length as far as the land belonging to the said chapel. The Abbot and his successors may enclose the said land with dyke and fence at their will, without gainsay of Thomas and his heirs. Thomas also quitclaims to the Abbot, his successors and church, 3 shillings which the Abbot has been used to pay yearly for the said quarry and pasture and a certain toft where the said grange is situated. Warranty. The Abbot quitclaims to Thomas and his heirs all his right in the park of Emeley, in all sorts of wood and pasture within the same and in the quarry within and without the park, save in the land held by the Abbot in the vill of Emele at the date of this concord. The Abbot also grants that he and his successors shall provide a chaplain, monk or secular, at the altar of Bella Landa or elsewhere to celebrate divine service for the souls of Thomas, his ancestors and successors, and for the faithful departed for ever.

Be it known that this concord is made saving to the Abbot and his successors all other articles contained in the charter that the Abbot holds from William son of William, father of Thomas, his heir; and all things expressed in the charter that are contained in this cirograph are hereby annulled (*anichilantur*). [*Case 263, File 30, No. 15.*]

14 May 1238 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Ascension, 22 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCXCVIII.—Between Imayne who was wife of Walter son of Mathew, claimant, and Thomas of the Wyke, tenant: as to a third part of 5 bovates of land and a toft in Bram, claimed as dower.

Thomas grants to Imayne the toft held by Sirith of Bram and the third part of 3 bovates of the said land, lying in the fields of Spoford and Bram: to hold to Imayne for life, of Thomas and his heirs, in name of dower. Quitclaim by Imayne to Thomas and his heirs, as to the residue. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 24.*]

DCCXCIX.—Between Nicholas of Rotheresfeud, by Randal of Sutton his attorney, plaintiff, and Simon Kyrkeman and Maud his wife, by John le Korteyf his attorney, impediēts: as to half a carucate of land in the vill of Whetecroft.

The right of Nicholas, as of the gift of Simon and Maud. Nicholas gives 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 25.*]

¹ A large piece is missing from the top left-hand corner of this parchment.

3 June 1238 At Westminster, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 22 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCC.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Henry Pele his attorney, plaintiff, and William son of Robert, impediēt: as to a mill and 38 bovates and 90 acres of land in Wetherby and in Skyruak.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of William: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, of William and his heirs, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master receives William and his heirs into all etc.

[*Endorsed.*].—And Reginald of Dihton puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 28.*]

27 June 1238 At Westminster, one month from Holy Trinity, 22 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of Culewurth, Hugh Giffard, Henry of Bath (*de Balhonia*), Justices.

DCCCI.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Stephen of Arderne his attorney, plaintiff, and William son of Robert, impediēt: as to a messuage and 17 bovates of land in Wetherby.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of William: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, of William and his heirs, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master receives William and his heirs into all etc.

[*Endorsed.*].—And Reginald of Dyhton puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 26.*]

1 July 1238 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. John Baptist, 22 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of York, Adam son of William, William Culewurth, Justices.

DCCCII.—Between Symeon, Prior of Bradenestoke, by John Stravylun his attorney, claimant, and Roger Mody, tenant: as to 14 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Waleswude.

The right of the Prior and his church of Bradenestoke. The Prior gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 27.*]

28 Oct. 1238 At Westminster, one month from S. Michael, 23 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of York, William of Culewurth, Henry of Bath, Justices.¹

DCCCIII.—Between Elyas of Castelay, claimant, and Roger of La Stede, tenant: as to 32 acres of land in La Stede.

And between the same Elyas and the same Roger, whom Eduse of Lastede calls to warrant, warrantor: as to 14 acres of land there.

¹ It is evident that these two Fines were made in 1238: for, in 1239, William of York was appointed Provost of Beverley and is so styled in all subsequent Fines, but not in these. From this we may gather that "one month from Michaelmas" was taken as the beginning of the regnal year—28 October. See note to Fine CCXXXII.

And between the same Elyas and the same Roger, whom Jordan of Lastede calls to warrant, warrantor: as to 4 acres of land there.

Quitclaim by Elyas to Roger and his heirs. Roger grants to Elyas a bovate of land in Creskeld, lying next land of Hayluse of Creskeld: to hold to Elyas and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due. He also grants to him the whole service of Jordan of La Stede and his heirs for the entire holding that he holds of Roger in La Stede; to wit, a penny yearly: to hold to Elyas and his heirs for ever. Made in the presence of Jordan, who admits that he owes that service.

Be it known that Adam of Ardington, who formerly held that bovate of Roger, shall in future hold it of Elyas for a term of 15 years, by the same yearly service as he formerly held it of Roger; and at the end of the term the bovate shall revert to Elyas. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 34.*]

DCCCIV.—Between Brian son of Alan, claimant, and Gilbert of Gaunt, tenant: as to a moiety of the manor of Rithe in Swaledal.

Quitclaim by Brian to Gilbert and his heirs. Gilbert gives £100 sterling. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 35.*]

26 Nov. 1238 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 23 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCCV.—Between Hamo, Abbot of Egleston, by Brother Reginald of Fleg, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff, and Warner Engaine: as to acquittance of service demanded by Brian son of Alan for freehold held of Warner by the Abbot in Strafford; Warner being mesne between them.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Egleston: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Warner and his heirs; doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Warner and his heirs, forinsec service; and paying yearly on their behalf to Richard le Sauvage, Amabel his wife and her heirs, (to whom Warner has granted the said service of 4 marks) 4 marks of silver on the Feast of S. Botulph at Strafford church. Warranty. The Abbot gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 36.*]

29 May 1239 At S. Bride's, London, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCCVI.—Between William the Vavasur, plaintiff, and William of Percy, deforciant: as to Wulsinton marsh between Tadcaster and Wulsinton.¹

¹ At Westminster, 20 January 1237–8, William the Vavasur sued William of Percy for not holding to the Fine made before the Justices in Eyre at York between Malger the Vavasur his father, whose heir he is, claimant, and Maud, Countess of Waren, kinswoman of William of Percy, her heir: as to Wulfsinton marsh. William of Percy came not: the Sheriff was ordered to distrain etc.,

The right of William the Vavasur. William the Vavasur gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 32.*]

5 June 1239 At S. Bride's, London, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 23 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCCVII.—Between Hugh Wac and Johan his wife, by William of Mortimer (*de Mortuo Mari*) their attorney, plaintiffs, and Henry, Abbot of Belland, by Brother Robert of Pavely, his monk, his attorney, deforciant: as to a Knight's fee in Sutton, Martherby, Hod, Laysthorp and in the vill of Saint Felix.

The right of the Abbot and his church of Belland: to hold to him, his successors and church, of Hugh, Johan and her heirs, in frankalmoign; paying yearly 60 shillings, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; and doing the service of a Knight's fee only in scutage, when scutage shall have been assessed generally throughout the realm. Hugh, Johan and her heirs, cannot demand from the Abbot and his successors any suit of court nor aid for making a son a Knight nor for the marriage of an eldest daughter nor any other custom or service, save only scutage and the service aforesaid. In default of payment of the said yearly rent, they may distrain on the Abbot's chattels within the said fee of Sutton, Martherby, Hod, Laysthorp and the vill of Saint Felix; but not on the sheep, unless other chattels are insufficient. Warranty. The Abbot gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 31.*]

DCCCVIII.—Between Wymer of Thorneton, claimant, and John of Walkingham, tenant: as to the manor of Walkingham.¹

Quitclaim by Wymer to John and his heirs. John gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 33.*]

8 July 1239 At S. Bride's, London, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 23 Henry III, before the same Justices.

and reports that he has distrained him by his lands of Spoford. Order, as before, that the Sheriff distrain him by all his lands, chattels, bailiwicks etc. so as to have him here on the Octave of Trinity etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 119, m. 3.*)

¹ At S. Bride's, London, 29 May 1239, Wymer of Thorinton claimed against John of Walkingham the manor of Walkingham, as his right; of which one Roger, his ancestor, was seised in demesne as of fee in the time of King Henry the elder etc.; and from Roger the right descended to one Ralph as son and heir, and from Ralph to one Wimer as son and heir, and from Wimer to one Roger as brother and heir, and from Roger to Wymer, now claimant, as son and heir: and that such be his right he offers etc. And John comes. Later they concord by permission. Let them have a cirograph. (*Curia Regis Roll 120, m. 6.*) S. Bride's, 5 June 1239, John of Walkingham acknowledges that he owes to Wimer of Thorinton 30 marks for Fine between them; of which he will pay 10 marks on the Octave of S. Martin *anno* 24, 10 marks on the Octave of Whitsuntide the same year and 10 marks on the Feast of Assumption B.M. the same year; and will make that payment at the Chapel of Ripunt: in default of payment he may be distrained etc.; and for the cost etc. (*Ibid.*, *m. 6d.*)

DCCCIX.—Between John son of John, plaintiff, and Thomas Brito and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a rent of 10 shillings in Niweby.¹

The right of John, as of the gift of Thomas and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; rendering yearly a pair of gloves or a penny, at Easter; and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. John gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 29.*]

DCCCX.—Between Richard, Earl of Cornwall and Poitou, by John son of John his attorney, plaintiff, and Thomas Brito and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a third part of 2 carucates of land in Fer-ingeby.¹

The right of the Earl, as of the gift of Thomas and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; rendering yearly a pair of gloves or a penny, at Easter; and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. The Earl gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 30.*]

13 Oct. 1239 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 23 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCCXI.—Between William of Percy, claimant, and William of Furneys and Johan his wife, tenants: as to 5 bovates of land in Fryton.²

The right of William of Furneys and Johan, of the gift of William of Percy in free marriage; to wit, all the land held in Friton by Walter of Percy father of William, his heir. William of Percy also grants to them the homage and service of Hugh of Holtorp and his heirs for the entire holding which Hugh formerly held of him in Holtorp: to hold to William of Furneys, Joan and her heirs, of William of Percy and his heirs, as the free marriage portion of Johan, for ever. Warranty. William of Furneys releases to William of Percy the 70 marks due from him under the will of Walter of Percy, father of Johan. William and Johan also give to William of Percy a falcon (*austurcum*). [*Case 263, File 30, No. 37.*]

20 Oct. 1239 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 23 Henry III, before the same Justices.

¹ At S. Bride's, London, 19 June 1239, a day was given to Richard, Earl of Poitou and Cornwall, and John son of John, plaintiffs, and Thomas of Breton and Alice his wife, for taking their plea of land and rent, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist. Thomas and Alice appoint John son of William or Geoffrey of Nottingham their attorney: John son of John appoints Laurence of the Broke. Thomas and Alice acknowledge that they have been satisfied. (Curia Regis Roll 120, m. 13d.)

² At S. Bride's, London, 29 May 1239, William son of Walter of Percy sues William of Furneys and [*torn*] his wife for 5 bovates of land in Friton, claimed as his right. They come not. The land to be taken into the King's hand etc. They to be here on the Quinzaine of S. Michael etc. William Percy appoints Adam of Percy his attorney. (Curia Regis Roll 120, m. 1d.)

DCCCXII.—Between Peter of Bryus, claimant, and John, Prior of Gisburn, by Brother Andrew of York his Canon his attorney, tenant: as to the advowson of Skelton church.¹

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift to the Canons and church of Gyseburn of Robert of Brws ancestor of Peter, his heir.

Peter also confirms to the Prior and Canons, as their right, the under-mentioned gifts by his ancestors to the said Canons and church, as well in churches as in lands, rents, liberties and other possessions; to wit:—Of the gift of Robert of Brws, founder of the house of Gyseburn—all Gyseburn with all thereto belonging, as in the founder's charter contained in these words:—

“To the King of England, the Archbishop of York and all sons of Holy Mother Church, Robert of Brws, greeting. Be it known to your charity that, at the advice and instigation of Pope Calixtus II and of Turstin, Archbishop of York, I have founded a Monastery of Canonical Religion in Gyseburn to the honour of God and S. Mary and have constituted Regular Canons there for the health of the souls of the King of England and of me, my wife and children; and to that church and to those serving God therein I have given all Gyseborn with all thereto belonging, to wit:—20 carucates of land and 2 bovates, which they may hold in wood and plain, in meadows and pastures and waters, by the same bounds and metes, on every side the vill, by which I held them; except the Haye and Asdale, which I retain in my hand from the east side of Ernald's path, leading from Holebek as far as the moor. To them I have granted the remainder of Asdale copse on the west side and all the land as far as the entrance to Hellewath copse and thence the whole copse to the west of the road leading to Hellewath on either side the water and the whole moor to the right, as far as the entrance to Scelderscogh; and thence the whole copse and moor on the west side, as the water goes to Colemanherghes; and thence the whole, as the water goes into Esc at Dephill; and thence the whole, as the road leads from the ford from under Dephill on the right side to the Haye of Ernald at Hynderscogh; and thence the whole on the north side, as the valley and water go to the road that goes down towards Kyldale; and thence as the great road leads to Ernald's path, which goes down into Golstandal and thence all on the right side as the path goes as far as Golstandal; and thence to the valley and the water that divides the territory of Gyseburn and Atun; and thence by the brook as far as the great road from Outhenesberg; and thence the whole, as the road leads to the path that is above Hotun copse. I have also given to the said church my mills in Gyseburn, with soke and multure, as I held them; and so that none may make mills in the parish of that vill without leave and consent from the Canons. From the land however of the son of Geoffrey² and the land of

¹ *Guisbro' Chartulary*, CCXXIII, where several variants in the spelling of place-names occur.

² *De terra aūt filii Gaufridi*. The word after *terra* has been extended to *autem* in the Chartulary, not only in the copy of this Fine but in that of three

Vctred of Clyveland they may have the free service that was due to me. I have also given to the said Brethren all Lyum, to wit:—9 carucates of land, with that part of Cotum adjoining and all things else thereto belonging; and the tythe of my demesne of Lyum and the churches of Mersc, Brunhus, Skelton, Danneby, Uplyon, Steynton, Levington, Herte and Stranton, with all their appendages and lands. And I desire that, as the clerks who hold certain of the said churches die, the Canons may have them for their own sustenance as freely and quietly as any Abbey holds in the whole Archbishopric of York. All these abovesaid we have given and granted—I, to wit, Robert of Brws and Agnes my wife and Adam our son and heir—to the church of S. Mary of Gyseburn and the Brethren there serving God, in frankalmoign, with all the liberties, free customs and dignities, that we had therein by the demise and grant of Henry, King of England. Which if anyone violate, either in seizing the possessions of the church or lessening the dignities, may he feel the vengeance of God and His Mother.”

And of the gift of Adam of Brus, all Westwith, in wood, plain and pasture; saving to Peter and his heirs his wild beasts there. And of the gift of Peter of Brus, father of the said Peter, all the copse in Hinderscogh and on the moor, with the pasturage, none being held back, as the charter witnesses. And of the gift of Peter, the father, 11 acres and 3 roods of land in Daneby and a meadow there with the tofts adjoining, near the Prior's messuage towards the meridian; and all that he had in Rottesee in eels (*anguillis*), lands and services of his men of that vill, save the meadow that he had before given to Marmaduke of Twinge; and a rent of 5 marks yearly to be received at Gyseburn from Peter and his heirs for finding a taper to burn before the high altar in Gyseburn church, payable half at Easter and half at Michaelmas; and an annuity of 30 shillings, to be received yearly as in the charter contained, which the Canons have for finding daily 5 tapers burning before the Altar where the Mass of Blessed Mary is solemnly celebrated, while Mass is sung there.

Peter also grants that the Prior and Canons may enclose the wood called Prior's Cliff (*Cliva Prioris*) with dyke, wall or hedge, so that beasts from outside or wild animals enter not; and that they may make thereof a park if they please. Warranty.

The Prior quitclaims to Peter and his heirs all Glasedal, in wood and plain: saving to the Prior, his successors and church, so much common of pasture therein as belongs to the 7 bovates of land in Daneby, by reasonable measurement after the custom of that country: saving also all the articles in the other Fines concerning Glasedale, Swynesheved, Whaitelandesheved and Stainegateside, between them made; except those included in the present Fine. [*Case 263, File 30, No. 38.*]

charters, the originals of which are unfortunately missing. There is nothing in the context that requires such a qualification as *autem*; and it is probable that in the original the word so extended was the personal name of the son of Geoffrey, misread by the first transcriber.

2 Nov. 1239 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Souls, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices.¹

DCCCXIII.—Between Maud who was wife of Walter Escrop, claimant, and Master Simon the Conestable, tenant: as to a third part of 5 bovates and 30 acres of land and of 3 acres of meadow in Flotemanaby, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Maud to Simon and his heirs. Simon grants to Maud a toft which Emma who was wife of Osbert Fisher (*Piscatoris*) held in that vill, with so much common of pasture and turbary as belongs to a bovat of land of his fee: to hold to Maud for life, of Simon and his heirs, in name of dower; paying yearly a penny at Christmas. To revert to Simon and his heirs on Maud's death. Simon also gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 1.*]

DCCCXIV.—Between William Maunsel, plaintiff, and William of Benigwrth, whom Simon of Hauton has called to warrant, warrantor: as to the advowson of Muneke-ton church.

Quitclaim by William Maunsel to William of Benigwrth and his heirs. The advowson shall remain to Simon for his life, with reversion to William of Benigwrth and his heirs. William of Benigwrth gives 25 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 184.*]

12 Nov. 1239 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices.

DCCCXV.—Between John of Munemüe, by John of Thorinton his attorney, claimant, and Thomas son of Hugh, tenant: as to 3 carucates of land in Wandeslay.

The right of John of Munemüe; who gives the whole to Thomas in marriage with Beatrice daughter of Wymar of Thorinton: to hold to Thomas and Beatrice and her heirs born of her body, of John and his heirs, doing so much service as belongs to a carucate of land of that fee. Should Beatrice die without heir of her body and Thomas survive, he shall hold for his life; and on his death the land shall be divided between John and his heirs and Wymar of Thorinton and his heirs: John to hold his moiety of the chief lords of the fee and Wymar to hold his moiety of John and his heirs, by the services due. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 183.*]

9 Feb. 1239-40 At Notingham, on the Octave of Purification B.M., 24 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Sulleg, William of Culewrth, Andrew Luterel, Robert of Haye; Warner Engayne, Justices in Eyre.

DCCCXVI.—Between William of Lichefeud, Parson of the church of Redmarsh (*de Rubeo marisco*), plaintiff, and Adam of Ridewal and Isold his wife, by Henry of Ridewal her attorney, impedi-ents: as to common of pasture and reasonable estover for burning, husbote and heybote, in their woods of Redmarsh.

¹ William of York is here, for the first time, styled "Provost of Beverley."

Adam and Isold grant that William and his successors, Parsons of Redmarsh, may have common of pasture for all their beasts, with estover for burning, husbote and heybote, by view of their foresters for the time being; and, if such foresters maliciously withdraw themselves, then without their view. William remits all claim to damages by reason of the withholding of the said estover. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 76.*]

23 Feb. 1239-40 At Notingham, 3 weeks from Purification B.M., 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCXVII.—Between Alice who was wife of Ranulf son of Henry, claimant, and Henry son of Ranulf, tenant: as to a third part of 63,000 acres of wood and pasture in Lon, These and Baudre, claimed as dower.

Henry grants to Alice a third part of the woods and pastures, with leave to have vaccaries, bercaries and easements of all kinds, for her beasts and flocks therein, to the extent of her third part; further she may have a third part of all profits and issues arising from minerals and the sale and letting of herbage and pasture in the said places: to hold to Alice for life, in name of dower. Alice shall also have her bailiff to guard the said woods and pastures, along with the bailiff of Henry. Alice remits all claim to damage due for detention of the said dower. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 77.*]

17 June 1240 At York, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 24 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Sulleg, William of Culewurth, Jollan of Nevill, Robert of Haye, Warner Engayne, Justices in Eyre.¹

DCCCXVIII.—Between Osbert son of Alan, claimant, and Lettice, Prioress of Wilberfosse, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land and 10 acres of meadow in Cave.

Quitclaim by Osbert to the Prioress, her successors and church. The Prioress gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 26.*]

DCCCXIX.—Between Robert Hakun of Berkinges, claimant, and Gwymer of Laybrunne, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Herneby.

Quitclaim by Robert to Gwymer and his heirs. Gwymer gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 27.*]

DCCCXX. Between Alan of Cotum and Amabel his wife, claimants, and Bella, Prioress of Grendale, tenant: as to a rent of 18 shillings in Hilderwell.

¹ The order appointing the Justices to take this Eyre is missing, as also is the Assize Roll recording their proceedings. The Patent Rolls for 23 and 24 Henry III were not forthcoming so far back as 1381. There is the following entry on the Close Roll for 24 Henry III (*m. 11d.*):—"The King has assigned Simon of Hal to go on Eyre with Robert of Lexinton and his fellows in Yorkshire: and they are ordered to admit him for this purpose. Westminster, 12 June 1240." Work had evidently commenced and Fines DCCCXVIII-XXII been taken before Simon reached York.

Quitclaim by Alan and Amabel to the Prioress, her successors and church. The Prioress receives Alan and Amabel and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 56.*]

DCCCXXI.—Between William son of Stephen of Bessingby, claimant, and Peter son of Stephen, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Bovinton.

The right of William. William grants the whole to Peter: to hold for life, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 2 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service. On the death of Peter, the land to revert quit to William and his heirs. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 65.*]

DCCCXXII.—Between William of Engelby and Mabel his wife, claimants, and Thomas of Cornwall (*Cornubiensem*), tenant: as to 5 bovates of land in Acclum.

The right of Mabel. William and Mabel give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 84.*]

At York, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 24 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Sulleg, William of Culewurth, Jollan of Nevill, Robert of Haye, Simon of Hales, Warner Engayne, Justices in Eyre.

DCCCXXIII.—Between John, Abbot of Fountains, plaintiff, and Geoffrey son of Henry and Margaret his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land in Merston.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church of Fountains, as of the gift of Geoffrey and Margaret: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Geoffrey, Margaret and her heirs, in frankalmoign; doing forinsec service. Warrarty. The Abbot receives Geoffrey and Margaret and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 8.*]

DCCCXXIV.—Between Thomas of Arches, claimant, and Peter of Brus, by William of Leirton his attorney, tenant: as to 3 carucates of land in Waleton.

Quitclaim by Thomas to Peter and his heirs. Peter gives 105 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 9.*]

DCCCXXV.—Between Richard of Berton, plaintiff, and Robert Marshall (*Marescallus*) and Emma his wife, deforciant: as to the advowson of Berton church.

Richard grants to Robert and Emma his right of presentation to the said church for this turn. Robert and Emma, for themselves and her heirs, grant that Richard and his heirs shall have the next presentation, when the church is vacant after the clerk now being presented: and so, whenever a vacancy occurs, Robert, Emma and her heirs, and Richard and his heirs shall present their clerk alternately for ever. Further, Robert and Emma give 6 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 35.*]

¹ This Fine is not recorded in the Abbey Chartulary: but this bovat is there referred to as the gift of "Geoffrey of Wyke and Margaret his wife." (Lancaster's *Fountains Chartulary*, p. 527.)

DCCCXXVI.—Between Margery, Cecily and Alice, daughters of William son of Ketel, claimants, and Thomas Le Seler, tenant: as to a moiety of a toft in Wakefeud.

The right of Margery, Cecily and Alice. They grant to Thomas all the said moiety: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of them and their heirs; paying yearly 3 halfpence at Easter and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Further, Thomas gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 45.*]

DCCCXXVII.—Between Anketil Maulore, plaintiff, and William the Esquier and Batrice his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land in Tyverinton.

The right of Anketil, as of the gift of William and Batrice. They also grant to him the homage and service of Richard of Toreny and his heirs for a toft and a bovat of land which Richard formerly held of them in Tyverinton—to wit, 3 pence yearly and forinsec service; and the homage and service of Richard the Chancellor and his heirs for a bovat of land in the same vill—to wit, 6 pence yearly and forinsec service when due. To hold to Anketil and his heirs of William, Batrice and her heirs; doing so much forinsec service as belongs to 3 bovates of land of that fee. Warranty. Anketil gives 6 marks of silver.

Richard of Toreny and Richard the Chancellor are present and admit that they owe the said services. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 47.*]

DCCCXXVIII.—Between Richard, Abbot of Rupe, plaintiff, and Ralph of Vermeles and Johan his wife, impedients: as to 10 acres of meadow in Brampton.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Ralph and Johan: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives Ralph and Johan and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 52.*]

DCCCXXIX.—Between William Mauleverer and Margery his wife, claimants, and Peter Basset, tenant: as to 2 carucates of land in Swynton.

The right of Margery. William and Margery give 9 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 179.*]

25 June 1240 At York, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCXXX.—Between Robert Justise and Agnes his wife, claimants, and Robert of Saint Paul, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Flemingburton.

Quitclaim by Robert and Agnes, for themselves and her heirs, to Robert of Saint Paul and his heirs. Robert of Saint Paul gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 30.*]

DCCCXXXI.—Between Roger of Triberge and Fretheseut his wife, claimants, and Andrew Luterel, tenant: as to a moiety of the manor of Hoton Paynel.

Quitclaim by Roger and Fretheseut, for themselves and her heirs, to Andrew and his heirs; and also as to all the lands and holdings that were of the heritage of William Paynel. Andrew grants to Roger and Fretheseut 2 bovates and 30 acres of land in that vill; to wit, 2 bovates held by Richard brother of William the Reeve and 30 acres lying in Tribergeriding: to hold to them and the heirs of Fretheseut, of Andrew and his heirs; rendering yearly 2 arrows at Whitsuntide and doing the forinsec service of the 40th part of a Knight's fee. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 42.*]

DCCCXXXII.—Between Isold, Prioress of Wellandewell, plaintiff, and Ralph of Vermeles and Johan his wife and John of Besacre, deforciant: as to the advowson of Canteleg church.

The right of the Prioress and her church of Wellandewell, as of the gift of Johan and John. The Prioress receives Ralph, Johan, John and the heirs of Johan and John, into all etc. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 43.*]

DCCCXXXIII.—Between Peter of Keyvill, plaintiff, and Robert of Wyleweby: as to estover in Robert's wood in Thorp.

Quitclaim by Peter to Robert and his heirs. Peter also admits the right of Robert to 13 acres of land and a rent of 2 shillings and 8 pence in Thorp, for which the said estover was claimed; and surrenders the same to Robert in Court. Robert gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 44.*]

DCCCXXXIV.—Between Robert son of Henry, claimant, and John son of Ralph, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Kyrkeby.

Quitclaim by Robert to John and his heirs. John gives 10 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 49.*]

DCCCXXXV.—Between Ralph of Surdewale, plaintiff, and Robert of Surdewale, impediens: as to a bovat of land in Bodhlum.

The right of Ralph, as of the gift of Alan of Surdewal father of Robert, his heir: to hold to Ralph and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Christmas. Warranty. Ralph gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 66.*]

DCCCXXXVI.—Between Roger of Notton, plaintiff, and Baldewin Tyas (*Teutonicum*), impediens: as to 3 bovates of land in Silkeston and 30 acres of land in Doddewurth.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Baldewin: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of Baldewin and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Christmas and doing forinsec service to the chief lords of the fee. Warranty. Roger gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 68.*]

DCCCXXXVII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beylaunde, plaintiff, and Walter son of Robert and Avise his wife, impediens: as to 2 bovates of land and a toft in Riton and a bovat of land, a toft and 14 acres of wood, in Leistorp.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Walter and Avise. Further they grant to the Abbot the site of a windmill on their land in Leistorp, so that he or his successors may construct

a windmill at their pleasure on the said site, without let or gainsay of them and the heirs of Avice: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives Walter, Avice and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 69.*]

DCCCXXXVIII.—Between John son of Eve, claimant, and John the Vavasur, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Kokeford.

Quitclaim by John son of Eve to John the Vavasur and his heirs. John the Vavasur gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 72.*]

DCCCXXXIX.—Between Robert of Stapelton, claimant, and John of Curtenay, tenant: as to 5 carucates and 3 bovates of land in Thorp.

And between the same Robert, claimant, and the same John, whom Roger of Bamburg has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 5 bovates of land there.

Quitclaim by Robert to John and his heirs. John gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 108.*]

DCCCXL.—Between Roger of Notton, plaintiff, and Baldewin Tyas and Margery his wife, deforciant: as to a carucate of land in Silkeston.

Quitclaim by Baldewin and Margery to Roger and his heirs of all right therein, in name of Margery's dower of the freehold of Gilbert of Notton her first husband, father of Roger, his heir. Roger grants to them 3 carucates of land in Farleg and Wodehus: to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Roger and his heirs; doing forinsec service. If they die without issue, the land to revert to the heirs of Baldewin on the death of Margery. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 131.*]

DCCCXLI.—Between Ralph son of Roger of Hackelum, claimant, and William, Prior of S. Andrew of York, tenant: as to a bovat, save a rood, of land in Hackelum.

Quitclaim by Ralph to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives a mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 132.*]

DCCCXLII.—Between Ivete who was wife of Richard of Rotington, claimant, and Robert of Grenley, tenant: as to a third part of 4 bovates of land and of a messuage in Burton.

And between the same Ivete, claimant, and the same Robert, whom Walter of Rafford has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a third part of 3 acres of meadow in Bolum.

Quitclaim as to the said dower by Ivete to Robert and his heirs. Robert grants to Ivete an annuity of 20 shillings sterling for life; payable at Burton, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, by the hand of him and his heirs; with power to distrain on their chattels at Burton in case of default. Robert and his heirs shall be quit of such payment after Ivete's death. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 142.*]

DCCCXLIII.—Between Rowald son of Rowald, plaintiff, and Rowald son of Alan, deforciant: as to the manors of Burton, Aldeburg and Croft.

The right of Rowald son of Rowald, in demesnes, villenages, services of free men and villans, Knight's fees, as well forinsec as others, and in all other things to the said manors belonging, as of the gift of Rowald son of Alan: to hold to Rowald son of Rowald and the heirs of his body, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. If Rowald son of Rowald dies without such heir, the manors shall pass to Henry son of Rowald and the heirs of his body; with remainder to Sybil daughter of Rowald and her heirs.

Rowald son of Rowald grants the said manors to Rowald son of Alan, to hold for life; paying yearly 20 shillings, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing all services due. Rowald son of Alan undertakes not to sell or alienate any part of the manors nor to make waste of the woods.

This concord is made saving to the Abbot of S. Agatha, his successors and church, the wood of Wahtwith and the service of Thomas son of Rowald and his heirs for 5 bovates of land in Hudeswell, which the Abbot and his church hold of the gift of the said Rowald son of Alan. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 144.*]

DCCCXLIV.—Between Ivete who was wife of Richard of Rutington, claimant, and Robert of Boleshoure, by Richard of Statton his attorney, tenant: as to a third part of a bovate of land in Burton, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Ivete to Robert and his heirs. Robert grants to Ivete an annuity of half a mark of silver for life; payable at Burton, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; with power to distrain on chattels on his land at Burton in case of default. Robert and his heirs shall be quit of such payment after Ivete's death. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 156.*]

DCCCXLV.—Between Maud daughter of William, claimant, and Adam, Abbot of Rivall, tenant: as to an acre of meadow in Mensington.

Quitclaim by Maud to the Abbot, his successors and church: to wit, all the meadow that lies between the meadow of the lord of Burgeley and that of Peter son of William. The Abbot gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 166.*]

DCCCXLVI.—Between Eudo of Punchardun, claimant, and William Haget, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Queneby.

And between the same Eudo, claimant, and the same William, whom Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a carucate of land there.

Quitclaim by Eudo to William and his heirs. William gives 11 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 176.*]

DCCCXLVII.—Between William of Barton and Emma his wife, by John Clerk (*Clericus*) their attorney, plaintiffs, and Peter of Jarpen-vill and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to the advowson of the church of Saint Oswald.

Peter and Maud grant to William and Emma their right of presentation to the said church for this turn. When the church is next

vacant, after the clerk now to be presented, Peter and Maud shall present thereto: and thereafter either party and their heirs shall present alternately.

Further, William and Emma grant to Peter and Maud 2 bovates of land in Appelford, held by Hugh the Reeve, and a toft there and a toft in the vill of Saint Oswald, held by William of Hilton: to hold to Peter, Maud and her heirs, of William, Emma and her heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves at Easter and doing forinsec service. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 178.*]

1 July 1240 At York, on the Octave of S. John Baptist, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCXLVIII.—Between Herbert of Boroughbridge (*de Ponteburgi*), plaintiff, and Nicholas the Albalester and Ismane his wife, impedients: as to a toft and 10 acres of land in Mineskip.

The right of Herbert, as of the gift of Nicholas and Ismane: to hold to Herbert and his heirs, of Nicholas, Ismane and her heirs; paying 2 pence yearly, at Palm Sunday and Michaelmas. Warranty. Herbert gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 41.*]

DCCCXLIX.—Between William of Vescy, plaintiff, and William of Fors, Earl of Albemarle: as to acquittance of service demanded by Walter, Archbishop of York, for freehold held of the Earl in Nid, Westwik and Neuton; to wit, suit at Rypun Court every 3 weeks; of which the Earl, as mesne, should acquit him.

The Earl admits that William holds of him half a Knight's fee in Nyd, Westwik and Neuton, doing forinsec service; and grants that he and his heirs will acquit William and his heirs of the suit demanded by the Archbishop and his successors. William of Vescy gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 60.*]

DCCCL.—Between Moyses of Eggeburg, claimant, and William of Hamelton, whom Adam le Franceys has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovat of land in Eggeburg.

The right of Moyses. Moyses gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 61.*]

DCCCLI.—Between Henry of Tuk, by Robert of Buketon his attorney, plaintiff, and Ralph of Vermelles and Johan his wife, deforcians: as to a mill in Alkeleg.

Robert and Johan grant to Henry all the said mill, with the suit of their men of Brampton; saving to Ralph, Johan and her heirs, multure of the corn of their own house at Brampton quit of all toll. They also grant to him the fishery from that mill to Brendeflet and all the meadow lying between the Sauz Cruse as far as the dyke of Hugh of Bramton; and from that dyke to the dyke of Ralph and Johan; and thence to the old course of the said water. To hold to Henry and his heirs, of Ralph, Johan and her heirs; paying yearly 30 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Henry and his heirs shall keep up the said mill and dam at their own charge

and shall acquit Ralph, Johan and her heirs, against all men for ever. Right of distraint on the mill and chattels of Henry and his heirs in case of non-payment of rent. Henry gives 15 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 64.*]

DCCCLII.—Between Robert of Deyvile, claimant, and John of Halaw and Alice his wife, tenants: as to a bovate of land in Auestan.

The right of Robert. Robert grants to John and Alice the moiety that lies everywhere in the fields to the shade (*versus umbram*) and a toft that belongs to the said bovate: to hold to them and the heirs of Alice, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 2 shillings and 4 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing the forinsec service due. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 67.*]

DCCCLIII.—Between Alice who was wife of Jollan of Divegelby, claimant, and William Pollard, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Swinden, claimed as dower.

The right of William. William grants to Alice the moiety of that land lying everywhere in the fields to the sun (*versus solem*): to hold to Alice for life in name of dower; to revert to William and his heirs after the death of Alice. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 70.*]

DCCCLIV.—Between Robert le Franceys and Maysent his wife, claimants, and Elyas son of Sampson, tenant: as to a messuage in Danecaster.

And between the same, claimants, and William Gayt, tenant: as to a messuage there.

And between the same, claimants, and Reginald of Ketelberge, tenant: as to $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and John of Waddeworth and Batrice his wife, tenants: as to 1 acre 3 roods of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and Reginald the Tailleur, tenant: as to 3 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and Michael son of Nicholas, tenant: as to an acre of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and Nicholas of Cucewrth, tenant: as to half an acre of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and John Derbrig, tenant: as to half an acre of land there.

Quitclaim by Robert and Maysent, for themselves and her heirs, to the respective tenants and the heirs of Elyas, William, Reginald, Batrice, Reginald, Michael, Nicholas and John. The tenants give 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 74.*]

DCCCLV.—Between William son of William, claimant, and Jordan son of Jordan, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Farenl.

The right of William. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 81.*]

DCCCLVI.—Between Adam of Synderby and Alice his wife, claimants, and John son of Robert of Musters (*de Monasteriis*), tenant: as to a third part of half a carucate of land in Kirtlington, claimed

as dower of Alice, of the freehold of Geoffrey of Musters her first husband.

Quitclaim by Adam and Alice to John and his heirs. John gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 101.*]

DCCCLVII.—Between Robert of Clarevaux (*de Clarisvallibus*), plaintiff, and William of Colevill, impediēt: as to a mill in Foxton.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of William. Robert grants the mill to William: to hold to him and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 10 marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Power of distraint, in case of non-payment, on chattels found on the land of William and his heirs of Foxton and Thimesby, to the full value of the said 10 marks. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 110.*]

DCCCLVIII.—Between William son of Nicholas and Beatrice his wife, claimants, and Nicholas the Clerk (*le Clerc*), tenant: as to a bovate of land in Hilderschelf.

The right of Beatrice. William and Beatrice grant the whole to Nicholas: to hold to him and his heirs of them and the heirs of Beatrice; doing the forinsec service due. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 129.*]

DCCCLIX.—Between Wymer of Thorinton, claimant, and Hillary Trussebut, by Robert Trussebut her attorney, whom Brother Terence, Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, has called to warrant, warrantor: as to the manor of Coppegrave with all its appurtenances save the advowson of the church of that manor.¹

Quitclaim by Wymer to Hillary and her heirs. Hillary gives 35 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*].—John of Monemue (*de Monemuta*) puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 130.*]

DCCCLX.—Between William son of William, claimant, and Paulin son of Roger, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Farnle.

The right of William. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 133.*]

DCCCLXI.—Between Roger of Notton, plaintiff, and Peter of Haye and Maud his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage and half an acre of meadow in Haye.

The right of Roger: to hold to him and his heirs of Peter, Maud and her heirs; paying yearly a penny at Christmas. Roger gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 134.*]

¹ At S. Bride's, London, 29 May 1239, Wymer of Thorinton claims against Hillary Trussebut the manor of Coppegrave, all save the advowson of that manor, as his right; of which one Roger his ancestor was seised in his demesne as of fee and right in time of King Henry the elder and took therefrom issues to the value of half a mark etc.; and from Roger the right descended to one Ralph as son and heir; and from Ralph to one Wimer as son and heir; and from Wimer to one Roger as brother and heir; and from Roger to Wimer, the plaintiff, as son and heir; and that such is his right he offers etc. And Hillary, by her attorney, comes and denies his right etc. and puts herself on the Grand Assize of the Lord King, asking that recognition be made whether she has the greater right in the said manor or Wimer. Day given on the Quinzaine of S. Michael and then let 4 come etc. (Curia Regis Roll 120, m. 6.)

DCCCLXII.—Between William son of Nicholas and Beatrice his wife, claimants, and Robert the Frankelayn, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Hilderskelf.

The right of Beatrice. William and Beatrice grant to Robert 3 bovates of the said land; to wit, one lying next the land of Nicholas the Clerk and two next the land of William the Reeve: to hold to Robert for life, of them and the heirs of Beatrice; doing the forinsec service due. The land to revert to them and the heirs of Beatrice on the death of Robert. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 138.*]

DCCCLXIII.—Between Master William of Tresk, claimant, and Stephen of Meynil, tenant: as to 3 carucates of land in Aldewerk.

Quitclaim by William to Stephen and his heirs. Stephen gives 45 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*—Bego of Bayeux (*de Bayiocis*) puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 139.*]

DCCCLXIV.—Between Aubrey daughter of Hugh, Agnes her sister and Hugh son of William, claimants, and Philip of Kyme, tenant: as to 3 parts of a bovate of land and of a messuage in Neuton.

The right of Philip. Philip grants the land and messuage to Aubrey, Agnes and Hugh: to hold to them and their heirs, of him and his heirs; paying yearly 2 shillings and 3 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing the forinsec service due. Moreover they shall find yearly in Autumn, at the reaping of Philip and his heirs, 4 men for 3 days and one man at haytime, Philip and his heirs finding food; and they shall work at their pond (*stangno*) like other free men of the fee, in proportion to the land held. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 140.*]

DCCCLXV.—Between Geoffrey le Bret, claimant, and John son of Robert, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Carleton.

The right of Geoffrey. Geoffrey gives 19 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 165.*]

DCCCLXVI.—Between Walter, Prior of Wirkesop, by Brother Philip of Bolesour his attorney, plaintiff, and John of Besacre, impediēt: as to the moiety of a mill in Rosington and Besacre.

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of John: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Prior receives John and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 169.*]

DCCCLXVII.—Between Walter, Prior of Wirkesop, by Brother Philip of Bolesour his attorney, plaintiff, and John the Bretun, impediēt: as to a rent of 6 marks in Deningby.

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of John: to hold and to be received by the Prior, his successors and church, from the mill and all the land held by John, in demesne and villenage, in Deningby at the date of this concord; to wit, 3 marks from the mill and 3 from the land; to be received at the hand of John and his heirs, or whosoever else may hold the said mill and land, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, in frankalmoign. Warranty. With

power, in default of payment, to distrain. The Prior receives John and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 186.*]

8 July 1240 At York, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCLXVIII.—Between Roger of Lasceles, claimant, and John of Lasceles, tenant: as to 12 bovates of land in Kerperby.

The right of Roger. Roger gives the whole to John: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty.

Made in the presence of Avice of Manegeby, sister of the said Roger, who assents and quitclaims all her right therein to John and his heirs. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 7.*]

DCCCLXIX.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beland, plaintiff, and Philip son of Philip, impediēt: as to 2 bovates of land in Sutton.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Philip. The Abbot grants the whole to Philip: to hold for life, of the Abbot, his successors and church; paying yearly 3 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. To revert to the Abbot and his successors on the death of Philip. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 12.*]

DCCCLXX.—Between Amicabel who was wife of Henry of Braham, claimant, and William the Vavasor, tenant: as to a third part of 1½ carucate of land in Askwyth, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Amicabel to William and his heirs. William gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 15.*]

DCCCLXXI.—Between Roger son of William, Emma his wife, William Pulleyn and Hawise his wife, claimants, and Richard son of Reginald, tenant: as to 2 parts of half a carucate of land in Sutton.

Quitclaim by Roger, Emma, William and Hawise, for themselves and the heirs of Emma and Hawise, to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 33.*]

DCCCLXXII.—Between John Trezevallet and Alice his wife, claimants, and William, Prior of Meauton, tenant: as to a bovatē of land and a toft in Rillington.

Quitclaim by John and Alice, for themselves and her heirs, to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 38.*]

DCCCLXXIII.—Between William of Percy, plaintiff, and Henry of Staxton, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded from Henry for freehold held by him of William in Aton—homage and a yearly payment of 5 shillings.¹

Henry grants that Richard le Clerc, who holds of him, and the heirs of Richard shall hold the said freehold of William and his

¹This Fine is not recorded in the *Percy Chartulary*, which contains several other references to the holding of this Henry son of William of Staxton in Ayton.

heirs; paying yearly 5 shillings at Martinmas and Whitsuntide and doing homage—which service Richard before rendered to Henry.

Made in the presence of Richard who admits that he owes the said service and grants that he and his heirs will henceforth hold all the said land—7 bovates—of William and his heirs, doing the service aforesaid. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 39.*]

DCCCLXXIV.—Between William of Percy, plaintiff, and Jordan of Lestre, deforciant: as to 2 carucates of land and a mill in Jarum.¹

The right of William. William grants all the said land and mill to Jordan: to hold to Jordan and the heirs of his body, of the chief lords of the fee, doing all services due: to revert to William and his heirs, whole and quit, if Jordan dies without heir of his body. William further grants to Jordan a carucate of his demesne land in Spoford and a toft held by Henry the Fulur, both held by Jordan at the date of this concord: to hold to Jordan for life, of William and his heirs; rendering yearly 2 wreaths of primroses (*primerola*) at Easter, 2 wreaths of roses at the Feast of S. John Baptist, 2 wreaths of marigolds (*solsequum*) at Michaelmas and a pair of furred gloves value 6 pence, or 6 pence, at Christmas, for all service and demand: to revert to William and his heirs on the death of Jordan. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 50.*]

DCCCLXXV.—Between William son of John of Aymunderby, plaintiff, and William, Prior of Meauton, deforciant: as to a bovat of land in Aymunderby, under a covenant made between Adam, one time Prior of Meauton, and Ranulf of Aymunderby grandfather of William, his heir.

Quitclaim by William to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 62.*]

DCCCLXXVI.—Between William of Byrun, plaintiff, and Robert of Stapelton, deforciant: as to the custody of the lands and heir of William of Swynlington, who held of William of Byrun by Knight's service 2 carucates of land in Birle.

The right of William. William grants to Robert the said custody till the heir is of age, after which he can claim no right of custody of the said land. Robert gives 12 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 63.*]

DCCCLXXVII.—Between Robert of Cateby, claimant, and John the Barker and Maud his wife, tenants: as to 8 acres of land in Cateby.

And between the same, claimant, and Mauvaysyn son of Baldewyn and Beatrice his wife, tenants: as to $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and Muriild of Cateby, tenant: as to $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and Johan daughter of Bernulf, tenant: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land there.

Quitclaim by Robert to the tenants and the heirs of Maud, Beatrice, Muriild and Johan. John, Maud, Mauvaysyn, Beatrice,

¹ *Percy Chartulary*, LXVII.

Muriild and Johan, give 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 71.*]

DCCCLXXVIII.—Between Nicholas of Farendon, Elizabeth his wife and Gilbert of Kirketon, plaintiffs, and William of Charteray: as to the presentation of a fit parson to 2 parts of a 4th part of Bainton church.

The right of Elizabeth and Gilbert. Nicholas, Elizabeth and Gilbert, give a sor sparrowhawk.

Further, William grants to Gilbert the advowson of the third part of the said fourth part of the said church, which came to him of the heritage of William son of William his grandfather: to hold to Gilbert and his heirs, of William and his heirs. Warranty. Gilbert grants to William a rent of 3 shillings in Bainton, to be taken yearly from the third part of Bainton mill, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, at the hands of Gilbert and his heirs: with power to distrain etc. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 73.*]

DCCCLXXIX.—Between Richard, Abbot of Rupe, plaintiff, and Peter of Waddewrth, impedient: as to 1½ bovate and 12 acres of land in Waddeworth.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Peter: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Peter and his heirs, in frankalmoign; paying yearly 3 pence at Whitsuntide. Warranty.

The Abbot receives Peter and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 75.*]

DCCCLXXX.—Between Simon of Arthynton, Emma his wife, Adam of Arthynton, Honest his wife and Agnes of Arthynton, claimants, and Richard of Berley, tenant: as to 3 bovates of land in Wodehus.

Quitclaim by Simon, Emma, Adam, Honest and Agnes, for themselves and the heirs of Emma, Honest and Agnes, to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 60 shillings of silver. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 79.*]

DCCCLXXXI.—Between Maud who was wife of Andrew beyond Ouse (*Vltra Usam*), plaintiff, and William of Leyrton, deforciant: as to a carucate of land in Bardelby.

Quitclaim by Maud to William and his heirs. William grants to Maud for life an annuity of 40 shillings sterling and a quarter of corn, payable at Seleby at the hands of him and his heirs: to wit, at Michaelmas, 10 shillings; at Christmas, 10 shillings; at Easter, 10 shillings; at Whitsuntide, 10 shillings and a quarter of corn. He also grants to her for her life a house and a chamber thereto belonging in Holme; and 2 cart loads of hay to be taken yearly in haytime at Holme; and reasonable estover for burning and pasturage for all her beasts in his land of Holme, so long as she lives. On the death of Maud, William and his heirs to be quit of such rent etc. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 80.*]

DCCCLXXXII.—Between Henry the Chaumberleyn, claimant, and Thomas Gresley, whom Robert of Nettleham has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 10 acres of land in Burtoft.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Thomas, whom John Biker has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 4 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Thomas, whom Roger son of Eager has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 4 acres of land there.

Quitclaim by Henry to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gives 35 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]—And Hugh Barduf puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 82.*]

DCCCLXXXIII.—Between William of Colevile, plaintiff, and Richard Ruter and Ladereine his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land in Foxton.

The right of William, as of the gift of Richard and Ladereine: to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Warranty. William gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 83.*]

DCCCLXXXIV.—Between Godefrey son of Arnald, claimant, and Thomas, Prior of Bridlington, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Flotemanaby.¹

Quitclaim by Godefrey to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 85.*]

DCCCLXXXV.—Between Amice daughter of Hugh Pluket, claimant, and Simon Ingeram, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Faycesby.

Quitclaim by Amice to Simon and his heirs. Simon gives a quarter of corn. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 90.*]

DCCCLXXXVI.—Between Roger son of Richard, claimant, and Alan son of Ralph, tenant: as to a bovat and 3 acres of land in Lek.

The right of Alan. Alan grants to Roger 3 acres of that land, held by Roger Horscho, and 2 tofts, lying next the messuage of the said Roger on the east side, and the meadow that lies next the tofts: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing forinsec service. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 97.*]

DCCCLXXXVII.—Between Adam son of Benedict, claimant, and Walter of Meynill, tenant: as to 6 acres of land in Turkilby.

Quitclaim by Adam to Walter and his heirs. Walter gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 103.*]

DCCCLXXXVIII.—Between Thomas, Prior of Bridlington, by Brother Peter of Claipol his attorney, plaintiff, and William son of Robert and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land and a messuage in Flotemanaby.²

¹ Lancaster's *Bridlington Chartulary*, p. 83.

² *Ibid.*, p. 86.

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Prior gives 7 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 127.*]

DCCCLXXXIX.—Between John of Wistohu, claimant, and William son of William of Belkerthop, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Morby.

Quitclaim by John to William and his heirs. William gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 150.*]

DCCCXC.—Between William of Salecoc, claimant, and Richard son of Walter, tenant: as to 3 bovates of land in Salecoc.

Quitclaim by William to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 2½ marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 152.*]

DCCCXCI.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beylaunde, plaintiff, and William Arundel and Johan his wife, deforciant: as to 7 bovates of land and a messuage in Sutton; held as dower of Johan, of the freehold of Robert Fossard her first husband.

The Abbot grants to William and Johan all the said land and messuage; to wit, 3½ bovates which the Abbot and his church of Beland have of the gift of Baldwin of Paunton and 3½ bovates and the capital messuage which they have of the gift of Thomas Fossard: to hold to William and Johan for her life, of the Abbot, his successors and church, in name of dower; rendering yearly 1 pound of cumin at Whitsuntide and doing forinsec service: to revert to the Abbot, his successors and church, on the death of Johan. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 157.*]

DCCCXCII.—Between William son of Walter of Percy, claimant, and Amabel, Prioress of Moncketon, tenant: as to 3 carucates and 3 bovates of land in Kirkhamerton.

The right of the Prioress and her church, as of the gift of Agnes of Flaumvill grandmother of William, her heir: to hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, of William and his heirs, in frankalmoign; doing forinsec service. Warranty. The Prioress receives William and his heirs into all etc. Further she grants that she and her successors shall find 3 chaplains to minister for the souls of Agnes of Flaumvill, William and his heirs, as formerly and as Walter, Archbishop of York, and his successors have ordained.

[*Endorsed.*—Richard of Wyvelestorp puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 159.*]

DCCCXCIII.—Between Richard, Abbot of Rupe, plaintiff, and Peter of Waddewrth, impediēt: as to 2 mills and half a bovatē of land in Waddewrth.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Peter. Further, Peter grants to the Abbot and his successors so much timber in his wood of Waddewrth as is necessary for repairing the mills and mill dams, at their pleasure, by view of the forester for the time being of him and his heirs; and, if such forester will not attend the taking of the timber, then without his view. To hold to the Abbot, his

successors and church, in frankalmoign. Peter and his heirs will not set up another mill in Waddewrth, to the injury of the Abbot's mills. The Abbot receives Peter and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 163.*]

DCCCXCIV.—Between William son of Nicholas and Beatrice his wife, claimants, and William Mauleverer and Margery his wife, tenants: as to 2 bovates of land in Hilderschelf.

And between the same, claimants, and the same William and Margery, whom Basile who was wife of Nicholas Basset has called to warrant, warrantors: as to a bovat of land there.

The right of Beatrice. William and Beatrice grant to William and Margery 2 bovates of the said land, held respectively by William Ketel and Hubert the Miller: to hold to William Mauleverer, Margery and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Beatrice; doing forinsec service. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 167.*]

DCCCXCV.—Between William son of Ralph, claimant, and William of Skiteby, Berta his wife, Geoffrey of Eseby, Alice his wife, Walter of Synderby and Emma his wife, tenants: as to a carucate and 20½ acres of land in Eseby.

Quitclaim by William son of Ralph to William, Berta, Geoffrey, Alice, Walter, Emma and the heirs of Berta, Alice and Emma. The tenants give 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 170.*]

DCCCXCVI.—Between William of Sanford, claimant, and Hamo, Abbot of Egleston, tenant: as to a rent of 8 shillings and 6 pence in Bernigham.

Quitclaim by William to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 171.*]

DCCCXCVII.—Between William of Percy, plaintiff, and William son of Robert, deforciant: as to the manors of Siclinghal and Wudehal.¹

The right of William of Percy; together with all the land which Eufeme mother of William son of Robert holds in dower in those vills, after her death, and all else to the said manors belonging; and also all the rent which William son of Robert had from Kesewik mill and in Spoford, with all homages and services: to hold to William of Percy and his heirs, of William son of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 40 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing the forinsec service that belongs to a fourth part of a Knight's fee. Warranty. William of Percy, at the request of William son of Robert, grants to Robert of Cokefeud, who held the said manors by gift from William son of Robert, 250 marks of silver; and remits 100 marks which he demanded from Robert in name of penalty for breach of agreement made between them, that Robert should not buy nor take to farm any land of the fee of William of Percy. Robert quitclaims to William of Percy and his heirs all his rights in the said manors; and will acquit the said manors to William

¹ *Percy Chartulary*, xxxix.

of Percy and his heirs from all debts in which the manors are bound in Judaism up to the date of this Fine. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 172.*]

DCCCXCVIII.—Between Geoffrey of Ardington and Alice his wife, claimants, and Philip of Kyme, tenant: as to a third part of 5 bovates of land and a rent of 2 shillings in Kelebrok; claimed as dower of Alice, of the freehold of Roger of Tornton her first husband.

Quitclaim by Geoffrey and Alice to Philip and his heirs, as to this and all other lands of Roger in that vill. Philip gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 173.*]

15 July 1240 At York, 3 weeks from S. John Baptist, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCXCIX.—Between Ranulf son of Robert, plaintiff, and John son of John Marshall (*Marescallus*), deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by Ranulf for freehold held of him by John in Ledenham—homage, a yearly rent of 5 marks and forinsec service.

John grants that he and his heirs will do homage for the said holding to Ranulf and his heirs and forinsec service, so much as belongs to a third part of a Knight's fee; and further that Warner Engayne, who holds it under him, and others so holding it shall pay yearly to Ranulf and his heirs, on behalf of John and his heirs, 5 marks of silver, which John has been wont to receive from Warner, on the Quinzaine of Michaelmas at Ledenham. Ranulf remits all claim to damages by reason of the withholding of such service; and shall not be held to warrant should John or his heirs or other tenant be sued for the said holding.

Made in the presence of Warner who admits that he owes the service of 5 marks, which he undertakes to do henceforth to Ranulf and his heirs, on behalf of John and his heirs. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 17.*]

DCCCC.—Between Alan son of Adam of Wasebrune, claimant, and William of Hoton and Mabel his wife, tenants: as to a bovate of land in Wasebrune.

The right of Mabel. William and Mabel grant to Alan 3 roods of the said land; to wit, a rood on Balrum, a rood next Like Wylinges and a rood at Watlandes; and a third part of the toft belonging that land, lying furthest from the sun: to hold to Alan and his heirs, of William, Mabel and her heirs; paying yearly 4 pence, at Easter and Michaelmas. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 48.*]

DCCCCI.—Between Emma of Gaunt, claimant, and John, Abbot of Fountains, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Merston.¹

Quitclaim by Emma to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 57.*]

¹ This Fine is not entered in the Abbey Chartulary.

DCCCCII.—Between Thomas, Prior of Briddelington, plaintiff, and Thomas of Gunneby and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant: as to common of turbary in Wylardeby marsh.¹

Quitclaim by Thomas and Elizabeth, for themselves and her heirs, to the Abbot, his successors and church, of all rights of turbary in that marsh, by reason of their holding in Binington. The Prior grants that Thomas and Elizabeth, her heirs and their men of Bynington, may dig yearly in the said marsh, in a suitable place, 20 cartloads of turves, with free way into and out of the marsh for carrying the turves on to the King's way, unhindered by the Prior and his successors; without whose consent such turves may not be given away or sold within the marsh. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 86.*]

DCCCCIII.—Between Hugh of Brighuses, plaintiff, and Adam of Brighuses and Constance his wife, impedients: as to a third part of 50 acres of land in Brighuses.

The right of Hugh: to hold to him and his heirs, of Adam and Constance, for the life of Constance; paying yearly 2 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. After the death of Constance, Hugh and his heirs shall hold of the chief lords of the fee, doing all services due. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 88.*]

DCCCCIV.—Between Jordan son of Emma of Munketon, claimant, and William of Benigwrth, whom Simon of Hauton has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates of land in Munketon.

The right of William. William grants to Jordan a bovat of the said land, lying next the land of the Abbot of S. Mary of York, and a toft next the road to the south: to hold to Jordan and his heirs, of William and his heirs; doing forinsec service. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 93.*]

DCCCCV.—Between Hugh Capel (*de Capella*) and Johan his wife, claimant, and Peter of Ryse, whom Alexander of Saint Quintin has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 acres of land in Kelke.

The right of Johan. Hugh and Johan give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 94.*]

DCCCCVI.—Between Ralph son of Roger, claimant, and Henry Abbot, tenant: as to a bovat, save a rood, of land in Aclum.

Quitclaim by Ralph to Henry and his heirs. Henry gives a mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 100.*]

DCCCCVII.—Between Margery who was wife of Hugh of Skipton, claimant, and John, Prior of Gyseburn, by Brother Andrew his Canon his attorney, tenant: as to a third part of 2 bovates of land in Bernaldeby, claimed as dower.²

The Prior grants a third part of that land to Margery: to hold for life, of the Prior and his successors, in name of dower; paying yearly 12 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service: on the death of Margery, to revert whole and quit to the Prior and his successors. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 107.*]

¹ Lancaster's *Bridlington Chartulary*, p. 130.

² Brown's *Guisbro' Chartulary*, ccccxii, ccccli.

DCCCCVIII.—Between John of Ryton and Julian his wife, claimants, and Robert of Langethweyth, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land and a toft in Okelesthorp.

Quitclaim by John and Julian, for themselves and her heirs, to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 30 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 109.*]

DCCCCIX.—Between Thomas le Gras, claimant, and John of Roynge, tenant: as to 7 bovates of land in Northkilvington.

Quitclaim by Thomas to John and his heirs. John gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 143.*]

DCCCCX.—Between Beatrice daughter of Sybil of Dudington, by Stephen of Pokethorp her attorney, claimant, and Geoffrey of Hory, by Robert of Stanherun his attorney, tenant: as to 3 bovates of land in Dudington.

Quitclaim by Beatrice to Geoffrey and his heirs. Geoffrey gives 9½ marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 148.*]

DCCCCXI.—Between Ralph of Mitton, plaintiff, and Richard, Abbot of Cokersand, deforciant: as to the advowson of Mitton church.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Robert of Mitton father of Ralph, his heir: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. The Abbot grants to Ralph the presentation to the said church for this turn; saving to the Abbot, his successors and church, the advowson of the said church after the death of the clerk to be admitted this turn by Ralph. Further, the Abbot receives Ralph and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 164.*]

DCCCCXII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beland, plaintiff, and Walter of Skeftling, impediēt: as to 2 bovates of land in Nunnethorp.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Walter: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign; paying yearly to the Prioress of Basedal, her successors and church, 2 shillings sterling at Martinmas. Warranty. The Abbot receives Walter and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 177.*]

DCCCCXIII.—Between Emma who was wife of Arnald son of Herbert, claimant, and Geoffrey son of William of Swynton, whom Henry son of Durand and Isabel his wife have called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates of land in Swynton.

Quitclaim by Emma, for herself and her heirs, to Geoffrey and his heirs. Geoffrey gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 180.*]

22 July 1240 At York, one month from S. John Baptist, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCXIV.—Between Agnes who was wife of John Burnet, claimant, and Alice of Staveleg, tenant: as to a third part of 3 bovates of land in Staveleg; claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Agnes to Alice and her heirs. Alice gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 3.*]

DCCCCXV.—Between Maud daughter of Serlo, claimant, and Roger of Lelay, whom Maurice, Abbot of Kirkestal has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovaté of land in Bramhope.¹

Quitclaim by Maud to Roger and his heirs. Roger gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 4.*]

DCCCCXVI.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beyland, plaintiff, and William Templeman and Alice his wife, deforciant: as to 2 parts of half a carucate of land in Batheresby; under a covenant between the Abbot and William of Percy, kinsman of Alice his heir.

The right of Alice. William and Alice grant to the Abbot 2 tofts and 2 crofts in Batheresby; to wit, the toft and croft held by Guy of Kyldal and those which William of Nevill holds: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 6.*]

DCCCCXVII.—Between Alan of Wassand, claimant, and Alice of Staveley, whom Geoffrey del Estre has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 7 bovates of land in Elselak.

Quitclaim by Alan to Alice and her heirs. Alice gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 16.*]

DCCCCXVIII.—Between Thomas son of Roger of Preston, claimant, and Maud daughter of Roger, tenant: as to a messuage, 13 acres of land and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Preston.

The right of Thomas. Thomas grants the whole to Maud: to hold to her and her heirs, of him and his heirs; doing forinsec service. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 21.*]

DCCCCXIX.—Between Simon of Hales, plaintiff, and Robert of Skegenes, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded from Robert for freehold held of Simon in Semar; to wit, yearly a pair of gloves or a penny.

Robert grants that he will give for the said holding yearly a pair of gloves or one penny, at Easter. Simon remits damages claimed for the withholding of the said service. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 22.*]

DCCCCXX.—Between Robert son of Adam, Adam of Helewefeud and Alice his wife, claimants, and Elias of Knol, tenant: as to a bovaté of land in Helewefeud.

Quitclaim by Robert, Adam and Alice, for themselves and the heirs of Robert and Alice, to Elias and his heirs. Elias gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 31.*]

DCCCCXXI.—Between Beatrice of Bouteby, claimant, and William, Prior of Meauton, tenant: as to a bovaté of land and a messuage in Rillington.

Quitclaim by Beatrice, for herself and her heirs, to the Prior, his successors and church. The prior receives Beatrice and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 36.*]

¹ *Kirkstall Coucher Book* (Thoresby Soc.), xxi.

DCCCCXXII.—Between Thomas of Bristhil, William of Aton, Ralph of Bristhil and Roese his wife, claimants, and Peter son of Elivard, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Bristhil.

The right of Thomas. At the request of William, Ralph and Roese, Peter renders the land to Thomas in that Court: to hold to him and his heirs, of Peter and his heirs; paying yearly 10 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service. Thomas gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 37.*]

DCCCCXXIII.—Between Gilbert son of William, Alice his wife, Adam Smith (*Fabrem*), Margaret his wife, Walter son of Richard and Isabel his wife, claimants, and Thomas son of Roger and Agnes his wife, tenants: as to 19½ acres of land in Balkeholm.

And between the same, claimants, and the same Thomas and Agnes, whom Robert son of Roger and Avise his wife have called to warrant, warrantors: as to half an acre of land there.

Quitclaim by Gilbert, Alice, Adam, Margaret, Walter and Isabel, for themselves and the heirs of Alice, Margaret and Isabel, to Thomas, Agnes and her heirs. Thomas and Agnes give 4 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 40.*]

DCCCCXXIV.—Between Anselm of Saint Quintin, plaintiff, and Ralph of Bristhull and Roese his wife, deforciant: as to 2 bovates of land in Bristhull.

The right of Anselm. Anselm gives 2 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*].—Thomas of Bristhull puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 46.*]

DCCCCXXV.—Between Robert son of Thomas of Etton, claimant, and Michael, Abbot of Melsa, whom John of Skirne has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 6 bovates of land and 8 tofts in Skirne.

Quitclaim by Robert to the Abbot, his successors and church; also as to all the lands etc. which the Abbot holds in Skirne, Hoton and Crancewik, at the date of this concord; in demesnes, rents, services, homages, reliefs, wards, escheats; and with all the lands which Maud mother of Robert holds in dower in those villis, after her death, and everything to the same belonging: saving to Robert and his heirs his claim in 10 bovates of land in Skirne, 8 of which are held by the said John and 2 by the Abbot, as of the gift of William of Skirne father of John; so nevertheless that, if Robert or his heirs shall acquire the said 10 bovates or any part thereof, they shall hold the same of the Abbot, his successors and church, doing forinsec service.

The Abbot grants to Robert half a carucate of land with a moiety of the capital messuage in Neuton, held by John of Matham: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of the Abbot, his successors and church; paying yearly 2 shillings and 6 pence, at the Feasts of S. Peter *ad vincula* and Purification B.M. Further he grants that Robert and his heirs shall be quit of wards, reliefs, escheats and all suits at the Court of himself and his successors, by the payment of the said rent of 2 shillings and 6 pence. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 53.*]

DCCCCXXVI.—Between Eve of Ardinton, claimant, and William of Fors, Earl of Albemarle, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Appeltrewik.

Quitclaim by Eve to the Earl and his heirs. The Earl gives to Eve 2 cows, a quarter of corn and a robe. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 55.*]

DCCCCXXVII.—Between William of Svinton, Beatrice his wife and Sybil her sister, claimants, and Nicholas of Skyre, tenant: as to a messuage, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land and a perch of meadow, in Wambewelle and 8 acres of land in Holand.

The right of Beatrice and Sybil. William, Beatrice and Sybil grant the whole to Nicholas: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Beatrice and Sybil; paying yearly $12\frac{1}{2}$ pence, at Assumption B.M., Martinmas, S. Andrew and Whitsuntide, and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 58.*]

DCCCCXXVIII.—Between Maud who was wife of Walter Escrop, claimant, and Simon of Cokefeud, tenant: as to the third part of 18 bovates of land in Museton; claimed as dower.

Simon grants to Maud 4 of the said bovates—3 that lie between the lands of William of Nevill and William the King and 1 held by Dobbe Wysman—and a messuage held by Dobbe son of Gunild: to hold to Maud for life, in name of dower. He further grants to her an annuity of 2 shillings sterling for her life; payable at Martinmas and Whitsuntide at Museton, at the hands of himself and his heirs. Quitclaim by Maud as to the residue of the 18 bovates. If the annuity be not paid, Maud may distrain on the chattels of Simon and his heirs at Museton. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 87.*]

DCCCCXXIX.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by William of Dalton his attorney, plaintiff, and Ralph of Vermeles and Johan his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land and a messuage in Northcave.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Ralph and Johan: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master receives Ralph, Johan and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 89.*]

DCCCCXXX.—Between Stephen of Torp, claimant, and John brother of Richard of Frismarais, tenant: as to 24 acres of land in Polres.

And between the same, claimant, and the same John, whom Dianis who was wife of Richard of Frismarais has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 12 acres of land there.

Quitclaim by Stephen to John and his heirs. John grants to Stephen and his heirs a yearly rent of 12 pence, to be taken from the toft held of John by Ralph Stayte in Holmeton; payable at Martinmas, at the hands of John and his heirs; with power to distrain on the chattels in the said toft, in default of payment. John also gives 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 91.*]

DCCCCXXXI.—Between Anketill Maulore and Sarra his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Goer, whom Adam of Bayeux (*Baiocis*), John of Rucheclive, Robert of Helmesle, William Russel, Richard Chaunceler, Walter Bonde, Henry Stute, Peter of Nevill, the Abbot of Rivall and Agnes who was wife of William of Towers (*Turribus*), have called to warrant, warrantor: as to common of pasture and turbary in Mulethorp; which Robert demands whereas plaintiffs have no reciprocal right in Stitlum.

Robert admits that the northern moiety of the whole marsh that lies between Mulethorp and Stitlum—save 3 acres lying near his meadow—is the right of Sarra, as belonging to the manor of Anketil and Sarra of Mulethorp; and he quitclaims to them all right to common therein. Quitclaim by Anketil and Sarra to Robert and his heirs as to the 3 acres and the southern moiety of the said marsh. The Abbot also is present; and grants that he and his successors can demand no right of common in the moiety of Anketil and Sarra. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 92.*]

DCCCCXXXII.—Between John Letard and Agnes his wife, claimants, and Roger of Suthclif tenant: as to 2 bovates and 6 acres of land in Waldbby.

The right of Roger. Roger gives half a mark of silver.

[*Endorsed.*—And Henry of Brunne puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 98.*]

DCCCCXXXIII.—Between Walter son of Gilebert, claimant, and Yvo, Prior of Ellerton, whom William son of Walter has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates of land, save $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre, and a toft in Ellerton.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Prior, whom Simon son of Aubrey has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates of land, save $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre, in that vill.

Quitclaim by Walter to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives 18 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 99.*]

DCCCCXXXIV.—Between Hugh, Master of the Ospital of S. Leonard of York, plaintiff, and Robert Arundel and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a third part of half a carucate of land in Hunton.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the said Ospital, as of the gift of Robert and Alice: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign, doing to the chief lords of the fee all services due. Warranty. The Master receives Robert and Alice and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 104.*]

DCCCCXXXV.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by William of Dalton his attorney, plaintiff, and Odard Chambers (*de Camera*) and Agatha his wife, impedients: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Wereby.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Odard and Agatha: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign; doing to the chief lords all services due. Warranty. The Master receives Odard and Agatha and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 105.*]

DCCCCXXXVI.—Between John the Breton, claimant, and Richard son of Robert, tenant: as to a bovatē of land in Deningēby.

The right of John. John grants the whole to Richard: to hold to him and his heirs, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 5 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service. Further, Richard shall do for John and his heirs a day's ploughing in Lent; and shall work on the dam of John and his heirs as do other freeholders of the fee in that vill, Richard and his heirs finding food (*ad cibum ipsius Ricardi et heredum suorum*). [Case 263, File 33, No. 106.]

DCCCCXXXVII.—Between Yvo, Prior of Ellerton, plaintiff, and William son of Hugh and Alice his wife, impediēts: as to a bovatē of land in Little Habeton.

The right of the Prior and his church of Ellerton, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign; doing to the chief lords of the fee all service due. Warranty. The Prior receives William, Alice and her heirs, into all etc. [Case 263, File 33, No. 111.]

DCCCCXXXVIII.—Between Elyas son of Alan, claimant, and Robert of Everingham, tenant: as to a moiety of a carucate of land in Everingham.

Quitclaim by Elyas to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 1 mark of silver. [Case 263, File 33, No. 116.]

DCCCCXXXIX.—Between Dyonise of Arches, Adam of Buggeden and Maud his wife, claimants, and William of Arches, tenant: as to 10 bovates of land in Schadewell and Smitheton.

And between the same, claimants, and the same William, whom Richard of Arches has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 4 bovates of land in Schadewell.

And between the same, claimants, and the same William, whom Herbert son of Herbert has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovatē of land in Smitheton.

And between the same, claimants, and the same William, whom Peter son of Herbert has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovatē of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and the same William, whom Roger son of Herbert has called to warrant, warrantor; as to a bovatē of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and the same William, whom Henry Bures has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 7 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and the same William, whom Alexander of Norwic has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 30 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and the same William, whom Elyas Bernard has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 30 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimants, and the same William, whom Thomas Miller has called to warrant, warrantor: as to half a bovaté of land there.

Quitclaim by Dyonise, Adam and Maud, for themselves and the heirs of Dyonise and Maud, to William and his heirs. William gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 145.*]

DCCCCXL.—Between Benedict son of Benedict, claimant, and Nicholas Cornwallis (*le Cornwaleys*), tenant: as to a bovaté of land in Bruneby.

Quitclaim by Benedict to Nicholas and his heirs. Nicholas gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 146.*]

DCCCCXLI.—Between Beatrice who was wife of Geoffrey of Fryboys, claimant, and William of Fors, Earl of Albemarle, whom John the Peytevin has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 8 bovates of land in Berneston.

Quitclaim by Beatrice, for herself and her heirs, to the Earl and his heirs. The Earl, at her request, grants to John the Peytevin all the said land: to hold to John for his life, of the Earl and his heirs; doing forinsec service; with reversion on the death of John to the Earl and his heirs. John undertakes not to make waste, sale nor ruin, in the said land, by which the less it may revert whole to the Earl and his heirs. The Earl also grants that Beatrice shall be quit for life of suits of the Earl's Wapentake of Houdernes; which she was wont to do by reason of 2 carucates of land in Hildolueston, 9 bovates of land in Austewik, 2 carucates of land in Echerdewik, a carucate of land in Tanesterne, 2 carucates of land in Uleburg, 2 carucates of land in Est Benningholm and half a carucate of land in Raveneser, which she holds of the Earl.

[*Endorsed.*].—William of Rue puts in his claim. Hawise of Surdeval puts in her claim. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 147.*]

DCCCCXLII.—Between Adam son of Adam, Amabel his wife, John of Horkestowe, Alice his wife, Adam son of Ulkil and Cecily his wife, claimants, and Adam Bulloc, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Skypton.

Quitclaim by Adam, Amabel, John, Alice, Adam and Cecily, for themselves and the heirs of Amabel, Alice and Cecily, to Adam Bulloc and his heirs. Adam Bulloc gives 14 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 149.*]

DCCCCXLIII.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by William of Dalton his attorney, plaintiff, and Richard Maunsel, impedient: as to 221 acres of land and a messuage in Naburn.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Richard: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master receives Richard and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 151.*]

DCCCCXLIV.—Between Maud who was wife of Thomas of Fencotes, claimant, and Thomas of Hugate, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Collum.

The right of Maud. Maud gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 155.*]

DCCCCXLV.—Between Adam, Abbot of Rivall, plaintiff, and William the Fowler (*le Oyselur*) and Aubrey (*Albreda*) his wife, impedients: as to 2 tofts in West Neuton.

The right of the Abbot and his church—to wit, a toft held by Ingeleys of Neuton and another by Reginald Huechun—as of the gift of William and Aubrey: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives William, Aubrey and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 158.*]

DCCCCXLVI.—Between Henry of Rully, claimant, and Richard of Curcy, whom Henry of Skilleby and Agnes his wife have called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovate of land in Neuton.

Quitclaim by Henry to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 160.*]

DCCCCXLVII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beland, plaintiff, and Thomas Fossard, impedient: as to the fee of one Knight in Sutton, Mardelby, Hod, Leystorp and in the vill of Saint Felix.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Thomas: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign; doing to the chief lords of the fee the services due. Warranty. The Abbot receives Thomas and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 174.*]

DCCCCXLVIII.—Between Beatrice daughter of Walter and Margery her sister, claimants, and Richard son of Hugh of Heynton, by Martin son of William his attorney, tenant: as to 2 parts of 2 bovates of land in Braken.

Quitclaim by Beatrice and Margery to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 175.*]

DCCCCXLIX.—Between Agnes who was wife of Thomas of Appeltrewik, claimant, and Alice of Staveleg, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Ingelton.

Quitclaim by Agnes, for herself and her heirs, to Alice and her heirs. Alice gives 10 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 182.*]

29 July 1240 At York, 5 weeks from S. John Baptist, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCL.—Between Alan of Wassand, plaintiff, and Eustace of Stutevill, impedient: as to a carucate of land and a rent of 40 shillings in Holm.

The right of Alan, as of the gift of Eustace: to hold to Alan and his heirs, of Eustace and his heirs; rendering yearly 5 shillings sterling or a mewed sparrowhawk, at Michaelmas. Warranty. Alan gives a palfrey to Eustace. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 2.*]

DCCCCLI.—Between Walran of Rocheford, claimant, and Adam of Cotum and Gundred, his wife, tenants: as to a carucate of land in Turkelby.

The right of Walran. Walran grants the whole to Adam and Gundred: to hold to them and the heirs of Gundred, of Walran and his heirs; rendering yearly 6 pence or a sor sparrowhawk, at the Feast of S. Peter *ad vincula*. [Case 263, File 31, No. 5.]

DCCCCLII.—Between Thomas Heden, claimant, and Robert of Everingham and Isabel his wife, whom Henry le Waleys has called to warrant, warrantors: as to 2 carucates of land in Cottinglay.

The right of Isabel. Robert and Isabel grant to Thomas the moiety of the said land, as well in demesnes as in services, that lies further from the sun; and a third part of Cottinglay wood, to the north; and a moiety of Cottinglay mill: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of Robert, Isabel and her heirs; paying yearly 3 shillings and 4 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. [Case 263, File 31, No. 10.]

DCCCCLIII.—Between Thomas Prior of Bridlington, plaintiff, and William of Audinges and Emma his wife, deforciant: as to common of turbary in Willardeby marsh.¹

Quitclaim by William and Emma, for themselves and her heirs, to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior grants to William, Emma and her heirs, 9000 turves; to be taken yearly, between S. John Baptist's Day and the Assumption B.M., in a certain fit place to which they can come, with free way in and out, to carry the said turves with wagons and carts, without let or gainsay of the Prior and his successors. The Prior and his successors shall dig and prepare the said 9000 turves as they do their own; and shall carry them to the said fit place at their own charge. [Case 263, File 31, No. 11.]

DCCCCLIV.—Between Roger son of Roger, plaintiff, and Roger son of Gilbert, impedient: as to 6 carucates of land in Neusum and Dalton.

The right of Roger son of Roger, of the gift of Roger son of Gilbert: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger son of Gilbert and his heirs; paying yearly to Roger son of Gilbert, for his life, 100 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service; and, after the death of Roger son of Gilbert, doing all kind of forinsec service due. Warranty. Roger son of Roger gives 40 shillings sterling. [Case 263, File 31, No. 14.]

DCCCCLV.—Between Simon of Wittyc, Thomas of Hugat and Beatrice his wife, claimants, and Robert, Abbot of Torinton, tenant: as to 3 bovates, 2 parts of half a bovat, 4½ acres and 2 parts of half an acre, of land in Kilnes.

The right of Simon and Beatrice: to hold to Simon, Thomas, Beatrice and the heirs of Simon and Beatrice, of the Abbot, his suc-

¹ Lancaster's *Bridlington Chartulary*, p. 131.

cessors and church; paying yearly 1 mark of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Simon, Thomas and Beatrice, give 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 18.*]

DCCCCLVI.—Between William le Bret, by Hugh le Bret his attorney, claimant, and Robert, Abbot of Thorenton, tenant: as to half a bovat of land and half a toft in Garton.

Quitclaim by William to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 19.*]

DCCCCLVII.—Between Peter Bisscop, claimant, and Thomas son of John of Newbold (*Neubaldia*), tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Houton.

Quitclaim by Peter to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 20.*]

DCCCCLVIII.—Between Robert son of Thomas, claimant, and Roger, Prior of Watton, tenant: as to a rent of 4 shillings, due for 195 acres of land, in Etton.

Quitclaim by Robert to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives 4 marks of silver. And, if Robert or his heirs shall hereafter produce any charter or muniments touching the said rent of 4 shillings, they shall be held as annulled so far as a claim for the said rent is concerned.

[*Endorsed.*].—And, if Robert or his heirs shall hereafter produce etc. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 23.*]

DCCCCLIX.—Between Hugh son of Nigel and Emma his wife, claimants, and Thomas of Eselwode, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Roudon.

The right of Emma. Hugh and Emma grant the whole to Thomas: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Emma; paying yearly 18 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 24.*]

DCCCCLX.—Between John Cok and Margaret his wife, claimants, and William of Ros, whom John of Cokerinton has called to warrant, warrantor: as to half a carucate of land in Folkerthorp.

Quitclaim by John and Margaret, for themselves and her heirs, to William and his heirs. William grants to John and Margaret a toft and 3 acres of land in Brithoun; to wit, a toft held by Walter the Carpenter, 2 acres lying in Hag next land of William of Appelgarth and 1 acre lying near the dyke that extends next Brithoun moor: to hold to them and the heirs of Margaret, of William and his heirs; paying yearly one halfpenny at Whitsuntide. Warranty. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 25.*]

DCCCCLXI.—Between Geoffrey of Basinges and Julian his wife, plaintiff, and Agnes who was wife of Robert Boistard, impedient: as to 6 bovates of land in Kelkefeud.

The right of Julian, as of the gift of Agnes: to hold to Geoffrey, Julian and her heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services

due and paying yearly to Agnes during her life 5 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. And, after the death of Agnes, Geoffrey, Julian and her heirs, shall be quit of such payment. Geoffrey and Julian give a palfrey to Agnes. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 28.*]

DCCCCLXII.—Between Simon, Prior of Fereby, claimant, and William of Vescy, whom Gerard of Furnival has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovaté of land in Anlakeby and a mill in Fereby.

Quitclaim by the Prior to William and his heirs. William grants to the Prior 11 acres of land in Holm in Espaudingmor, held by Arnald Husebonde; and 5 acres of meadow there, held by Mauger of Holm and lying near 2 acres of meadow which belong to Richard of Briddeshall on the east side: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 29.*]

DCCCCLXIII.—Between Walter of Ruchton and Margery his wife, claimants, and Maud, Prioress of Svyne, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Suthskirlaghe, 3 bovates of land in Arnhal and a rent of 6 pence in Skirlagh.

The right of the Prioress and her church of Swyne: to hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, of Walter, Margery and her heirs, in frankalmoign; doing forinsec service. The Prioress grant to William and Margery a toft in Skirlag, held by Michael le Brun, and a bovaté of land, save a toft, in Arnhal, held by Godfrey of Arnhal: to hold to William, Margery and her heirs, of the Prioress and her successors; paying yearly 5 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, at Swyne and doing forinsec service. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 32.*]

DCCCCLXIV.—Between Reyner the Charpenter and Milisant his wife, claimants, and Roger Haldan, tenant: as to a messuage in Skardeburg.

Quitclaim by Reyner and Milisant, for themselves and her heirs, to Roger and his heirs. Roger gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 34.*]

DCCCCLXV.—Between Isabel, Prioress of Marrig, plaintiff, and Roger of Ask, impediēt: as to a carucate of land in Marrig.

The right of the Prioress and her church, as of the gift of Roger of Ask, great-grandfather of Roger, his heir. Further, Roger grants to the Prioress all the land lying within the metes and bounds underwritten; to wit, from Almepol in Swale by Trellegate as far as Weynesberg; and from Weynesberg as far as Westcroft; and from Westcroft by the wood and by the heads of the crofts as far as the stream that flows to the road from Bacstayngrave; and from that stream by another stream as far as Swale. To hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, in frankalmoign. Roger and his heirs shall claim no right in the common of pasture of the lands lying within the said bounds. Warranty. The Prioress receives Roger and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 51.*]

DCCCCLXVI.—Between Mabel daughter of Ralph, claimant, and Ralph of Berneville, tenant: as to 54 acres of land and a toft in Northdalton.

The right of Mabel. Mabel grants to Ralph the moiety of all that land which lies further from the sun: to hold to him and his heirs, of Mabel and her heirs; rendering yearly a pound of cumin, at Christmas, and doing forinsec service. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 54.*]

DCCCCLXVII.—Between Richard the Chaunceler, claimant, and Robert of Elmeley, tenant: as to a toft and 5 acres of land in Stitlum.

Quitclaim by Richard to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 59.*]

DCCCCLXVIII.—Between Henry son of Elyas, by Adam of Cotum his attorney, claimant, and Robert of Grey, by William of Wydingdon his attorney, tenant: as to a carucate of land in Stivelingflet.

Quitclaim by Henry to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 10 pounds of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 102.*]

DCCCCLXIX.—Between Walter Frend, plaintiff, and Richard the Paintur and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in York.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Richard and Alice: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of Richard, Alice and her heirs; rendering yearly a pound of cymin and a pair of white gloves, at Christmas, and doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Richard and Alice and her heirs, all services due. Warranty. Walter gives 12 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 113.*]

DCCCCLXX.—Between Richard son of Jordan, plaintiff, and Jordan son of John and Hodiern his wife, impedients: as to a toft and a bovaté of land in Estkesewyc.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of John and Hodiern: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Hodiern; paying yearly one halfpenny at Christmas. Warranty. Richard gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 114.*]

DCCCCLXXI.—Between Alexander of Saint Quintin, plaintiff, and Walter Freman, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by Alexander for freehold held of him by Walter in Grancemor; to wit, a yearly rent of 4 shillings and forinsec service and that Walter should do for him ploughing, mowing and carting.

Walter grants that he and his heirs will pay to Alexander and his heirs 7 shillings and 6 pence yearly, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, for the said holding and will do the forinsec service due. Alexander remits all other services claimed. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 117.*]

DCCCCLXXII.—Between Henry Sparry and Emma his wife, plaintiffs, and John Neyrun and Julia his wife, deforciant: as to a messuage in York, held by John Tillemire.

The right of Emma. Henry and Emma grant to John and Julia a messuage in Cunegestrete, held by Manasser the Jew; a messuage

in Haymongeregate, held by Mundy; a messuage in Berkergate, lying between land of John Romain and land of Alexander the Mercer; and a rent of 2 shillings in S. Andrew's street held by Hugh Pilly: to hold to John, Julia and her heirs, of the chief lords of that fee, doing the services due. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 119.*]

DCCCCLXXIII.—Between John Doget and Alice his wife, claimants, and William Mauleverer and Margery his wife, tenants: as to $2\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land in Gamelestorp.

The right of Margery: to hold to William, Margery and her heirs, of John, Alice and her heirs, doing forinsec service. William and Margery give half a mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 121.*]

DCCCCLXXIV.—Between Thomas Fisher (*le Peschur*) and Alice his wife, claimants, and Roger Utred, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Walesgrave.

And between the same, claimants, and Emma daughter of Wlmer, tenant: as to a bovate of land in the same vill.

Quitclaim by Thomas and Alice, for themselves and her heirs, to Roger and Emma and their heirs. Roger and Emma give a mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 122.*]

DCCCCLXXV.—Between Adam Persun, claimant, and Robert son of William Spark, tenant: as to a messuage in Shereburn.

Quitclaim by Adam to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives 28 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 123.*]

DCCCCLXXVI.—Between Anselm of Harpham, claimant, and John of Yukeflet, tenant: as to 40 acres of land in Yukeflet.

Quitclaim by Anselm to John and his heirs. John gives 13 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 135.*]

DCCCCLXXVII.—Between Adam of Levington, plaintiff, and William son of Ralph of Gyseburn and Agnes his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Gillingemor.

The right of Adam, as of the gift of William and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs of William, Agnes and her heirs; paying yearly 2 shillings, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. Adam gives 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 141.*]

DCCCCLXXVIII.—Between Geoffrey son of Reginald, claimant, and Walter Wascelyn, tenant: as to 2 bovates and 5 acres of land in Bergethorp.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Walter, whom Hugh Clerk has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates of land there.

Quitclaim by Geoffrey to Walter and his heirs. Walter grants to Geoffrey a toft, held by Robert the Miller, in Beregethorp: to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs, of Walter and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Easter. Warranty. Walter also gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 153.*]

DCCCCLXXIX.—Between Walter Butemund, claimant, and Nicholas of Farendon, Elizabeth his wife, Richard of Chartenray and Maud his wife, tenants: as to a third part of 7 bovates of land in Manefeud.

The right of Walter, in demesnes, services, rents, reliefs, wards, escheats and all other things thereto belonging; to wit, the third part that lies everywhere to the sun. Further Nicholas, Elizabeth, Richard and Maud, for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth and Maud, grant that they will quitclaim to Walter and his heirs the 2 parts of the said 7 bovates that will remain to them after the death of Roger Butemund father of Walter: to hold to Walter and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee, doing all services due. They also grant that all the land that Roger Butemund holds in Hordeworth at the date of this concord shall revert to Walter and his heirs on the death of Roger: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of Nicholas, Elizabeth and her heirs; paying yearly 14 shillings and 8 pence, at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing forinsec service.

Walter grants that all the land held by Roger in Heppehal, Toson and Tyrewit, co. Norhumberland, at the date of this concord, shall revert on the death of Roger to Nicholas, Elizabeth, Richard and Maud: to hold to them and the heirs of Elizabeth and Maud, of the chief lords of the fee, doing the services due. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 162.*]

DCCCCLXXX.—Between Roger son of Stephen of Frismareys, claimant, and Amand of Sicling, Edith his wife, Stephen of Oustwyth and Basile his wife, tenants: as to 36 acres of land in Frismareys.

Quitclaim by Roger to Amand, Edith, Stephen, Basile and the heirs of Edith and Basile. Amand, Edith, Stephen and Basile, give 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 181.*]

DCCCCLXXXI.—Between Thomas son of Roger of Preston, claimant, and Walter son of Roger, tenant: as to a messuage, 13½ acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow, in Preston.

The right of Thomas. Thomas grants the whole to Walter: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; doing forinsec service. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 185.*]

2 Aug. 1240 At York, on the Morrow of S. Peter *ad Vincula*, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCLXXXII.—Between William of Mauteby, Isabel his wife, John of Heton, Constance his wife, Thomas the Grant, Sybil his wife and William of Boscehal, claimants, and Agnes who was wife of Elyas the Clerk, tenant: as to a messuage in York and 10 acres 16 perches of land and 2 messuages in Rednes.

The right of Isabel, Constance, Sybil and William. The claimants grant to Agnes 5 acres 8 perches of the said land, lying everywhere to the west: to hold to Agnes and her heirs, of William of

Mauteby, Isabel and her heirs; paying yearly 2 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Further, they grant to her the entire messuage in Rednes that she holds at the date of this concord: to hold to her for her life, of William, Isabel and her heirs; paying yearly 12 pence, at the said terms. On the death of Agnes, a moiety of that messuage and of another, held by William Gaterest, in Rednes shall wholly revert to the heirs of Agnes for ever: to hold to the said heirs, of William, Isabel and her heirs; doing all services due. Further they grant to Agnes all that part of a messuage which Elyas her late husband held of the Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York, in York: to hold to Agnes and her heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Further, at the request of Agnes, they grant to Alexander son of Ralph all that other part of the said messuage which Elyas held in Kegmangeregate: to hold to Alexander and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due.

[*Endorsed.*—Julian of Yoltorp and Margaret her sister put in their claim, by John of Warthill. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 112.*]

DCCCCLXXXIII.—Between Richard of Sutton, claimant, and Ranulf son of Robert, tenant: as to 40 acres of wood in Coverham.

The right of Ranulf. Ranulf grants to Richard 40 acres of wood, lying everywhere within the metes and bounds underwritten; to wit, from Grene Riddinge by Rawelote Riddinge as far as the dyke which is the boundary between Coverham and Midelhaym, in length as the dyke extends to the great thorn (*spinam*) to the east; and so, by the boundary newly made, as far as the stone that lies on the north side of Coverham vivary; and from that stone as far as the east side of Spechthoy; and from Spechthov to Grene Ridding, by the metes and bounds set between the wood and field of Coverham: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, doing all services due. Further, Ranulf gives 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 125.*]

DCCCCLXXXIV.—Between Hugh of Seleby, plaintiff, and Picot of Lasceles, impediēt: as to 2 tofts, 4 bovates of land, pasturage for 10 oxen, 8 cows and 100 sheep, and pannage for 20 pigs in Eskrik.

The right of Hugh, as of the gift of Picot: to hold to Hugh and his heirs, of Picot and his heirs; rendering yearly 2 pounds of cumin or 4 pence, at Christmas. Warranty. Hugh gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 126.*]

DCCCCLXXXV.—Between Thomas of Lasceles and Peter of Crakehale, claimants, and Richard Phitun, tenant: as to 2 parts of a Knight's fee in Cuton and Smitheton.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of William of Lasceles, uncle of Thomas, and of Elyas of Crakehal, father of Peter, his heirs: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due.

Richard grants to Thomas and Peter 8 bovates of land and 8 tofts in Bramton; to wit, 2 bovates and a toft held by Adam son of Gamel; 2 bovates and a toft held by Hugh the Reeve; 2 bovates and

a toft held by Tunnoke the widow; 2 bovates and a toft held by Elstan; and 4 tofts held respectively by Aylric, Wyot, Peter son of Copsy and Roger the Miller: to hold to Thomas and Peter and their heirs, of Richard and his heirs; doing the forinsec service due. Warranty.

[*Endorsed.*]—Walter of Kilvingholm puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 136.*]

DCCCCLXXXVI.—Between William of Richeburn, plaintiff, and Henry Abbot of Beland, impedient: as to estover in the Abbot's wood of Skakeldene.

The Abbot grants that William and his heirs may have common of herbage and mast for the cattle of themselves and their men residing (*cubantium et leviantium*) in Skakelden and reasonable estover for building, burning and fencing, and husbote and heybote for their own use in the woods of the Abbot at Skakelden; to wit, in the wood on the west side of Skakelden Grange, between the grange and the wood that the Abbot has of the gift of Elyas of Flamvill; and in the wood on the east side of the vill of Skakelden, between that vill and the wood called Ergum; by view of the forester, for the time being, of the Abbot and his successors, unhindered by the said forester. The Abbot undertakes not to assart any part of the wood west of the grange; and, if he or his successors shall assart in the wood east of the vill, then William and his heirs may also assart there, so much as belongs to their holding in Skakelden, without let or gainsay of the Abbot and his successors. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 137.*]

DCCCCLXXXVII.—Between Simon of Welle, claimant, and Ranulf son of Robert, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Bincehowe and 40 acres of land in Tanefeld.

Quitclaim by Simon to Ranulf and his heirs. Ranulf grants to Simon half a carucate of land in Burton on Yore, of which Roger of Newburgh (*Novoburgo*) holds 2 bovates and John son of Miriaduk, 2 bovates; and half a carucate of land in Bincehowe, held by Geoffrey of Welle: to hold to Simon and his heirs, of Ranulf and his heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 161.*]

11 Aug. 1240. At Whyteby, on the Morrow of S. Laurence, 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCLXXXVIII.—Between Richard of Filing, plaintiff, and Roger, Abbot of Whyteby: as to estovers in the Abbot's woods of Middelwode, Rammesdal and Marchescow.

The Abbot grants that Richard and his heirs may have wood for burning and reasonable estover for building in Marchesscow wood, by view of the forester for the time being of the Abbot and his successors; and haybote and reasonable estover for fencing from the green wood in Rammesdal wood throughout the whole on the south

side of the stream that runs through the middle of Ramesdal; and reasonable estover for burning from the dry wood on the south side of that stream, without view of the said forester. Richard gives the Abbot a sor sparrowhawk.

Further, Richard quicclaims to the Abbot, his successors and church, all right to estovers in Middelwode: saving to himself and his heirs their common of pasture in Middelwode and the other woods aforesaid. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 124.*]

16 Aug. 1240. At Lincoln, on the Morrow of Assumption B.M., 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCLXXXIX.—Between Stephen, Abbot of Savigny (*Saviniaco*), by Brother Henry, Monk of Swinesheved, his attorney, plaintiff, and William of Saint Paul, impediēt: as to 2 acres 1 rood of land and the third part of a toft in Byniton.¹

The right of the Abbot and his church of Savigny, as of the gift of William: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives William and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 95.*]

DCCCCXC.—Between Adam of Stavele and Margaret his wife, by Robert of Merston her attorney, claimants, and Jordan son of Robert, tenant: as to 3 acres 1 rood of land in Hyde (*Hyda*).²

The right of Margaret. Adam and Margaret give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 96.*]

16 Aug. 1240. At Beverley, on the Morrow of Assumption B.M., 24 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCXCI.—Between Roger of Gedding, plaintiff, and Geoffrey of Gedding, deforciant: as to the manor of Everleg.

The right of Roger. Roger grants the whole manor to Geoffrey: to hold to him and Emma his wife and the heirs of their bodies; paying yearly 2 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing to the chief lords of the fee all services due. If Geoffrey dies without issue by Emma, the manor shall revert to Roger and his heirs after the death of Geoffrey and Emma.

[*Endorsed.*].—The Abbot of Whitteby puts in his claim. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 120.*]

16 Aug. 1240. At Beverley, on the Morrow of Assumption B.M., 24 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Sulleg, Simon of Hales, Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCXCII.—Between William son of Aldewyn, Muriel his wife,

¹ This is a Lincolnshire Fine. For the gifts of William of Saint Paul to Savigny of lands in Long Benington (where there was a Savigniac Cell) see *Monasticon*, vi, 1102.

² Simon of Hale was not among the Justices at the making of this Fine.

Michael of Beninton and Agnes his wife, claimants, and Geoffrey of Shupton and Maud his wife, tenants: as to a messuage in Beverley (*Beverlacu*).

Quitclaim by William, Muriel, Michael and Agnes, for themselves and the heirs of Muriel and Agnes, to Geoffrey, Maud and her heirs. Geoffrey and Maud give 4 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 115.*]

DCCCCXCIII.—Between Hugh of Rysun, plaintiff, and Anselm of Saint Quentin: to acquit Hugh of service which William, Earl of Albemarl, demands for freehold held of Anselm in Rysun and Rymeswell; to wit, suit at his court at Hedon every 3 weeks, of which Anselm, as mesne, should acquit him.

Anselm admits that Hugh holds of him 9 carucates of land in Rysun and Rymeswell, by doing forinsec service; and grants that he and his heirs will acquit Hugh and his heirs of the said suit, against the Earl and his heirs for ever. Hugh remits all damages. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 118.*]

DCCCCXCIV.—Between William son of Roger, claimant, and Stephen of Crancewik, tenant: as to a messuage in Beverley.

Quitclaim by William to Stephen and his heirs. Stephen gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 263, File 33, No. 128.*]

15 Sept. 1240 At Beverley, on the Octave of Nativity B.M.V., 24 Henry III, before Jollan of Nevill, Simon of Hale, Warner Engayne, Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCXCV.—Between Thomas of Thorkelby, Parson of Louthorp, plaintiff, and Thomas of Kelc and Emma his wife, impediens: as to a messuage in Louthorp.

The right of Thomas of Thurkelby, as of the gift of Thomas and Emma: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, by the service due. Thomas of Thurkelby gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 263, File 31, No. 13.*]

DCCCCXCVI.—Between Thomas of Thorkelby, Parson of Louthorp, plaintiff, and Walter of Eston and Maud his wife, impediens: as to 3 acres of meadow in Louthorp.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Walter and Maud: to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, by the service due. Thomas gives 1 mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 154.*]

DCCCCXCVII.—Between Thomas of Harepham, plaintiff, and John of Bilton and Ysabel his wife, impediens: as to a toft in Beverl.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of John and Ysabel: to hold to Thomas and his heirs of John, Ysabel and her heirs, by the service due. Thomas gives 20 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 34, No. 168.*]

20 Oct. 1240 At Covintre, 3 weeks from Michaelmas, 24 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Sulleg, William of Culewurth, Robert of Haye and Warner Engayne, Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCXCVIII.—Between William of Edredewik, plaintiff, and Luke of Colum, Amabil his wife, Ralph son of John, Isabel his wife, Warin of Bragenham, Agnes his wife and Miles of Beauchamp (*Bellocampo*): as to acquitting William of the service demanded by William of Fors, Earl of Albemarl, for freehold held of Luke and others in Garton; to wit, suit at his Court of Houdernes every 3 weeks, of which they as mesne should acquit him.

As to the freehold, the right of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. William gives 100 shillings sterling. William, further, quitclaims to them and the heirs of Amabil, Isabel, Agnes and Miles, the warranty that they should do for him for a bovate of land, which William le Bret recovered against him through their default. [*Case 263, File 32, No. 78.*]

26 Nov. 1240 At Bedeford, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 25 Henry III, before Randle, Abbot of Ramese, William of York, Provost of Beverley, Henry of Bath, Gilbert of Preston, Justices in Eyre.

DCCCCXCIX.—Between Roger of Thurkelby, plaintiff, and Andrew of Helperthorp, impiedient: as to 9 bovates of land and a messuage in Helperthorp.

The right of Roger, in demesnes, services of free men, villenages, pastures etc., as of the gift of Andrew: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due. Warranty. Roger gives 50 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 29.*]

14 Jan. 1240-1 At York, on the Morrow of S. Hilary, 25 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Sudleg, William of Culewrth, Jollan of Nevill, Warner Engayne, Justices in Eyre.

M.—Between Richard son of Baldewyn, claimant, and Symon of Roppeleg, whom Maud, Prioress of Swyne, has called to warrant, warrantor by William Luvet his attorney: as to a mill in Ruton.

Quitclaim by Richard to Symon and his heirs. Symon gives 4½ marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 2.*]

MI.—Between Peter the Clerk, claimant, and Basile and Agnes daughters of Walter Brunberd, whom Maud who was wife of Walter Brunberd has called to warrant, warrantors: as to a messuage in Hedon.

Quitclaim by Peter to Basile, Agnes and their heirs. Basile and Agnes give 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 3.*]

MII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beland, plaintiff, and Robert Fossard, impiedient: as to 2 bovates of land and a messuage in Sutton and 40 acres of wood in Gildhusdale.

The right of the Abbot and his church, to wit, all the wood between the ploughland of Gildhusdale and the pasture of Matherdeby—as of the gift of Robert. Robert also grants to the Abbot pasturage in Sutton for 800 sheep, 6 cows, 6 mares, 6 sows and 60 she-

goats, with their respective issue up to 3 years, and 4 oxen: to hold the said land, messuage and pasturage, to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Abbot receives Robert and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 4.*]

MIII.—Between John of Pichal, Agnes his wife, Henry of Hackefeud, Beatrice his wife, Reginald of Tunstal and Maud his wife, claimants, and Walter of Mubray, whom William of Gray and Agnes his wife have called to warrant, warrantor: as to a carucate of land in Little Buskeby.

The right of Walter: to hold to him and his heirs, of John, Agnes, Henry, Beatrice, Reginald, Maud and the heirs of Agnes, Beatrice and Maud; doing forinsec service. Walter gives 3 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 5.*]

MIV.—Between William of Cravene, Amabel his wife and Maud her sister, claimants, and David of Popelton, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Popelton.

Quitclaim by William, Amabel and Maud, for themselves and the heirs of Amabel and Maud, to David and his heirs. David gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 11.*]

MV.—Between Sarra daughter of Thomas of Seleby, claimant, and Peter of Seleby, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Eskeric.

The right of Sarra. Sarra grants the land to Peter: to hold to him and his heirs, of Sarra and her heirs; paying yearly 2 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 20.*]

MVI.—Between Hamo Jordan, claimant, and Robert of Askeby, whom Walter, Parson of Wigington, has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a third part of a curtelage in Wigington.

Quitclaim by Hamo to Robert and his heirs. Robert grants to Hamo 1 acre 3 roods of land in that vill—half an acre abutting on the toft held by Ralph son of Cythore, half an acre abutting on the toft of Alan Svin and 3 roods lying nearer the croft held by John Young (*Juvenis*) to the east: to hold to Hamo and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of gloves at Whitsuntide. Robert also gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 24.*]

MVII.—Between Peter of Montefort, claimant, and Eustace of Stutevill, tenant: as to a moiety of 2 parts of the manor of Cotingham and a moiety of the advowson of the church and the park of that manor.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Eustace, whom Derforgayl of Stutevill has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a moiety of a third part of that manor.

Quitclaim by Peter to Eustace and his heirs. Eustace gives £100 sterling. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 38.*]

MVIII.—Between Maurice, Abbot of Kirkestal, plaintiff, and Hugh son of Hugh of Donec and Dionise his wife, deforciant: as to cus-

toms and services demanded by the Abbot for a toft held of him in Donec; to wit, 4 shillings yearly.¹

Hugh and Dionise admit the toft to be the right of the Abbot and his church; and they surrender it to him in Court. The Abbot gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 43.*]

MIX.—Between Robert of Rivers (*de Ripariis*), plaintiff, and William of Motheton, impedient: as to the fourth part of a Knight's fee in Luvereshal.

The right of Robert, in homages, services, reliefs, wards, escheats etc., as of the gift of William: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 3 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. Robert gives 195 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 48.*]

MX.—Between John of Kirkleston and Rosamund his wife, plaintiffs, and William of Averinges and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 150 acres of land and a messuage in Spen.²

The right of John and Rosamund, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to them for their lives, of William, Alice and her heirs; paying yearly 30 shillings sterling at 4 terms (Palm Sunday, S. John Baptist, Michaelmas, and S. Andrew) in the manor of Spen; and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services. To revert, after the death of John and Rosamund, to William and Alice and the heirs of her body. Should Alice die without issue and John and Rosamund or either of them be then alive, they or the survivor shall be quit of the said rent of 30 shillings and shall hold of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due: and, after the death of such survivor, the heirs of Rosamund shall hold of the chief lords of the fee, for ever.

Quitclaim by John and Rosamund to William, Alice and her heirs, as to all right in name of dower in all the lands that were of Baldric Blund, formerly husband of Rosamund, in Bagesete, Windlesham and Bolethorp. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 51.*]

MXI.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by John of Golkesby his attorney, plaintiff, and Geoffrey Malekake, impedient: as to 10 bovates of land and 3 tofts in Loketon.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Geoffrey: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The master gives 20 marks of silver.

¹ *Kirkstall Coucher Book*, xxii.

² York, Surrey. At Westminster, 26 Nov. 1240, John of Korkeleston, for himself and Rosamund his wife, comes and admits that they have quitclaimed to William of Averanches all the land of Bageset and Wyndlesham with the capital messuage which they held in that vill and all the land that they held in the vill of Bolletorp with Alice daughter of Baldric Blund and Rosamund his wife, that are the heritage of the said Alice: to hold to William and Alice and their issue freely etc., doing for the same to the chief lords of that fee the services due, as in the charter between them made is more fully contained. (*Curia Regis Roll 121, m. 12d.*)

[*Endorsed.*]—William Malekake puts in his claim. Robert of Ros, by William of Notingham his clerk, puts in a claim for the Lord King. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 56.*]

MXII.—Between William of the Launde and Eustache his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan of Bulemer, impedient: as to 2 bovates of land and 5 tofts in Northdalton.

The right of William and Eustache, as of the gift of Alan: to hold to them and the survivor of them for life, of Alan and his heirs; doing forinsec service for $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates. Warranty. On the death of William and Eustache, to revert to Alan and his heirs, whole and quit. William and Eustache give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 58.*]

MXIII.—Between William son of Idoine, claimant, and Richard, Abbot of Rupe, tenant: as to a third part of 2 bovates of land in Brumesford.

Quitclaim by William to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot receives William and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 59.*]

MXIV.—Between Peter of Montefort, claimant, and Hugh Wak and Johan his wife, by William of Steninghow and Michael son of Emery their attornies, tenants: as to a moiety of 2 parts of the manors of Butercram and Sraingham and a moiety of the advowson of Screingham church.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Hugh and Johan, whom Dervorgoil of Stutevill has called to warrant, warrantors: as to a moiety of a third part of the manors of Butercram and Sraingham.

Quitclaim by Peter to Hugh, Johan and her heirs. Hugh and Johan give 100 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 61.*]

MXV.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by John of Golkesby his attorney, plaintiff, and Ralph son of William of Grimthorp, impedient: as to 7 bovates of land and a messuage in Etton.

The right of the Master and the Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Ralph: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master receives Ralph and his heirs into all etc.

[*Endorsed.*]—And Robert of Etton, by Roger of Driffeud, chaplain, puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 62.*]

20 Jan. 1240-1 At York, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 25 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MXVI.—Between Alan of Bulemer, plaintiff, and Ralph son of William, impedient: as to $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land and 5 tofts in Northdalton.

The right of Alan, as of the gift of Ralph: to hold to Alan and his heirs, of Ralph and his heirs; doing forinsec service. Warranty. Alan gives a sor sparrowhawk. [Case 264, File 35, No. 1.]

MXVII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beland, plaintiff, and Robert son of Walter, Alice his wife, Hugh son of Walter and Hawyse his wife, impedients: as to a messuage and 5 acres of land in Batheresby.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Robert, Alice, Hugh and Hawyse: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Alice and Hawyse, in frankalmoign; paying yearly a penny, at Easter. Warranty. The Abbot receives them and the heirs of Alice and Hawyse into all etc. [Case 264, File 35, No. 6.]

MXVIII.—Between William son of John of Friston, plaintiff, and Robert Chaffare and Beatrice his wife, impedients: as to a toft in York.

The right of William, as of the gift of Robert and Beatrice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Beatrice; rendering yearly to them a pair of gloves or a halfpenny, at Whitsuntide, and to the heirs of Geoffrey Carter (*Carrectarius*) a penny, at Christmas; and doing to the chief lord of the fee all other services due. Warranty.

William grants to Robert and Beatrice a house of the said toft, with a chamber thereto annexed against North strete: to hold to them for their lives, of William and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Easter. After their deaths to revert whole and quit to William and his heirs. [Case 264, File 35, No. 7.]

MXIX.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beland, plaintiff, and Robert Engeram, deforciant: as to a certain spring in Dale; to which spring Robert does not allow the Abbot sufficient way for driving the cattle of his grange or his men of Morton nor other easements granted by the charter of William Engeram father of Robert, his heir.¹

Robert grants that the Abbot and his successors shall have a sufficient way to the said spring and all other kinds of easement for

¹ At Westminster, 24 June 1240, Robert Engeram was summoned by the Abbot of Bella Landa to warrant to him a spring in Dale held by him and for which he has the charter of William Engeram father of Robert, his heir. The Abbot says that whereas William father of Robert gave, granted and by his charter confirmed, to God and the Monks of S. Mary of Bella Landa a certain spring in the territory of Dale, which is called Wudekelde, and free and sufficient way to the said spring for them and their men and all cattle of their Grange of Morton for such purposes as they pleased; and round the spring full easements for watering and other uses for them and the cattle of the said Grange; now Robert has blocked up (*estre-ciavit*) that way, so that they have not free access to that spring for watering their cattle nor have they there the said easements; and further he takes their cattle round the spring and impounds them; whereby they have suffered loss and damage to the value of £100 etc. Robert comes and admits his father's charter and all contained therein and grants that they shall hold in peace whatsoever is contained in the said charter; and he denies that he has in any way contravened the charter. So it is considered that he wage his law and a day is given, himself by the 12th hand; and let him come with his law 3 weeks from Michaelmas. Sureties for the law, Alured Calkin and Richard of Hocot. (Curia Regis Roll 120, m. 8d.)

the cattle of his grange and of his men of Morton. Further he grants to the Abbot, his successors and church, 4 acres of land, in length and width, round the spring; so that they may enclose the 4 acres with bounds put round at their pleasure, without let of Robert and his heirs: saving to Robert and his heirs and their men of Dale free way in and out to their pasture of Dale and for watering their cattle at the said spring. The Abbot receives Robert and his heirs into all etc.

Be it known that the Abbot shall not close the old way into and out of the pasture of Dale, whereby Robert, his heirs and men, might not have sufficient way in and out for their cattle. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 8.*]

MXIX.—Between Adam, Abbot of Rievall, plaintiff, and Roald son of Roald, whom Roald son of Alan has called to warrant, warrantor: as to the manor of Bouelton and a mill therein, save 2 carucates of land, a toft and 300 acres of wood.

Quitclaim by the Abbot to Roald son of Roald and his heirs. Roald grants that he and his heirs will pay to the Abbot and his successors £33 sterling within 11 years, each year 60 shillings sterling, at the Abbey of S. Agatha by Richmond, half at Whitsuntide and half at Martinmas, until the full sum of £33 has been received. If he or his heirs make default in the said payment of 60 shillings, Roald grants that the Abbot shall have 100 solidates of land in his manor of Tanosour in co. Norht: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, until they have received the £33 in full; and, when that has been received, the 100 solidates of land shall revert to Roald son of Roald and his heirs, whole and quit. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 9.*]

MXCI.—Between Eustace, Abbot of Jerevall, plaintiff, and Gilbert of Waleburn and Eve his wife, impedients: as to 4 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Haselton.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Gilbert and Eve: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Eve, in frankalmoign; doing forinsec service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Gilbert, Eve and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 12.*]

MXCII.—Between Nicholas son of Robert the Grant, plaintiff, and Walter Leverun and Ellen his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in York.

The right of Nicholas, as of the gift of Walter and Ellen: to hold to Nicholas and his heirs of them and the heirs of Ellen; paying to them yearly a penny at Christmas and to the Master and Brethren of the Hospital of S. Nicholas 3 shillings, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. Nicholas gives 10 shillings sterling.

The Master is present and admits that he claims no right in the messuage, save only the said service of 3 shillings yearly. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 13.*]

MX XIII.—Between Robert the Blunt, claimant, and John Rainkill, whom the Prioresses of Keldeholm and Molseby have called to warrant, warrantor; as to a messuage in York.

Quitclaim by Robert to John and his heirs. John grants to Robert a rent of a mark in York, to be received yearly, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas; from Alexander Walewe and his heirs 8 shillings, from Nicholas son of Ranulf and his heirs 3 shillings, and from Thomas the Grant and his heirs 28 pence. Alexander, Nicholas and Thomas, are present and concur and admit that they owe the said rents. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 14.*]

MX XIV.—Between Brother Robert of Saumford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by John of Witewell his attorney, plaintiff, and Robert Chambard, impedient: as to 6 bovates of land in Est Cuton.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of William Chambard father of Robert, his heir: to hold to the Master, his successors and the Brethren, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master receives Robert and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 15.*]

MX XV.—Between Adam son of Ralph of Skirburn, claimant, and Thomas, Prior of Brideligion, tenant: as to a messuage and a toft in Skirburn.¹

Quitclaim by Adam to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior gives 10 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 16.*]

MX XVI.—Between William, Abbot of S. Mary of York, plaintiff, and William of Salemundeby and Margery his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land in Munketon.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of William and Margery: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign; doing to the chief lords of the fee the services due. Warranty. The Abbot gives 14½ marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 17.*]

MX XVII.—Between Eustace, Abbot of Gervall, plaintiff, and Adam of Magneby, deforciant: as to a vaccary in Garsedale.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Adam: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. So, however, that the Abbot of S. Agatha—to whom Adam, before this concord, had demised the vaccary for a term—and his successors may hold the same from the feast of S. Peter *ad vincula*, 1236, for a term of 11 years then next ensuing; after which term the vaccary shall revert to the Abbot of Gervall and his successors, to hold as aforesaid. Warranty. The Abbot of S. Agatha is present and admits that he has no claim in the vaccary, save to the end of the said term.

[*Endorsed.*—And Alice of Staveleg puts in her claim. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 18.*]

¹ Lancaster's *Bridlington Chartulary*, p. 216.

MXXVIII.—Between Robert son of Stephen, claimant, and Henry son of Ralph, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Myton.

Quitclaim by Robert to Henry and his heirs. Henry gives 2 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*—And the Abbot of S. Mary of York puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 19.*]

MXXIX.—Between Emma who was wife of Philip son of John, by John of Smitheton her attorney, claimant, and Adam of Rayneville, tenant: as to 3 carucates of land in Bramlay and Armelay.

The right of Emma: to hold to her and her heirs, of Adam and his heirs; doing the forinsec service of half a Knight's fee and paying yearly to Adam, for his life, 40 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. After Adam's death, Emma and her heirs shall be quit of such payment. Emma gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 21.*]

MXXX.—Between Elyas of Knol, plaintiff, and Sarra daughter of Isabel of Helghefeud, impediēt: as to 8 bovates of land in Helghefeud.

The right of Elyas, as of the gift of Sarra: to hold to Elyas and his heirs, of Sarra and her heirs; paying yearly a penny at Christmas and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. Elyas gives 40 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 22.*]

MXXXI.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by John of Whytewell his attorney, plaintiff, and John of Cnapton, impediēt: as to a rent of 10 shillings in Snainton.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of John: to hold to the Master, his successors and the Brethren, and to be received from Thomas son of Richard of Snainton from 8 bovates of land in Snainton, which Thomas before held of John, together with the homage of the said Thomas and his heirs, in frank-almoign. Warranty. The Master receives John and his heirs into all etc.

Thomas is present and allows the fine, admitting that he holds the land and owes the said rent. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 23.*]

MXXXII.—Between Alan Samsun, plaintiff, and Agnes daughter of Adam, impediēt: as to a messuage in Skeldergate.

The right of Alan, as of the gift of Augnes: to hold to Alan and his heirs, of Agnes and her heirs; paying yearly 15 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Alan gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 25.*]

MXXXIII.—Between William of Langetoft and Isold his wife, claimants, and John of Nutle, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Nutle.

Quitclaim by William and Isold, for themselves and her heirs, to John and his heirs. John gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 26.*]

MXXXIV.—Between Gilbert of Gaunt, plaintiff, and William of Nevill: as to a certain market set up by William in Fiueleg to the hurt of Gilbert's market in Hundmaneby; wherein William does not allow him to have toll, as formerly, in right of his market of Hundmaneby.

Gilbert grants that William and his heirs may hold, every Friday throughout the year, a market in Fiuleg; and a fair yearly, lasting 2 days, on the Eve and Feast of S. Bartholomew, Apostle. William grants that Gilbert and his heirs may have half of all fruits and profits from the said market and fair; both in tolls, stallage, buying of bread and meat and all other things that can arise by reason of the said market or fair, as well on land as by sea: and that they may have their Bailiff in the said market and fair, to collect the tolls and profits of the same, along with the Bailiff of William and his heirs; so, however, that the Bailiff of Gilbert and his heirs for the time being shall do his fealty to William and his heirs and the Bailiff of William and his heirs, to Gilbert and his heirs—or, by consent, they may have one Bailiff, who shall do fealty to both parties—that he will faithfully collect the tolls and all other profits arising from the said market and fair. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 27.*]

MXXXV.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, by Alan of Wasand his attorney, plaintiff, and William Otewy and Anabel his wife, impedients: as to 2 messuages in the suburb (*suburbio*) of York.

The right of the Archbishop and his church of York, as of the gift of William and Anabel: to hold to the Archbishop, his successors and church, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Archbishop gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 28.*]

MXXXVI.—Between Mariot who was wife of Robert the Blund, claimant, and Symon of Eltofte, tenant: as to a store chamber (*celarium*), all but 3 feet of land, in York.

The right of Symon: to hold to him and his heirs, of Mariot and her heirs; paying yearly to Mariot for her life 10 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and to her heirs, after her death, a pair of white gloves, at Christmas. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 35.*]

MXXXVII.—Between Thomas son of Anketin, plaintiff, and Robert son of William and Maud his wife, impedients: as to 15 acres of land and a moiety of a toft in Northoterington.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Robert and Maud: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and her heirs; paying yearly 10 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, during the life of Anketin father of the said Thomas; and, after the death of Anketin, Thomas and his heirs shall be quit of such payment. Warranty. Thomas grants to Robert and Maud and her heirs 30 acres of land which he holds in Nedderton; doing to the chief lord of the fee all services due. Thomas also gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 37.*]

MXXXVIII.—Between John son of Malger, claimant, and Roger Monk, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Gerford.

Quitclaim by John to Roger and his heirs. Roger gives 18 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 39.*]

MXXXIX.—Between Peter Bissop, claimant, and Alexander son of Peter of Sainton, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Houeton.

Quitclaim by Peter to Alexander and his heirs. Alexander gives a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 40.*]

MXL.—Between Alice daughter of Reginald, Roger of Sedzevals, Mary his wife, William of Sumerford and Julian his wife, claimants, and Hugh, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard, tenant: as to a messuage in York.

The right of Alice, Mary and Julian: to hold to Alice, Roger, Mary, William and Julian, and the heirs of Alice, Mary and Julian, of the Master, his successors and the Brethren of the said Hospital; doing so much forinsec service—to wit, Husgable—as belongs to that messuage. They quitclaim to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, all their right in a messuage in Cunegestrete in the parish of S. Michael, which belonged to Alexander Pepercorn, uncle of Alice, Mary and Julian. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 41.*]

MXLI.—Between Henry, Abbot of Beland, claimant, and Henry le Waleys, by Hugh of Ouston his attorney, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Alreton and Deneby.

As to a bovaté of land in Alreton, called the bovaté of Harlawe, the right of the Abbot and his church. Quitclaim by the Abbot to Henry and his heirs as to the bovaté in Deneby which Achemund once held. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 42.*]

MXLII.—Between Gerard of Seyvill, claimant, and Ralph of Normanvill, tenant: as to 2½ bovates and a third part of half a bovaté of land in Brunisford.

Quitclaim by Gerard to Ralph and his heirs. Ralph gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 45.*]

MXLIII.—Between Henry, Abbot of Belande, plaintiff, and John of Danthorp and Elizabeth his wife, impedients: as to half a carucate of land in Gildhusdale and a messuage in Sutton.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of John and Elizabeth: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frank-almoign. Warranty. The Abbot gives 40 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*].—William of Barton puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 46.*]

MXLIV.—Between Hugh of Seleby, plaintiff, and John of Spiny (*de Spineto*) and Dionise his wife, impedients: as to 10 acres of meadow in Osgoteby.

The right of Hugh, as of the gift of John and Dionise: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and her heirs; rendering yearly a pair of gloves, at Christmas, at York. Warranty. Hugh gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 47.*]

MXLV.—Between William son of Idoine, claimant, and Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, by his Monk, Brother Adam of Norhampton, his attorney, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Silkeston.

The right of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of the Prior, his successors and church; paying yearly 4 shillings and 6 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. William gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 49.*]

MXLVI.—Between Thomas of Horneby, claimant, and Richard Fitun, tenant: as to a third part of a Knight's fee in Cuton and Smitheton.¹

The right of Richard. Richard grants to Thomas the moiety of the said third part that lies to the sun, in demesnes, homages, services of free men and villans etc.; save a moiety of the third part of the capital messuage and vivary of Cuton: to wit, a bovate of land held by Geoffrey Svayp, with the said Geoffrey and all his family; a toft held by Alan son of Wilfrid, with Alan who holds that villenage and all his family; a bovate of land and a toft held by William Hendeman, with William and all his family; a croft and toft held by John Pape; the third part of a bovate of land held by John of Cuton; the sixth part of a toft held by Alice the widow, with Alice who holds in villenage and all her family; and in Holme of Cuton, 10 acres of land; at Mikel berhemarestal, half an acre less 4 perches; in Mikell bergheflat, 2 acres; at Wigenholm, 1 acre less 10 perches; at Henricotes, 1 rood 10 perches; at Ukkemanenge, 1½ rood; at Ellekelde, 1 rood 11 perches; at Redholmes, 1½ rood 7 perches; at Walthefdale, 10 perches; at Stapelhilles, half an acre and half a rood; at Castelland, a rood; near the croft of Robert of Boivill, half a rood 5 perches; at Wunesflat, 2½ acres 5 perches; at Cotegrene, 1 rood 10 perches; at Thurkilbergh, 1 rood less 2 perches; at Striplingescotes, half an acre; at the vivary, to the west, 4 acres; at New Breches, 7½ acres; at Old Breches, 1 acre 16 perches; at Westmire, 1 rood; at the vivary, to the north, 2½ acres 11 perches; at Humflat, 1 acre ½ rood 7 perches; at Hangandeburghebec, ½ acre ½ rood; at Sewinewell, 1 rood; at Ellestubsysc, ½ acre ½ rood; at Drakehou in 2 cultures, 5½ acres ½ rood; at Bulehou and at Welpes, 14 acres; at Deminges, 3 acres 10 perches; at Warbotes and of the land of the Smith, 2 acres; in the Holme wood, 3 acres 1½ rood; in the Holme marsh, 8 acres 1½ rood; in Holme, 4 acres of land and a rood of meadow; at Wigenholme, 1½ acre of meadow; at Ukkemanenge, 1½ rood 7 perches; at Bedholme, ½ acre 14 perches; at Mikelberghemarestal, 1½ rood; at Brekesysc, 1½ rood; above the mill, ½ rood 3 perches; at Alestubsysc, 2 acres; at Holmedyc, 1 rood less 7 perches; at Mylesysc, 10 perches; at Nunenge, ½ acre 14 perches; and, except in the Holme meadow, the meadow is measured by the perch of 20 feet in length.

Further he grants to Thomas: so much common in the pasture of Holme as belongs the said moiety of a third part of a Knight's fee; a sixth part of Cuton mill; the homage and service of William

¹ This Fine is very much stained in places.

Caperun and his heirs, for 7 acres of land—12 pence yearly; of Geoffrey Brito and his heirs, for a bovate of land—forinsec service; of Robert Chambard and his heirs, for 7 bovates of land—forinsec service when it occurs; and of Alan son of Robert and his heirs, for $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and the sixth part of a bovate of land—forinsec service when it occurs. Richard also grants to Thomas and his heirs 5 parts of a bovate of land held by John of Cuton and of a toft held by Alice the widow, in exchange for the moiety of the third part of the capital messuage and vivary which shall remain to Richard and his heirs under this concord. To hold to Thomas and his heirs, of Richard and his heirs; doing the forinsec service to the said moiety of a third part of a Knight's fee belonging. Warranty. Made in the presence of the said William, Geoffrey, Robert and Alan, who admit that they owe the said service; and of the said Geoffrey, Alan, William and Alice, who admit that they are villans. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 50.*]

MXLVII.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by John of Whytewell his attorney, plaintiff, and Richard of Kawode and Itare his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land in Dyuelgelby.

The right of the Master and the Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Richard and Itare: to hold to the Master, his successors and the Brethren, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master receives Richard, Itare and her heirs, into all etc.

[*Endorsed.*—William Malekake puts in a claim. Robert of Ros, by William of Nottingham his clerk, puts in a claim on behalf of the Lord King. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 54.*]

MXLVIII.—Between Robert of Brunne and Alice his wife, by Henry of Brunn their attorney, claimants, and Nigel of Waldeby, tenant: as to 25 acres of land in Waldeby.

The right of Nigel. Nigel grants to Robert and Alice $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the said land, lying on the Riding outside Waldeby wood, to the west; 2 acres of land on Methelhil lying next their land, to the west; and 3 cart loads of underwood yearly, to be taken between Michaelmas and Purification B.M. in Nigel's wood of Waldeby, by view of Nigel or his forester: to hold to Robert, Alice and her heirs, of Nigel and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Christmas and doing to the chief lords of the fee all services due. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 57.*]

MXLIX.—Between Adam, Abbot of Rivall, plaintiff, and Robert of Sproxton, deforciant: as to common of pasture in Oustscow, by reason of the Abbot's holding in West Neuton.¹

¹ This case had been dragging on for over 3 years. At Westminster, 20 January 1237-8, the Abbot of Rievall sued Robert of Sproxton for common in the wood of Oustscowh which he should have. Robert came not; and he had been attached by Richard of Thorigni of Tyverinton and Richard Cancellor of Stitlum. To be put under better sureties to appear 3 weeks from Easter etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 119, m. 4.*)

Quitclaim by the Abbot to Robert and his heirs. Robert, for himself and his heirs, so far as he may, quitclaims to the Abbot, his successors and church, all right to common of pasture in West Newton within the bounds following; to wit, from the stream called Neutonebek by the dyke next to Skarheved on the west side as far as Haysam and so from the cross roads to the head of Leysekedale; and so through Leysekedale to the bounds of Ampelford: so, however, that Robert and his heirs and men of Sproxton may not demand any common in West Neuton from the said bounds to the west and south. Saving to Robert and his heirs a free way 80 feet in width into and out of their pasture of Sproxton; to wit, from the said stream by the dyke of Battingriding as far as another dyke under Scarheved; and by that dyke to the nearest head of Leysekedal. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 60.*]

ML.—Between Richard of Barneby, claimant, and William of Langethwait, whom William the Latimer has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 carucates of land in Apelgarth.

The right of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of Richard and his heirs; doing forinsec service for half a Knight's fee. William grants to Richard a toft and 6 score acres of land in Langethwait—the toft lying next the toft of the church of B. George of Denet to the north; 116 acres of land lying next land of the said church in Scalthorp field, along the road from Mar between the road from Donecastre and Watlingestrete; and 4 acres below the said road from Watlingestrete to the east, abutting on the stream of Coseford: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of William of Langethwait and his heirs; doing forinsec service for 3 parts of a fourth part of a Knight's fee. Richard and his heirs shall acquit William and his heirs of the suit which the chief lord of the fee demands for the said land of Apelgarth, for ever. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 63.*]

21 Jan. 1240-1 At York, on the Morrow of the Octave of S. Hilary, 25 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MLI.—Between Thomas Fisher (*Piscator*) and Alice his wife, claimants, and Adam of Roston and Maud his wife, tenants: as to a bovate of land in Whallesgrave.

Quitclaim by Thomas and Alice, for themselves and the heirs of Alice, to Adam, Maud and her heirs. Adam and Maud give half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 52.*]

MLII.—Between Thomas Fisher and Alice his wife, claimants, and Robert Fareman, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Whallesgrave.

Quitclaim by Thomas and Alice, for themselves and the heirs of Alice, to Robert and his heirs. Robert gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 53.*]

27 Jan. 1240-1 At York, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 25 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MLIII.—Between Julian daughter of Peter, claimant, and Richard Brasard and Ede his wife, tenants: as to 8 bovates of land in Birke-thweit and Langeside.

The right of Julian: Julian gives 4 marks of silver.

Made in the presence of William of Shippel, Cecily his wife, William of Roreston and Richard son of Cecily, who concur; and quitclaim, for themselves and the heirs of Cecily, William and Richard, to Julian and her heirs, all their rights therein. [*Case 264, File 35, No. 10.*]

MLIV.—Between Walter of Ludham, plaintiff, and Julian daughter of Peter of Birkethweit, impedient: as to the manor of Langeside.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Julian; together with its appurtenances—Billeclive, Pevihishal and Swinden—as in demesnes, rents and services of free men and villans, homages, wards, reliefs etc.: to hold to him and his heirs, of Julian and her heirs; paying yearly a penny at Easter and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. Walter gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 34.*]

MLV.—Between Jeremy the Chaplain, plaintiff, and Humfrey Painter (*Pictor*) and Constance his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in the parish of S. Bennet in York.

The right of Jeremy, as of the gift of Humfrey and Constance: to hold to him and his heirs, of Humfrey, Constance and her heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Whitsuntide. Warranty. Jeremy gives 3½ marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 55.*]

17 Feb. 1240-1 At York, 5 weeks from S. Hilary, 25 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MLVI.—Between Fulk Basset, the Dean, and the Chapter of S. Peter of York, plaintiffs, and Adam of Houdernes and Maud his wife, impedients: as to a rent of 28 shillings in York.

The right of the Dean and Chapter, as of the gift of Adam and Maud: to be received from the messuage lying between the land of Hugh of Seleby and that of John the Organist (*le Organiste*), near S. Martin's church, at the hands of Adam, Maud and her heirs, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas yearly. Warranty, as frankalmoign. The Dean and Chapter receive Adam, Maud and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 44.*]

21 April 1241 At Oxford, 3 weeks from Easter, 25 Henry III, before William of York, Provost of Beverley, Henry of Bath (*Bathonie*), Gilbert of Preston, Justices in Eyre.

MLVII.—Between Roger of Thurkelby, plaintiff, and Theobald of Belhus, impedient: as to a rent of 6 marks in Sledemere, which William Talebot used to pay to Theobald for 4½ carucates of land held of him in that vill.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Theobald; saving to Theobald and his heirs a yearly rent of certain white gloves, to be rendered at Easter. William Talebot, at Theobald's request, in consideration of 6 score marks paid to him, grants all the land to William of York, Provost of Beverley; and he, at the request of William Talebot, grants it to Roger of Thurkilby: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of William of York and his heirs; doing forinsec service and rendering yearly a sor sparrowhawk, at the feast of S. Peter *ad vincula*, for all service due to William of York; paying also yearly to William Talebot for his life 5 marks of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. William Talebot may not give, sell, pledge nor in any way alienate any of the said rent of 5 marks, which shall remain to Alice wife of William in dower, if she survives him and is content with that rent as dower: if she is not content, and wishes to have her dower out of the said land, Roger and his heirs shall be quit of paying the 5 marks during her life. After the death of Alice, Roger and his heirs shall pay the said 5 marks rent to the heirs of William Talebot. Warranty by Theobald and his heirs. Be it known that William of York and his heirs shall be quit of Warranty. [Case 264, File 36, No. 36.]

28 April 1241 At Oxford, one month from Easter, 25 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MLVIII.—Between Roger of Thurkelby, plaintiff, and Hugh the Bigot, by Thomas of Haslerton his attorney, deforciant: as to 8 acres of wood in Seterington.

The right of Roger; to wit, the 8 acres of wood lying next to Dyvelgeby in a place called Little Bildesdal, measured by the perch of 20 feet; and beginning from the Hermitage spring to the East, in width and length as the road extends through the middle of Little Bildesdal to a place called the Groyns, and abutting upon the land of Geoffrey the Reeve towards Seterington; and towards the North as far as the ploughland, in length and width as the wood called Little Bildesdal extends: with free way in and out to the said wood at the end (*caudam*) of Little Bildesdal and likewise at another head towards Dyvelgeby, beyond the course of the spring of the said Hermitage: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of Hugh and his heirs. Roger and his heirs may enclose the said 8 acres with dyke and hedge or wall and in them may hunt and chase hare and fox when they please. Rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or 2 pence at Easter. Warranty. Roger gives a sor sparrowhawk. [Case 264, File 35, No. 30.]

2 June 1241 At Canterbury, on the Octave of Trinity, 25 Henry III, before William of York, Provost of Beverley, Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Justices in Eyre.

MLIX.—Between William of Gray, plaintiff, and Walter of Mumbray, impediend: as to the manor of Foxton.

The right of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of Walter and his heirs; paying 2 shillings yearly, at Mid-Lent, and doing forinsec service. If Agnes wife of William should survive him, the whole manor shall remain to her for life, in name of dower; and at her death shall revert to the heirs of William: to hold by the said service. Warranty. William gives 60 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 31.*]

6 June 1241 At Canterbury, 3 weeks from Holy Trinity, 25 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MLX.—Between Richard of Gathom, plaintiff, and Walter of Hemington and Johan his wife, impedients: as to a bovate of land in Leghes and in Linweyt.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Walter and Johan: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing the services due. Warranty. Richard gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 32.*]

5 June 1241 At Canterbury, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 25 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MLXI.—Between Godfrey Marshall (*Marescallus*) and Emma his wife, claimants, and Geoffrey of Muschamp, tenant: as to a bovate of land in Lumby.

The right of Emma. Godfrey and Emma, at Geoffrey's request, grant the land to Margery daughter of the said Geoffrey: to hold to Margery and her heirs, of Godfrey, Emma and her heirs; paying yearly 4 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. Geoffrey gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 36, No. 33.*]

8 Nov. 1241 At Appelby, on the Octave of All Saints, 26 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Sulleg, William of Culewurth, Jollan of Nevill, Justices in Eyre.

MLXII.—Between Gilbert son of Alan, Parson of the church of All Saints of York, claimant, and Wymer son of Richard, tenant: as to 4½ carucates of land in Herneby and 14 bovates of land in Laybrun.

Quitclaim by Gilbert, for himself and his heirs, to Wymer and his heirs. Wymer gives 20 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*—The Abbot of Girevall, by Brother Walter his Lay Brother, puts in his claim in a bovate of land in Herneby. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 4.*]

2 Nov. 1241 At Lancaster, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 26 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MLXIII.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by John of Golkesby

his attorney, plaintiff, and Richard Mansell, impedient: as to 94 acres of land and a toft in Naburne.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Richard: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign. Warranty. The Master receives Richard and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 3.*]

1 Dec. 1241 At Danecaster on the Morrow of S. Andrew, 26 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MLXIV.—Between Richard of Call, plaintiff, and Bartholomew the Romeyn and Cecily his wife, impedients: as to a bovate and 4 acres of land in Linton and Whitewell.¹

The right of Richard, as of the gift of Bartholomew and Cecily: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Warranty. Richard gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 2.*]

2 Dec. 1241 At Danecastr, on Monday after S. Andrew, 26 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MLXV.—Between Ralph Pavyer, plaintiff, and William Russell and Alice his wife: as to a messuage in Cnottingel.

The right of Ralph, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to Ralph and his heirs, of the Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York, his successors and the Brethren of the said Hospital; doing all services due. Warranty. Ralph gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 1.*]

27 Jan. 1241-2 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 26 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of Culewurth, Gilbert of Preston, Justices.

MLXVI.—Between Master John Roman, Sub-Dean of York, plaintiff, and Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, impedient: as to the manor of Stanhou (save a toft and 16 acres of meadow) and pasturage for 300 sheep in that manor.

The right of John, as of the gift of the Abbot: to hold to him and his heirs, of the Abbot, his successors and church; paying yearly 36 shillings and 8 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, at the Abbot's house in Clifton; and 1 pound of cumin at Christmas. Warranty. John gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 6.*]

3 Feb. 1241-2 In the Court of the Lord King at York, before the Justices in Eyre, between William of Ros, plaintiff, and William of Fors, Earl of Albemarle, deforciant: and afterwards recorded and granted at Westminster, on the Morrow of Purification B.M., 26 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of Culewurth and Gilbert of Preston, Justices.

¹ *Percy Chartulary*, LVI.

MLXVII.—Between the said William of Ros, plaintiff, and William of Fors son and heir of the said Earl, deforciant: as to the free Court to be held by William of Ros in his manor of Ros, for indictment of a thief caught within the manor; which the Earl does not permit him to hold.¹

The Earl grants, so far as he may, that William of Ros and his heirs, so often as a thief shall be caught within that manor—whether he shall have been born on the land of William and his heirs or not—they may hold their free Court in the said manor to do judgment upon him, as of Infangenethef. So however that the judgment be done in the presence of the Earl's Bailiff of Houderness, who shall have done fealty in the County Court at the attachment of Pleas of the Crown etc. that pertain to the Sheriff to be done in Houderness; and that Bailiff shall have, for this purpose, 8 days' notice from William of Ros or his heirs or their Bailiff of Ros that the Court is to be held. If the said Bailiff be warned and spitefully withdraws or will not attend, it shall nevertheless be lawful for William and his heirs to proceed to judgment, notwithstanding that the Bailiff is not present. The Earl also grants, so far as he may, that all chattels of thieves caught in that manor and condemned in that Court shall belong to William of Ros and his heirs; unless some other person has sued for them, who ought to have them of right. William of Ros gives 10 marks of silver and a falcon. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 7.*]

18 May At Westminster, a month from Easter, 26 Henry III, before Robert
1242 of Lexington, William of Culewirth, Gilbert of Preston, Jollan of Nevill, Justices.

MLXVIII.—Between John, Prior of Giseburn, by Brother Andrew, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff, and Peter of Brus, by Adam of Hilton his attorney, deforciant: as to the moors of Glasdale, Swynesheved, Whaytelandesheved and Stenegateside; Peter having claimed to have his pigs in the pastures of Wheytelandeheved and Staynegateside; taken and impounded the Prior's cattle found feeding in his corn and meadows; and built houses and made an enclosure on the Prior's common of pasture in Glasdale.²

Quitclaim by Peter to the Prior, his successors and church, of all right to have his pigs in the said pastures; but so that he and his

¹ At Westminster, 11 May 1242, William of Fors, by attorney, proceeds against William of Ros on a plea that he hold to a Fine made in the King's Court before the Justices in Eyre at York, between William of Ros, plaintiff, and the said William of Fors, as to liberties claimed by William of Ros in his manor of Ros. William of Ros comes not and has made many defaults etc. The Sheriff was ordered to distrain on his lands etc., and to have him on this day; and the Sheriff has done nothing etc. So, as before, order to the Sheriff to distrain on his lands etc., so that he have his body on 1 July etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 123, m. 10.*) At Westminster, 13 October 1242, William of Fors was still trying to get William of Ros to take his cirograph of the Fine; but again Ros did not appear and the case was adjourned until 18 November. (*Curia Regis Roll 124, m. 5.*)

² *Guisbro' Chartulary*, ccxxiv.

heirs may collect and take away the mast of the wood of Whayte-landesheved and Staynegateside at pleasure when the season arrives, without let of the Prior and his successors. He also grants that the Prior's cattle, if found in his corn or meadow, shall not be impounded but shall be driven back (*rechaciabuntur*) undetained; and he who finds them in the corn or meadow shall swear to the damage done and show it; and the Prior and his successors, by the oath of two free and liege men of the vill where the damage was done, shall without delay make amends to Peter and his heirs. Peter likewise grants that the Prior and his successors may, in their parishes, have a tythe of his hunting and of his hay wherever mown; except in the park belonging to Daneby castle; the 4 launds in Daneby forest; to wit, the launds of Souresby, Eskebriggethweyt and Karlethweyt and the laund under Threllekelde; the haye of Skelton close, on the north side of Rouchelive; and in the little park round Skelton castle—in which places they shall have no tythes of hay. Further he grants that the Prior's men of Great Moresum may freely gather nuts in his wood in the vill of Morsum. He also grants to the Prior, his successors and church, all lands and tenements that the Prior holds in frankalmoign at the date of this concord, of his fee, as confirmed by Peter of Brus his father, whose heir he is; so that henceforth he and his heirs can claim or demand nothing in the said lands or tenements, neither in demesne nor service. He likewise undertakes not to hinder the foresters, men or dogs, of the Prior and his successors within the bounds of their territory of Gisburn; saving to him and his heirs their wild beasts in that place called Westwyth.

The Prior grants that Peter and his heirs may hold all buildings, vaccaries, lodges and enclosures, that are constructed at the date of this concord in that part of Glasdale which the Prior formerly held and remitted to Peter of Brus, father of Peter, and his heirs. Peter and his heirs shall not be permitted to construct other buildings etc. beyond those now existing at this date—but these they may keep up and repair when necessary. Saving to either party all other articles contained in former cirographs made between the Prior or his predecessors and the ancestors of Peter. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 5.*]

25 June 1242 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 26 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of Culewurth, Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Jollan of Nevill, Justices.

MLXIX.—Between Peter of Hedon, plaintiff, and Geoffrey of Waghne, deforciant: as to 2 bovates of land in Rouseby, 6 acres of land and a messuage in Selfgargding and a messuage in Thorneton.¹

¹ At Westminster, 4 May 1242, Geoffrey of Waghne is summoned to answer Peter of Hedon, that he hold to a covenant made between them as to 13 bovates of land in Rouseby and 6 acres of land and a messuage in Selgarghing. Geoffrey comes and they are agreed; to the effect that Geoffrey admits that he has granted to Peter 2 bovates of the land in Rouseby and the 6 acres of land in Selgarghing: to hold to Peter and his heirs in demesne and service with 11 bovates of land in Rouseby, as in the charter held by Peter is more fully

The right of Peter, as of the gift of Geoffrey; in demesnes, homages, services of free men, wards, reliefs, and escheats when they occur; to wit: the homage and service of Robert son of Walter, Alan of Whytegate, Roger of Apelton, Robert son of William of Fermaneby, Adam son of Roger, Roger son of Alan, John son of the Parson of Thonton and their heirs, for all their tenements held of Geoffrey in Rouceby: to hold to Peter and his heirs, of Geoffrey and his heirs; paying yearly a penny at Whitsuntide and doing to the chief lords of the fee, for Geoffrey and his heirs, all other services due. Warranty. Peter grants to Geoffrey 2 bovates of land, which Peter bought from Mathew of Wytheton, in Wahgne: to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs, of Peter and his heirs, by forinsec service. Peter also gives 14 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 9.*]

13 Oct. 1242 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 26 Henry III, before Jollan of Nevil, Robert of Lexinton, Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Justices.

MLXX.—Between William of Mesnehermer, plaintiff, and Aline of Bolom, by Geoffrey of Grensted her attorney, and James of Cauz and Aleyse his wife, by William Clerk her attorney: as to service demanded from William by William of Vescy for 3 carucates of land held of Aline, James and Aleyse, in Salden—the service of a third part of a Knight's fee at his Court at Bromton fortnightly—which William should not do, as they are mesne between him and William of Vescy.

The land is the right of William of Mesnehermer: to hold to him and his heirs, of Aline and her heirs; doing the service of the third part of a Knight's fee. Aline and her heirs will warrant. Quitclaim by William to Aline, James and Aleyse and the heirs of Aline and Aleyse, as to all damages claimed. James and Aleyse, for themselves and her heirs, quitclaim to Aline and her heirs all right in the homage and service of William of Mesnehermer and his heirs for the said holding. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 8.*]

3 Nov. 1242 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Souls, 27 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MLXXI.—Between Richer Haldayn, claimant, and John Haldayn, tenant: as to 3 messuages in Scardeburgh.¹

contained. Day given to take their cirograph, 22 June. Later, the Sheriff is to make Robert son of Walter, Alan of Whitegate, Roger of Appelton, Robert son of William of Fermanby, Adam son of Roger and Roger son of Alan, to come and admit by what service they hold their tenements of Geoffrey in that vill; and likewise John son of the Parson of Torinton. Geoffrey appoints Thomas of Rotomage his attorney. (*Curia Regis Roll 123, m. 3.*)

¹ At Westminster, 3 Nov. 1242, John Haldeyn gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Richer Haldeyn in plea of land; by surety of the said Richer. (*Curia Regis Roll 124, m. 21d.*)

Quitclaim by Richer to John and his heirs. John gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 11.*]

18 Nov. 1242 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Martin, 27 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MLXXII.—Between Master Roger of Cantilupe, plaintiff, and Roger of Gedding, impedient: as to the manor of Everle.

The right of Roger of Cantilupe, as of the gift of Roger of Gedding: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger of Gedding and his heirs; rendering yearly a pound of cumin at Easter and doing to the chief lords of the fee, for Roger of Gedding and his heirs, all other services due. Warranty. Roger of Cantilupe grants that he will henceforth pay yearly to Roger of Gedding, for his life, 100 shillings sterling, at Michaelmas and Easter, with power to distrain in case of default. After the death of Roger of Gedding, Roger of Cantilupe shall be quit of such payment. Roger of Cantilupe also gives 40 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]—The Abbot of Whiteby puts in his claim, by William son of Sygerith. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 10.*]

MLXXIII.—Between Margery of Rivers (*de Ripariis*), plaintiff, and Brother Robert of Sanford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Walter the Porter his attorney, deforciant: as to a certain market in Wethereby set up by the Master to the injury of Margery's manor of Harwode.

Margery grants that the Master, his successors and the Brethren of the said Order, may henceforth hold the said market in Wethereby without let of her and her heirs. The Master receives Margery and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 19.*]

20 Jan. 1242-3 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 27 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MLXXIV.—Between John of Crakhale, plaintiff, and Ralph of Duffeld and Emma his wife, impedients: as to 7 bovates and 50 acres, all but 2 perches, of land in Folkardeby.¹

The right of John, as of the gift of Ralph and Emma, in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages, meadows, moors, turbaries, marshes, waters and pastures, wards, reliefs, escheats etc., without exception: to hold to John and his heirs, of Ralph, Emma and her heirs; paying yearly 2 pence at Fokardeby, on the Feast of the Nativity of S. John Baptist, for all service, custom, suit of Court, and

¹ At Westminster, 13 Oct. 1242, a day is given to John of Crakhæl, plaintiff, and Ralph of Duffeud and Emma his wife, impedients, for taking their cirograph, on 20 January, which is now the first day. Ralph and Emma admit that they have been satisfied as to 100 marks in which John was bound by them for the land etc. Ralph and Emma appoint as their attorney William of Langele or John of Cateby. (*Curia Regis Roll 124, m. 9d.*)

all other demands. Warranty. John gives 100 marks of silver.
[*Case 264, File 37, No. 16.*]

3 Feb. 1242-3 At Westminster, 3 weeks from S. Hilary, 27 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Jollan of Nevill, Robert of Esseburne, Justices.

MLXXV.—Between William Heyrun, claimant, and Nicholas, Bishop of Durham, tenant; as to 3 carucates of land in Osmunderl; save the advowson of the church of that vill, 2 bovates 42 acres of land and 2 messuages there.

Quitclaim by William to the Bishop, his successors and church. Further, William grants to the Bishop the homage and whole service of Richard Hay and his heirs for freehold before held by him of William in that vill; and likewise 2 messuages and 2 acres of land there, formerly held by William of the Bishop; also all his right in the manors of Elrebek, Foxton and Sigeston, and in 2 carucates of land in Horneby and Smytheton, which John Haunsard holds of the Bishop; and in 2 bovates of land that the Master of the Hospital of Alverton at one time held in Osmunderl, of the Bishop's fee; and all his right in all other lands etc. held by the Bishop in demesne and service in Alvertonsyre at the date of this concord. The Bishop gives 70 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 18.*]

9 Feb. 1242-3 At Westminster, on the Octave of Purification B.M., 27 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MLXXVI.—Between John Bekard and Mary his wife, plaintiffs, and Peter of Maune and Christian his wife, impedients: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Burton.¹

The right of John and Mary, as of the gift of Peter and Christian: to hold to John, Mary and the heirs of John, of Peter, Christian and her heirs; paying yearly 30 pence, at Easter, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. John and Mary give 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 17.*]

10 May 1243 At Westminster, a month from Easter, 27 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Roger of Thurkelby, Jollan of Nevill, Gilbert of Preston, Justices.

MLXXVII.—Between Alice of Carethorp, by James of Colevill her attorney, plaintiff, and Roger Kyng and Alice his wife, by Robert

¹ At Westminster, 13 Oct. 1242, John Bekard gives 20 shillings for leave to concord with Peter of Mavne and Christian his wife, in plea of land. And a day is given to John Bekard and Mary his wife, plaintiffs, and Peter of Meaune and Christian his wife, for taking their cirograph as to land in Burton, on 18 Nov., that being now the first day of pleas etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 124, m. 5d.*)

the Chareter their attorney, impedients: as to a toft and 3 acres of land in Burton.¹

The right of Alice of Carethorp, as of the gift of Roger and Alice; to hold to her and her heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, doing all services due. Alice of Carethorp gives £10 sterling. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 13.*]

MLXXVIII.—Between Hawise who was wife of William of Kayton, claimant, and Adam, Abbot of Rivall, by Laurence of Semere his attorney, tenant: as to a third part of 6 bovates 11 acres of land, 5 tofts and 5 crofts, a messuage, 2 acres of meadow and 2 parts of a mill in Keyton; and of a rent of 11 shillings in Ledbriston; claimed as dower.²

And between the same, claimant, and the same Abbot, tenant: as to 7 acres of land in Collum.

Quitclaim by Hawise for herself and her heirs, as to the land in Collum, and for herself in dower, as to the rest, to the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot grants that he and his successors will pay yearly to Hawise 30 shillings sterling for her life, at Kayton, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. The Abbot and his successors to be quit of such payment after her death. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 15.*]

15 June 1243 At Westminster, on the Octave of Trinity, 27 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MLXXIX.—Between Hugh of Skelhal, claimant, and William, Parson of Burg, by Robert of Kerrus his attorney, tenant: as to 1½ acre of land and 1 acre of meadow in Skelhal.

The right of Hugh. Hugh grants the whole to William: to hold for life, of Hugh and his heirs; paying yearly 4 pence, at Martinmas. After the death of William, to revert to Hugh and his heirs, quit of the heirs of William. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 14.*]

6 Oct. 1243 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Michael, 27 Henry III, before the same Justices.

¹ At Westminster, 20 Jan. 1242-3, Alice of Carethorp gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Roger King and Alice his wife, in plea of warranty of charter. Let them have a cirograph. Later the said mark is forgiven her by order etc. (*Curia Regis Roll 126, m. 5d.*) At the same time a day is given to Alice of Carethorp, plaintiff, and Roger King and Alice his wife, impedients, for taking their cirograph as to a toft and 3 acres of land in Burton, on 10 May, now the first day of pleas. There is a note in the file of notes of cirographs. And the attorney of Alice wife of Roger is told to make her come at Nottingham before R. of Lexinton, on 4 March, to admit that she consents. (*Ibid.*, m. 4.)

² At Westminster, 20 Oct. 1242, Hawise who was wife of William of Kayton sues the Abbot of Ryevall for a third part of 6 bovates and 11 acres of land, 5 crofts, a messuage, 2 acres of meadow and 2 parts of a mill in Kayton, and of 11 shillings rent in Ledbreston, as her dower. The Abbot asks a view. Let him have it. Day given them 27 January; and meanwhile etc. She also sues him for 7 acres of land in Collum, as her right and marriage portion, by a writ of entry. The Abbot asks a view etc. The same day given to them. (*Curia Regis Roll 124, m. 11.*)

MLXXX.—Between Adam, Abbot of Rievall, by John of Staynegr his attorney, plaintiff, and William the Fowler (*le Oyselur*) and Aubrey his wife, impediens: as to a bovat and 26 acres of land, half a toft and half a croft, in Westneweton.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of William and Aubrey; to wit: the bovat at one time held by Ralph Benege; the half toft and croft at one time held by Ughtred of Westneweton; 14 acres of land in the culture called Eskoura; and the 12 acres of land within the following bounds:—above Oswaldeskirke from the boundary of Oswaldeskirke as far as the highway in the upper part of Westneweton and from the dyke of Escouwra to the dyke that is above the house of William of Wald: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service: but so that William, Aubrey and her heirs, shall have common of pasture for all their cattle of all kinds in Westneweton everywhere in the said land after hay and corn have been carried. Warranty.

Further, William and Aubrey grant to the Abbot all other lands that he and his church hold in that vill at the date of this concord of the gift of freemen of Aubrey's fee in that vill: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of William, Aubrey and her heirs, in frankalmoign; doing forinsec service. William, Aubrey and her heirs, will acquit the Abbot and his successors of suit of County Trithinge, Wapentak and Court, and all other demands. The Abbot receives William, Aubrey and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 12.*]

24 April 1244 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter, 28 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Jollan of Nevill, John of Cobham, Justices.

MLXXXI.—Between Margery who was wife of Adam of Rymmigton, claimant, and John of Roffa, tenant: as to a third part of 9 bovates of land in Rymmigton, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Margery to John and his heirs. John gives 100 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 22.*]

MLXXXII.—Between Margery who was wife of Adam of Rymington, claimant, and Adam of Blakeburn, whom William Ruffus has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a third part of a carucate of land in Rimington, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Margery to Adam and William and their heirs. Adam grants to Margery a bovat of land in Wysewell, lying between the land of Robert son of Symon and that of Henry son of Sweyn: to hold to Margery for life, of Adam and his heirs, in name of dower; doing the forinsec service due: after the death of Margery, to revert to Adam and his heirs. Further, Adam gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 23.*]

1 May 1244 At Westminster, one month from Easter, 28 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MLXXXIII.—Between Philip Basset, plaintiff, and Baldwin le

Tyeys, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by Philip for freehold held of him in Lede.

Baldewyn grants that he and his heirs will henceforth render yearly to Philip and his heirs a mewed sparrowhawk or 5 shillings, at Michaelmas; and will do the service of a fourth part of a Knight's fee for the said holding. Philip remits all arrears and all damages occasioned by the withholding of the said service to date of this concord. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 26.*]

12 June 1244 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Trinity, 28 Henry III, before Jollan of Nevill, John of Cobham, Justices.

MLXXXIV.—Between Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by William of Ash his attorney, plaintiff, and Geoffrey of Bukethorp, impedient: as to 8 bovates of land and a messuage in Seton.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Geoffrey: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Master receives Geoffrey and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 25.*]

MLXXXV.—Between Walter son of Robert of Grey, plaintiff, and Reyner le Flemmeng, by Geoffrey son of Adam his attorney, deforciant: as to the advowson of a moiety of Derfeld church.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Reyner: so that henceforth Reyner can claim or demand nothing in that or any other part of the whole advowson of the said church. Walter grants to Reyner the advowson of a third part of Wath church. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 27.*]

19 June 1244 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Trinity, 28 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MLXXXVI.—Between Roger of Leck, claimant, and Hugh son of Nicholas, tenant: as to 2 parts of a carucate of land in Thornton.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Hugh, whom Maud of Wytewell has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a third part of the same.

The right of Roger. Roger grants the whole to Hugh: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly a mark of silver at 4 terms—Michaelmas, S. Andrew, Palm Sunday and S. Peter *ad vincula*—and doing to the chief lords of the fee, for Roger and his heirs, all other services and suits due. Saving to Maud her said third part for life, in name of dower, after her death to revert to Hugh and his heirs. Further, Hugh gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 28.*]

1 July 1244 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. John Baptist, 28 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Jollan of Nevill, John of Cobham, Justices.

MLXXXVII.—Between Robert of Sanford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by William of Ash (*de Fraxino*) his attorney, plaintiff, and Robert son of Robert the Mason (*Cymintarii*): as to services and suits demanded by William of Fors, Earl of Albemarl, for a messuage and a toft held of Robert in Scipton; of which Robert, as mesne, should acquit the Master.

Robert admits that the messuage and toft are the right of the Master and Brethren of the Order: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty against all men and against the said Earl and his heirs as to all the services demanded by him. The Master receives Robert and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 24.*]

20 Oct. 1244 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Michaelmas, 28 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Roger of Thurkelby, Jollan of Nevill, Gilbert of Preston, John of Cobeham, Justices.

MLXXXVIII.—Between the Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff, and Peter of Bruys, deforciant: as to 10,000 haddocks, arrears of a yearly rent of 1,000 haddocks due.¹

Quitclaim by the Abbot to Peter and his heirs, as to the said yearly rent. Peter grants to the Abbot the whole service of half a Knight's fee in Otterington, which Thomas Fossart before held of him; in homages, services, scutages, wards, reliefs, escheats, suits of Court etc., that belonged to Peter and his heirs of the said fee, withholding nothing: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. If the Abbot or his successors shall hereafter produce any charters or muniments touching the said 1,000 haddocks, they shall be held as annulled. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 20.*]

MLXXXIX.—Between Walter of Heydon, by Nicholas of Heydon his attorney, plaintiff, and Hugh the Bygot and Johan his wife, by Geoffrey of Depingge their attorney, deforciant: as to the advowson of Northkave church.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of the ancestors of Johan. Walter gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 21.*]

26 May 1245 At Lincoln, on the Morrow of Ascension, 29 Henry III, before Richard, Abbot of Croyland, Roger of Thjrkelby, Henry of Bretton, Gilbert of Preston, Justices in Eyre.

¹ These haddocks had been in dispute for several years. At Westminster, 29 May 1239, the Abbot appeared by attorney against Peter of Bruis in a plea that he render 8,000 haddocks, in arrear of a yearly rent of 1,000 haddocks, owed and wrongfully kept back. Peter came not etc. Judgment that he be attached etc. for 20 October. (*Curia Regis Roll 120, m. 8d.*) On the death in 1240 of Peter of Bruis II the suit was renewed against his son, the haddocks increasing in number; but Peter of Bruis III also came not to answer the writ. (*Ibid.*, 127, m. 9d., etc.)

MXC.—Between Robert of Sainford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Robert of Mere his attorney, plaintiff, and John Gundi: as to service demanded by Roger of Mubray for a carucate of land held by the Master, of John, in Sudcave; for which Roger has compelled the Master to do scutage—6 shillings and 8 pence when at 40 shillings and at more, more, and at less, less—and suit every 3 weeks at his Court at Tresk, at the summons of Roger or his bailiff; of which John, as mesne, should acquit the Master.

John admits that the holding is the right of the Master and Brethren of the Order of the Temple of Salomon of Jerusalem: to hold to the Master, his successors and the said Brethren, of John and his heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Master receives John and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 29.*]

25 June 1245 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 29 Henry III, before Robert of Notingham, John of Cobeham, William of Saint Edmund, Master Robert of Shardelawe, Justices.

MXCI.—Between Anketin Madlure and Sarra his wife, plaintiffs, and Peter of Nevill and Mabel his wife: as to waste, sale and destruction, made by Peter and Mabel in the plaintiffs' messuages, gardens, lands, woods and meadows, in Muletorp and Clifford.¹

Peter and Mabel admit that the said holdings are the right of Anketin and Sarra; and they quitclaim to them all right therein, in the name of Mabel's dower. Anketin and Sarra undertake, for themselves and the heirs of Sarra, to pay yearly to Peter and Mabel, during the life of Mabel, 11 pounds sterling; with power to distraint on their chattels in Muletorp and Clifford in default of payment. On the death of Mabel, they shall be quit of such payment. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 30.*]

¹ At Westminster, 27 January 1243-4, William of Apelton, essoin for Anketin Malore, and Adam the Messenger, essoin for Sarra wife of the said Anketin, appear against Peter of Nevill and (Sybil *erased*) Mabel his wife on a plea that they have made waste, sale and ruin, of lands, houses, gardens and woods, which they hold as Mabel's dower, to the disinheritance of the said Sarra. Peter and Mabel come not; and they were attached by Robert of Merketorp, Adam of Stytlum, Peter of Clifford, and Peter son of Arnald etc. To be put on better sureties to be here on the Octave of Trinity etc. (Curia Regis Roll 132, m. 1d.)

At York, 27 March 1244, an Assize came to ascertain whether Anketill Malore and Sarra his wife wrongfully disseised Peter of Nevill and Mabel his wife of their freehold in Muletorp—a mill and estover in a wood—and of their common of pasture in Muletorp pertaining to their freehold there. Anketill and Sarra come and say nothing to stay the Assize. Robert son of Alduse of Barneby, one recognitor, comes not so is amerced. The Jurors say that Anketil and Sarra have disseised Peter and Mabel of their freehold; to wit, the mill; for they have made a certain pond owing to which the mill has been lost. Peter and Mabel recover and Anketill and Sarra are amerced. The Jurors also say that Anketill and Sarra have disseised them of their common of pasture. So Peter and Mabel to recover seisin thereof. And as an Assize of novel disseisin does not lie as to estover, Anketill and Sarra *sine die* and Peter and Mabel amerced for false claim. Damages $\frac{1}{2}$ mark. (Assize Roll 1044, m. 2.) This is one of the Assizes taken before the King, on his way to Scotland.

MXCII.—Between Geoffrey of Uppeshal, claimant, and Robert of Auford, whom Henry, Abbot of Bellalanda has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 4 bovates of land in Kilvington and Thornberg.

The right of Geoffrey. Geoffrey grants the whole to Robert: to hold for life, of Geoffrey and his heirs, doing all services due. But Robert may not make waste, sale nor destruction, of the said land, by which the less it shall revert on his death to Geoffrey and his heirs. Robert grants to the Abbot and his church, in exchange for the said 4 bovates of land, 4 bovates of his land in Kepwick, lying between land of William of Stutevill and that of John Cook, everywhere nearer the sun, each bovat whereof contains 14 acres—save the meadow that belongs to the said 4 bovates; and a toft of Robert's toft in that vill, in width 6 perches (by the perch of 18 feet) and in length from the road that extends through the middle of the vill of Kepwick as far as Briggebek; which shall remain to the Abbot, his successors and church, under this Fine: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 31.*]

20 Oct. 1245. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Michaelmas, 29 Henry III, before Henry of Bath,¹ Robert of Notingham, Jollan of Nevill, Gilbert of Preston, Master Robert of Schardelawe, John of Cobeham, Justices.

MXCIII.—Between Alice who was wife of William Thalebot, claimant, and Roger of Thurkelby, tenant: as to a third part of 3 carucates of land in Ledemere, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Alice to Roger and his heirs. Roger grants that he and his heirs will henceforth pay yearly to Alice, for her life, 4 marks of silver, at Ingeldestorp in com. Norfolk, at Easter and Michaelmas. On the death of Alice, they shall be quit of such payment. [*Case 264, File 37, No. 32.*]

12 Nov. 1245. At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 30 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Roger of Thurkelby, Robert of Notingham, Jollan of Nevill, Gilbert of Preston, Master Robert of Sharde-lawe, John of Cobeham, Justices.

MXCIV.—Between Peter of Perci and Roese his wife, by John Daubeny (*de Albyniaco*) their attorney, plaintiffs, and John, Abbot of Fountains, by Brother Thomas of Shotendon, his Monk, his attorney, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Illeclay.²

The right of the Abbot and his church: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Peter, Roese and her heirs, in frankalmoign; rendering yearly a pound of cymin or 6 pence, on the Feast of S.

¹ There is a hole in the parchment at this point, where the name of Roger of Thurkelby has apparently been inserted in error among the Justices and cut clean out.

² Lancaster's *Fountains Chartulary*, p. 863.

Botulph, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. The Abbot gives 15 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 59.*]

25 Nov. 1245 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Martin, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices.

MXCV.—Between Thomas of Oterington, plaintiff, and Richard, Master of the Hospital of Alverton, deforciant: as to the advowson of Oterington church.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the said Hospital. The Master receives Thomas and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 17.*]

20 Jan. 1245-6 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 30 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Roger of Thurkelby, Robert of Notingham, Jollan of Nevill, Gilbert of Preston, John of Cobeham, Justices.

MXCVI.—Between Peter of Bruys, claimant, and John of Nutele, tenant: as to 17 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Moryshum.

The right of Peter. John also quitclaims to Peter and his heirs all right in a rent of 20 shillings which he used to receive from Peter yearly for a mill in Carleton: so that, if Helewyse, wife of John at the date of this concord, outlives him and demands dower in the said land, tofts and rent, the heirs of John shall be bound to warrant them to Peter and his heirs against her. Peter grants to John 6 bovates of land and 3 tofts in West Brunne—3 bovates once held by Robert the Clerc, 2 bovates once held by Stephen Wynd, 1 bovat once held by Richard at the Cross and 3 tofts lying next on the west side of the toft of Robert the Clerc: to hold to John and his heirs, of Peter and his heirs; doing at a scutage of 20 shillings, when it occurs one penny; and at more, more; and at less, less. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 83.*]

22 April 1246 At York, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 30 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Symon of Wauton, John of Cobbeham, Justices in Eyre.¹

MXCVII.—Between Henry of Aldham, plaintiff, and Nicholas of Ravenefeld and Clarice his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land and half an acre of meadow in Ravenefeld.²

The right of Henry, as of the gift of Nicholas and Clarice. Henry, at their request, grants the said land and meadow to Walter, Abbot of Rupe, and his church of Rupe: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of Nicholas and Clarice and her heirs, in frankalmoign;

¹ The proceedings of this Eyre are recorded on Assize Roll 1045; an excellent Roll of 56 membranes, in good preservation, which should be examined for details of the suits which led to the following Fines.

² At York, 22 April 1246, Henry of Aldeham gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Nicholas of Ravenesfeud and Clarice his wife in a plea of warranty of charter; by surety of William Fopion. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 4.)

paying yearly 2 pence, at Nativity S. John Baptist and Christmas, and doing forinsec service for a bovate of land, of which 28 bovates do the service of a third part of a Knight's fee. Warranty by Nicholas, Clarice and her heirs. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 60.*]

MXCVIII.—Between Meyroc son of Leo, plaintiff, and Jordan of Heselwude and Agnes his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in York.¹

The right of Meyroc, as of the gift of Jordan and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Agnes; paying yearly a halfpenny, at Christmas, and doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of Jordan, Agnes and her heirs, all other services due. Warranty. Meyroc gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 62.*]

MXCIX.—Between Ellen daughter of William son of Adam, plaintiff, and Alice daughter of William son of Peter, impedient: as to a messuage and 2 acres of land in Denecastre.

The right of Ellen, as of the gift of Adam son of William of Denecastre nephew (*nepotis*) of Alice, his heir. Ellen grants the 2 acres of land to Alice. to hold to Alice and her heirs, of Ellen and her heirs; paying yearly 6 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. The messuage shall remain to Ellen and her heirs: to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due. [*Case 264, File 39. No. 63.*]

MC.—Between John of Thoreney, plaintiff, and John of Bernoldeby and Maud his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Little Buskeby.

The right of John of Thorney, as of the gift of John and Maud: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and her heirs; doing service for 2 bovates of land, of which 10 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. John of Thoreny gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 64.*]

MCI.—Between Master Godfrey of Ludeham, plaintiff, and Robert of Gereford and Augnes his wife, impedients: as to a bovate of land, a croft and the moiety of a mill, in Gereford and half an acre of land in Brerilond.

The right of Godfrey, as of the gift of Robert and Augnes: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Agnes; paying yearly 4 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Godfrey gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 65.*]

MCII.—Between Eustace, Abbot of Jorevall, plaintiff, and William of Myldeby and Agatha his wife, impedients: as to a moiety of a toft in Mildeby.²

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, Jordan of Heselwude gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Meyr' son of Leo, the Jew, in a plea of warranty of charter; by surety of the said Meyr': and they have a cirograph. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 3.)

² At York, 22 April 1246, the Abbot of Gerevall gives 5 marks for leave to concord with Conan of Mersk, Sybil his wife, William of Mildeby and Agatha his wife, in a plea of warranty of charter: and they have a cirograph. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 2d.)

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of William and Agatha: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot receives William, Agatha and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 71.*]

MCIII.—Between Eustace, Abbot of Jorevall, plaintiff, and Conan of Mersk and Sybil his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land in Estdalton.

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Conan and Sybil. Further, they grant to the Abbot and his church the homage and service of William son of Werry, John son of Peter, Peter the Franckeleyne and William son of William and their heirs, for their holdings under Conan and Sybil in that vill: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of the chief lords of the fee, in frankalmoign; doing all services due for the said 2 bovates and holdings. Warranty.

The Abbot grants to Conan and Sybil 9 bovates of land in Mersk—all the land that the Abbot had in that vill, nothing being withheld: to hold to Conan and Sybil, of the Abbot, his successors and church, for the whole lives of either of them; paying yearly 2 shillings sterling at Michaelmas. Warranty. He also grants that he will pay them yearly, for their lives, $5\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver, at Fingale, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. On their deaths, the 9 bovates shall revert to the Abbot and his successors, who shall then be quit of the payment of the $5\frac{1}{2}$ marks.

[*Endorsed.*—Richard Travers, Roger of Mersk and Alice his wife, put in their claim. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 77.*]

29 April 1246 At York, 3 weeks from Easter, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCIV.—Between Adam, Abbot of Rivall, by Nicholas of Thorinton his attorney, plaintiff, and Peter son of William of Bouelton and Ymayne his wife, impedients: as to a mill in Estbouelton.

The right of the Abbot and his church, together with suit at the mill, as of the gift of Peter and Ymayne: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign; quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Peter and Ymayne and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 9.*]

MCV.—Between Simon of Roteland and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and [William of Wym]undethorp, impedient: as to a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Lokynton.¹

The right of Alice, as of the gift of William of Wymundethorp father of William, his heir, before took her to wife: to hold to Simon, Alice and her heirs, of William and his heirs; doing forinsec service for 2 bovates of land, of which 8 carucates make a Knight's

¹ The left-hand side of this parchment is mutilated.

fee. Warranty. Simon and Alice give a mark [of silver]. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 12.*]

MCVI.—Between Remigius of Poclinton, claimant, and Thomas son of William, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Seton.¹

The right of Thomas. Thomas grants the land to Remigius: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly 20 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service for half a carucate of land, of which 8 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 30.*]

MCVII.—Between Adam of Houton, Ellen his wife, John of Neuton and Margery his wife, claimants, and Alan of Stok and Margery his wife, tenants: as to 3 bovates of land in Preston and 3 bovates of land in Neuton.

Adam, Ellen, John and Margery, grant to Alan and Margery the 3 bovates in Preston and those 2 bovates in Neuton which Adam of Lytton at one time held in villenage of Alan and Margery: to hold to Alan, Margery and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Ellen and Margery; doing all services due for the said 5 bovates. At the request of Adam, Ellen, John and Margery, the said 3 acres in Preston are granted by Alan and Margery to Elyas of Cnol: to hold to him and his heirs, of Alan, Margery and her heirs; doing all services for the said 3 bovates due. Also, Alan and Margery quitclaim to Adam, Ellen, John and Margery, and the heirs of Ellen and Margery, a bovat of the said land in Neuton once held by Alan of Lytton, and 2 acres of meadow, called Toftenge. They also remit all claim in a bovat of land in Neuton which Walter Glede at one time held.

[*Endorsed.*]—Henry of Eyvill puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 34.*]

MCVIII.—Between William son of Henry, claimant, and Mathew son of Award, tenant: as to half a bovat of land in Lepton.

The right of William. William grants the land to Mathew: to hold to him and his heirs, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 6 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service for half a bovat of land, of which 9 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. Mathew gives 3 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 50.*]

MCIX.—Between Roger son of Robert of Wyton, plaintiff, and William of Waleton, impedient: as to a carucate of land in Newhal.²

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, Remigius son of William of Pokelinton gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Thomas son of William in a plea of Assize Mort d'ancestor; by surety of William of Salkok. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 12.)

² At York, 22 April 1246, William of Waleton claims against Roger of Witherton a carucate of land in Newehale, as his right; of which one Amabel, his predecessor, was seised in demesne as of fee in time of King John; and from Amabel, who died without issue, the right descended to one William as brother and heir; and from William, to William, now claimant, as son and heir; and that such be his right etc. Roger comes and denies his right; and says that, if anyone else were to sue him for that land, William is held to warrant to him, under the charter of Thomas of Waleton uncle of William, his heir; and he produces the charter to that effect. Later they concord, each giving $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; each surety for the other. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 7d.)

The right of Roger, as that which Robert of Wyton father of Roger his heir, had of the gift of Thomas of Waleton uncle of William, his heir: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of William and his heirs; rendering yearly half a pound of cymyn or 4 pence at Whitsuntide. Warranty. Roger gives 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 54.*]

MCX.—Between Master Godfrey of Ludham, plaintiff, and William of Ludham and Constance his wife, impedients: as to the moiety of a mill in Gerford.

The right of Godfrey, as of the gift of William and Constance: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Constance; paying yearly 3 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Godfrey gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 61.*]

MCXI.—Between Robert of Ireland (*de Hibernia*), claimant, and Adam of Hoyland, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Birchewurth.

The right of Robert: to hold to him and his heirs, of Adam and his heirs; doing forinsec service for 2 bovates of land, of which 9 carucates make a Knight's fee. Robert gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 78.*]

MCXII.—Between Johan who was wife of William of Krigliston, claimant, and John of Krigleston, tenant: as to a third part of $6\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and 15 acres of land in Estrington, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Johan to John and his heirs. John grants to her, in name of dower, a rent of 2 marks yearly in Balkholm Kylpyn for her life; payable at the hands of Roger the Grainger of Balkholm, Henry son of William of Yukflet, Nicholas son of Robert of Kylpin and Alexander of Kylpyn and their heirs, out of all that they hold of John of Krigleston in those villis; to wit: from the holding of Roger, a mark yearly, at 4 terms—Nativity S. John Baptist, Michaelmas, S. Andrew and Palm Sunday; from Henry, 8 shillings yearly; from Nicholas, 4 shillings and 4 pence yearly; and from Alexander, 12 pence yearly. Saving to John and his heirs homages and all services and escheats from the said holdings; save a moiety of the reliefs therefrom, which shall remain to Johan for life. Warranty. After Johan's death, the said rent and moiety of reliefs shall revert to John of Krigleston and his heirs, quit of the heirs of Johan. Made in the presence of Roger, Henry, Nicholas and Alexander, who admit that they owe the said rents. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 79.*]

MCXIII.—Between Simon Maude (*de Monte Alto*), claimant, and Walter of Scoteny, Alice his wife and Maud her sister, tenants: as to 2 bovates, save an acre and $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood, of land in Kesewyc.¹

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, Simon of Montalt claims against Walter of Scoteny, Alice his wife and Maud her sister, 2 bovates of land, all but 1 acre $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood, in Kesewik; and against Reimbald Mount (*de Montibus*) and Margery his wife, 2 bovates of land there—as his right: of which one Simon his ancestor was seised in demesne as of fee in time of King Richard, uncle of the now Lord King; and from Simon the right descended to one William as son and heir; and from William to Simon, now claimant, as son and heir. Walter, Alice,

And between the same, claimant, and Reymbald Mount (*de Montibus*) and Margery his wife, tenants: as to 2 bovates of land there.

The right of Alice, Maud and Margery: to hold to Walter, Alice, Maud, Reymbald and Margery, and the heirs of Alice, Maud and Margery, of Simon and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves at Christmas and doing forinsec service for 4 bovates of land, of which 16 carucates make a Knight's fee. Walter, Alice, Maud, Reymbald and Margery give 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 27.*]

MCXIV.—Between Stephen of Gouton, claimant, and Thomas of the Wudehall, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Thorneton.

The right of Stephen: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; doing forinsec service for 2 bovates of land, of which 8 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. Stephen gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 120.*]

MCXV.—Between Adam son of Adam, claimant, and Swan of Skipton and Hawise his wife, tenants: as to a messuage in Skipton.¹

The right of Adam. Adam grants the messuage to Swan and Hawise: to hold to them and the heirs of Hawise, of Adam and his heirs; paying yearly 6 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 135.*]

MCXVI.—Between Walter son of Henry of Foketon, claimant, and Ranulf son of Walter, tenant: as to 2 carucates, half a bovat and 106 acres, of land, 12 acres of meadow and a mill in Folketon.

The right of Ranulf. Ranulf grants to Walter 7 bovates of that land—2 bovates once held by William Pochet, 2 bovates by Robert the Noble, 1 bovat by Henry Berkar, 1 bovat by Peter son of Henry Berkar, 1 bovat of his demesne lying everywhere in the fields next that which Peter held. He also grants to Walter a toft and 3 bovates of land there, held by William brother of the said Ranulf;

Maud, Reimbald and Margery, come and deny his right. They admit the seisin of Simon his ancestor; but say that the said Simon had a daughter, named Alice, to whom he gave that land in marriage, to hold to her and her heirs; and that, after the death of Ralph Maullewerer her husband, Alice enfeoffed one Hugh her brother of one moiety thereof and one Richard her brother of the other moiety; from whom issued the said Alice, Maud and Margery. Later they concord and Walter of Scoteny gives 1 mark for leave; by surety of Reimbald Mount. (*Assize Roll 1045, m. 4d.*)

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, an Assize comes to ascertain whether Adam son of Everard of Skipton, father of Adam, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage in Skipton on the day that he died etc., which messuage Adam Bradfot and Cecily his wife hold: who come and say nothing why the Assize should be stayed. William the Butiller of Brathelay and Ambrose of Cunetlay, 2 recognitors, come not so are amerced. Verdict that Adam son of Everard died seised and Adam is next heir. Adam recovers. Adam Bradfot and Cecily are amerced; by surety of Henry of the Wardrobe and William of Middelton in Skipton. (*Assize Roll 1045, m. 11.*) There, on the same day, Adam son of Adam of Skipton gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Swan of Skipton and Hawise his wife, in a plea of Assize Mort d'ancestor: and they have a cirograph. (*Ibid.*)

and a messuage which Ranulf had of the gift of Alice who was wife of Siward of Folketon: to hold to Walter and his heirs, of Ranulf and his heirs; paying yearly 12 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service for 10 bovates of land, of which 16 carucates make a Knight's fee. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 145.*]

6 May 1246 At York, one month from Easter, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCXVII.—Between Stephen of Kyrkeby and Johan his wife, claimants, and Walter of Trembeleye, whom Maurice, Abbot of Kyrkestall, has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a third part of 66 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and a rent of half a mark, in Secroft, claimed as dower of Johan, of the freehold of William of Sumervill once her husband.¹

Quitclaim by Stephen and Johan to Walter and his heirs. Walter grants to them 12 acres of land and 20 acres of wood in that vill; to wit: 4 acres of land lying next their land to the south; 8 acres of land in the culture called Swartclive, next their land; and 20 acres of wood lying next the road from Wlfgrimecroft to Wudehale, to the west: to hold to Stephen and Johan for the life of Johan, of Walter and his heirs; together with all other lands and holdings that they hold in dower of Johan at the date of this covenant; doing the service of a third part of a Knight's fee. To revert, on the death of Johan, to Walter and his heirs.

Further, Walter grants to Stephen and Johan 1½ bovate and 3 acres of land in that vill, which Johan had of the gift of the Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple before Stephen married her; and he quitclaims all that land to them and the heirs of Johan. Further, he grants that they and the heirs of Johan may have and take timber for building and likewise brushwood for burning and fencing on their land, everywhere in the wood of him and his heirs in that vill for ever. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 1.*]

MCXVIII.—Between Odo, Prior of Haverholm, by Brother Thomas of Hemingford, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff, and Maurice, Abbot of Kyrkestal, deforciant: as to £14 sterling, arrears of a yearly rent of £4, due from the Abbot for 2 carucates of land and a mill in Kyghele and for a carucate of land in Hosford, which he holds of the Prior.²

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, Stephen of Kirkeby, for himself and Johan his wife, claims against Walter of Tremblete, whom the Abbot of Kirkestall has called to warrant and who warrants, a third part of 66 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and a rent of ½ mark, in Secroft. Walter comes and they concord; and Stephen gives 1 mark for leave to concord: and they have a cirograph. (*As-size Roll 1045, m. 5d.*)

² At York, 22 April 1246, the Abbot of Kyrkestall is summoned to answer the Prior of Haverholm on a plea that he pay him £14 in arrear of a yearly rent of £4, for a carucate of land in Horseford and 2 carucates of land and a mill in Kighele; which rent the Abbot has refused to pay for 3½ years. The Prior claims 60 shillings damages. The Abbot comes and denies force and wrong.

The Abbot grants that in future he and his successors will pay yearly to the Prior, his successors and church, £4 sterling at Haverholm, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas: and, for the land and mill in Kyghele, will do forinsec service for 2 carucates of land, of which 16 carucates make a Knight's fee; and, for the land in Horsford, forinsec service for a carucate of land, of which 14 carucates make a Knight's fee. Further, he gives the Prior £8 sterling for arrears. The Prior will henceforth warrant and defend the Abbot against the chief lords of those fees for all services etc.; and, should the Abbot or his successors incur any loss through default of such warranty, the Prior will promptly make restitution. The Prior remits all arrears of the said rent claimed, up to the date of this concord. [Case 264, File 38, No. 8.]

MCXIX.—Between John, Prior of Giseburne, by Brother Andrew, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff, and Peter of Bruys, deforciant: as to the moors of Glasdal, Swynesheved, Whaytelandhesheved and Staynegateside—where Peter has taken and impounded the Prior's cattle, contrary to Fine made.¹

Peter grants that, if the cattle of the Prior or his successors be found in the corn or meadows of Peter and his heirs, they shall not be impounded but be driven back undetained; and the Prior and his successors shall make amends for damage done by the cattle, as under the former Fine. Peter grants that henceforth neither he nor his heirs nor anyone on their behalf may demand or take any profit for measures (*mercedem de mensuris*) from the Prior's tenants, which he has or shall have in the vill of Cotum—nor from aliens on the Prior's land in that vill—unless they freely wish to give it. He further grants that ships carrying things of the Prior and his successors to the port of Cotum—whether they be the Prior's own ships or hirelings, hired by the Prior—shall be quit of all levy of toll and demand for moorage (*pro situ navis*): if the said ships carry other things, they shall not be quit of levy of toll, due and customary for such things as are other than for the use of the Prior's household, brought over for use and not for sale.

Peter likewise grants that the Prior and his successors shall henceforth be quit of all kinds of suit of Court for the land that they hold of Peter's fee in Lofthus: and neither he nor his foresters shall hinder the Prior's men or dogs within the bounds of his territory of Giseburn, saving to Peter and his heirs his wild beasts in the place called West-

He admits that he holds of the Prior at the said rent; but says that his predecessor was at one time disturbed as to the said holding, so that he brought a writ *de fine facto* against the Prior, in the King's Court at Westminster in the 18th year of the now Lord King; and the Judgment of the Court was that the Abbot should retain from that farm as much as he had lost through the default of acquittance by the Prior; and on that account he has detained the said rent. Later they concord; and the Abbot gives 20 shillings for leave. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 9d.) See *Kirkstall Coucher Book*, CCCXXIII.

¹ *Guisbro' Chartulary*, CCXXV. At York, 22 April 1246, the Prior of Giseburne gives 2½ marks for leave to concord with Peter of Bruis in a plea of fine made: and Peter gives 2½ marks for leave to concord with the said Prior in the same. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 11.)

wyth; so, however, that if the Prior's dogs cross the boundaries of the said territory in following a beast into Peter's forest, whether they catch the beast or not, they shall be called back by mouth or horn if possible; and, if that be impossible, they shall be caught and, without detaining the dogs and without harm or delay to them or the men hunting them, be restored; and, if the Prior's men pursue the dogs into Peter's forest, amends shall be made after the custom of his forest.

Peter and his heirs shall henceforth pay to the Prior, his successors and church, a tythe of all venison that they shall take within the parishes of the Prior's churches. They shall also render to the Prior a tythe of their mills in such parishes; so that, if the said mills are let to farm for money, the Prior shall have a tythe of the money; and, if let to farm for corn or kept in hand, the Prior shall have a tythe of the multure of the said mills; and the custodians of the mills for the time being shall make oath of fealty to the Prior, that they will faithfully pay the said tythes.

Further, Peter grants to the Prior the homage and whole service of John of Bernaldeby and his heirs, for the entire holding that John before held of Peter in Bernoldeby: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service and demand. The Prior quitclaims to Peter and his heirs all damages said to have been occasioned by not keeping the Fine made.

This Fine is made, saving to either party all other articles, used and not used, contained in all the chirographs before made between Peter and the Prior or his predecessors. John of Bernaldeby is present and admits that he held of Peter his said holding in Bernaldeby. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 13.*]

MCXX.—Between Anketin Molore and Sarra his wife, plaintiffs, and Walter, Archbishop of York, impedient: as to the advowson of Tyverington church.

The right of Sarra. Anketin and Sarra give a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 15.*]

MCXXI.—Between Maurice, Abbot of Kirkestal, plaintiff, and John the Vavasur, deforciant: as to common of pasture in Scardecroft.¹

John grants, for himself and his heirs, so far as he can, that the Abbot, his successors and church and his villans of Berdeseye and Ruley, may henceforth have common of pasture for their own—not for alien—cattle of all sorts in the pasture and woods of him and his heirs in the vill of Scartecroft and in their lands after the corn is carried and likewise in their meadows after the hay is cut and carried except in that meadow which is in John's garden. John and his heirs may assart as much of the pasture and wood as they please, without let of the Abbot and his successors; and may likewise enclose and put in defence to form a meadow, when a mowable meadow can be made; saving to the Abbot, his successors and the said villans, their common in such places so assarted, cultivated or enclosed, after the corn is carried and the hay cut and carried. The

¹ *Kirkstall Coucher Book*, xxx.

Abbot grants that John and his heirs and his villans of Scardecroft may have similar common of pasture in his woods and pastures in the vills of Berdeseye and Ruley and in Langwude and Middelwude and in his lands and meadows after the corn and hay are carried; with similar conditions as to assarts etc. Further the Abbot gives 3 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]—John of Scarthecroft puts in his claim: and the Abbot of S. Mary of York likewise puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 19.*]

MCXXII.—Between Ralph of Eseby and Maud his wife, claimants, and Thomas of Burgh, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Ippewell.

The right of Thomas. Thomas gives 2½ marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 27.*]

MCXXIII.—Between Robert, Abbot of Leycestre, plaintiff, and Anketin of Rodemar, deforciant: as to 100 shillings, arrears of a yearly rent of 20 shillings due to the Abbot.¹

Anketin admits that he and his heirs will henceforth pay yearly to the Abbot, his successors and church, 20 shillings sterling, on the Monday next before Palm Sunday, at Staunford in the church of the Nuns, for ever; and he gives the Abbot 40 shillings sterling for arrears. Quitclaim by the Abbot as to all arrears of rent to date of this concord.

[*Endorsed.*]—And William of Fors, Earl of Albemarl, puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 28.*]

MCXXIV.—Between Margaret who was wife of Laurence of Thor-aldeby, claimant, and Master William of Lanun, Archdeacon of Durham, tenant: as to a third part of a messuage and 7 bovates of land in Tresk, claimed as dower.²

Quitclaim by Margaret to William and his heirs. William gives 26 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 35.*]

MCXXV.—Between Thomas of Arches, claimant, and Gocelin the Freman, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Atton.³

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, Anketin of Redemere gives 1 mark for leave to concord with the Abbot of Leicestre in a plea of rent; surety, Simon of Preston (Assize Roll 1045, m. 14.)

² At York, 22 April 1246, Margaret who was wife of Laurence of Thoraldeby claims against Master William of Lanun a third part of 7 bovates of land and a meassuage in Tresk; and against the Prior of Newburgh a third part of 6 bovates of land and a rent of 3 shillings in Thoraldeby and of 2 bovates of land in Tresk—as her dower. Master William and the Prior come. The Prior asks a view; so let him have it. Later the said Margaret and Master William concord; and Master William gives 1 mark for leave to concord. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 12d.) Margaret who was wife of Laurence of Thresk gives ½ mark for leave to concord with the Prior of Newburgh, by surety of the said Prior. (*Ibid.*, m. 18.)

³ At York, 22 April 1246, Robert of Wikerlei, Alexander of Scales (*Scalariis*), John of Steinton and Robert Constable (4 Knights summoned to choose 12, to make recognition of a Grand Assize between Thomas of Arches, claimant, and Joscelin Freman, tenant, as to a bovat of land in Atton; as to which Joscelin has put himself on a Grand Assize of the Lord King, asking that it be ascer-

The right of Thomas. Thomas gives a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 37.*]

MCXXVI.—Between Beatrice daughter of Sybil, by Geoffrey of Lesech her attorney, claimant, and Symon of Wythik, tenant: as to a moiety of 4 bovates of land in Killing and Burneston.¹

And between the same, claimant, and the same Symon, whom Margaret who was wife of Alan of Killing has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a moiety of 3 bovates of land in Kylling.

The right of Beatrice. Beatrice gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 47.*]

MCXXVII.—Between Geoffrey, Prior of Elreton, plaintiff, and Alan of Nevill and Johan his wife, impediens: as to 2 tofts and a bovat of land in Houhum.

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of Alan and Johan: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives Alan, Johan and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 49.*]

MCXXVIII.—Between Richard son of Alexander of Bergh and Emma who was wife of Wydo of Aselakeby, claimants, and John of Thorington and Ellen his wife, tenants: as to 5 bovates of land in Werlton.²

And between the same, claimants, and Alice who was wife of Alan of Bulmer, tenant: as to 5 bovates of land there.

tained whether he has the greater right to hold the land of Thomas or Thomas to hold in demesne) come and choose these:—Ralph of Horbury, Thomas of Buc, Osbert Selveyn, Thomas of Belewe, William of Langethwait, Ralph of Normanvile, Robert of Wilgeby, Adam of Preston, Robert of Veilly, Thomas of Horbiry, John of Heton, John of Thornhill, William of Bretton, Ralph of Vermeles, John of Stainton and Robert of Wikerle. A day given 6 May and then let 12 come. Later they concord; and Joscelyn gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave; surety, the said Thomas of Arches. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 3.)

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, Beatrice daughter of Sybil claims against Simon of Whitik a moiety of 2 bovates of land in Killing and of 2 bovates of land in Berneston; and against the same Simon, whom Margaret who was wife of Alan of Killing has called to warrant and who warrants to her, a moiety of 3 bovates of land in Killing—as her right: of which one Beatrice, her predecessor, was seised in her demesne etc. in time of the now Lord King etc.; and from Beatrice, who died without issue, the right descended to Avice and Sybil as sisters and heirs; and from Avice, the elder sister, to Simon; and from Sybil to Beatrice, now claimant, as daughter and heir. Simon comes and denies force and wrong; and says that the moiety of 2 bovates of land claimed as in Killing is not in Killing but in Begum. Later they concord; and Simon gives 1 mark for leave to concord; surety, Robert of Lessec. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 17d.)

² At York, 22 April 1246, Emma who was wife of Guy (*Wido*) of Aselakeby and Richard son of Alexander claim against John of Thorinton and Ellen his wife 5 bovates of land in Wrelton; and against Alice who was wife of Alan of Bulemer 5 bovates of land there; and against Agnes who was wife of William Cruel 5 bovates of land there—as their right: of which one Walter, their predecessor, was seised in his demesne etc. in time of King John; and from Walter, who died without issue, the right descended to Agnes and Emma (now claimant) as sisters and heirs; and from Agnes to Richard (now claimant) as son and heir. John and the others come and deny their right: they admit the seisin of Walter and say that Ellen, Alice and Agnes, are now seised as daughters and

The right of Ellen and Alice. John and Ellen grant to Richard and Emma a toft and 2 bovates of land of the above—the toft and bovat of land which Hugh son of Hughtred held in villenage of John and Ellen, with Hugh the villan who holds it and his household; and a bovat of land which Margaret Curtman at one time held of John and Ellen there. Alice grants to them a toft and 2 bovates of the land claimed—the toft and bovat of land which Hugh son of Robert the Cobbler held in villenage of Alice, with Hugh the villan who holds it and all his household; and a bovat of land which Agnes daughter of Walter son of Lewyn at one time held of Alice there. They surrender the 2 tofts and 4 bovates of land to Richard and Emma in Court. The remainder of the land shall remain to John, Ellen, Alice and the heirs of Ellen and Alice, quit of Richard, Emma and their heirs. John, Ellen and Alice, give 20 marks of silver. Made in the presence of Hugh and Hugh, who admit that they are villans. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 58.*]

MCXXIX.—Between Godfrey son of Godfrey of Wylsiden, claimant, and Roger of Thorenton, whom William of Bathele has called to warrant, warrantor: as to half a bovat—save 2 acres—of land in Wylsiden.¹

The right of Godfrey: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly 3½ pence, at Martinmas, and doing forinsec service for half a bovat of land, of which 7½ carucates make a Knight's fee. Godfrey gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 74.*]

MCXXX.—Between John of Cancefeld, claimant, and William of Thunstall, tenant: as to 12 bovates and 60 acres of land in Owstwic.²

heirs of Walter. Emma and Richard say that this is not possible, for Ellen, Alice and Agnes were born 15 years before Walter was lawfully married to their mother. Later they concord: and John of Thorinton gives 2½ marks for leave to concord, by surety of Richard son of Alexander of Bergh: and Richard gives 2½ marks for the same, by surety of the said John. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 12.)

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, an Assize comes to ascertain whether William son of Gamel, uncle of Godefrey son of Godefrey, was seised in his demesne etc. of ½ bovat of land—all but 2 acres—in Wilseden on the day etc.; which land William of Battele holds: who comes and calls to warrant Roger son of Roger of Thorinton. To have him on May 6, by aid of the Court. Later they concord: and Roger son of Roger gives ½ mark for leave to concord, by surety of Gervase son of Gervase. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 2d.)

² At York, 22 April 1246, John of Chancefeud claims against William of Tunstall 12 bovates and 60 acres of land in Oustewik, as his right; of which Acharius, his predecessor, was seised in his demesne etc. in time of King John; and from Acharius, who died without issue, the right descended to one Emma as sister and heir; and from Emma, to one John as son and heir; and from John, to John, now claimant, as son and heir. William comes and denies his right and the seisin of Akarius; and this he is ready to deny by the body of a free man of his, Stephen of Berkedal by name, who likewise offers to deny against him, if the Court so decides. And John comes and repeats his claim, which he is ready to prove by the body of a certain freeman of his etc. Later they concord, each giving 20 shillings for leave by surety of the other. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 11d.)

The right of John, together with a bovate of land there—to wit, all that William holds in that vill at the date of this concord. Further, William admits that 7 bovates of land held by him at this date in Cancefeld, in the county of Lancastre, are the right of John. John grants to William the 7 bovates of land in Cancefeld; and further a messuage and 6 bovates of land in that vill, the eighth part of the whole vill of Wenington and a messuage and an acre of land there, a messuage and 7 acres of land in Wenington and 8 acres of land in Wraton in that county; to wit, all the lands, in demesne and service, which John holds in the said vill of Old Cancefeld, Wenington and Wraton, at this date, nothing withheld: to hold to William and his heirs, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 40 pence, at Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords of the fees, on John's behalf, forinsec and all other services due. Warranty as to all holdings in co. Lancastre. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 81.*]

MCXXXI.—Between Richard, Prior of Kyrkham, by Brother Robert of Thurkelby, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff, and William of Breddal and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a bovate of land in Dyuegelby.

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of William and Alice: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives William, Alice and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 88.*]

MCXXXII.—Between Thomas, Parson of Queldrick, claimant, and John, Prior of Wartre, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land—save a messuage—in Queldrick; whether frankalmoign belonging to Queldrick church or the lay fee of the Prior, his successors and church of Wartre.

Quitclaim by Thomas, for himself and his successors, Parsons of the said church, to the Prior, his successors and church. The Prior receives Thomas and his successors into all etc.

This concord is made with the assent and by wish of Walter, Archbishop of York, who is present in Court and concurs. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 98.*]

MCXXXIII.—Between Peter of Rosington, claimant, and John son of Richard and Robert his brother, tenants: as to a messuage and an acre of land in Tykehyl.

The right of Peter. Peter grants the land to John and Robert: to hold to them and their heirs, of him and his heirs; paying yearly 4 pence at Christmas and Easter. The messuage to remain to Peter and his heirs, quit of John, Robert and their heirs. Peter gives 3 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 101.*]

MCXXXIV.—Between Ralph of Bristhill and Roese his wife, claimants, and William son of William of Lund, tenant: as to a third part of 11 bovates of land in Molsecroft and of 6 bovates of land in Hak.

The right of William. William gives 12 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 103.*]

MCXXXV.—Between Gilbert of Bernevall, by Roger of Rugemond his attorney, plaintiff, and Robert Haketh, Treasurer of York, impedient: as to 2 carucates and 3 acres of land in Rygton.

The right of Gilbert. Gilbert grants all to Robert: to hold for life, of Gilbert and his heirs; paying yearly a mark of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing to Hugh of Lelay, chief lord of the fee, on behalf of Gilbert and his heirs, forinsec service for 2 carucates of land, of which 32 carucates make a Knight's fee. To revert, on the death of Robert, to Gilbert and his heirs: to hold of Hugh and his heirs, by the said forinsec service.

Made in the presence of Hugh, who concurs. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 110.*]

MCXXXVI.—Between Richardson of Edyth, claimant, and Maurice, Abbot of Kyrkestall, whom William of Bayeux has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovat of land in Rigton.

The right of the Abbot and his church. The Abbot gives a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 111.*]

MCXXXVII.—Between Richard son of Alexander and Emma who was wife of Wydo of Aselakeby, claimants, and Agnes who was wife of William Cruer, tenant: as to 5 bovates of land in Wrelton.¹

The right of Agnes, save a toft belonging to the said land which Adam the Cobbler once held: to hold to John of Hagwurthingham and the said Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. If John and Agnes die without issue, then, after the death of both of them, the 5 bovates of land shall remain to the heirs of Agnes, quit of the heirs of John. John and Agnes give 40 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 115.*]

MCXXXVIII.—Between John son of William of Wytelay, claimant, and Ivo of Methelay and Margery his wife, tenants: as to 2 bovates of land in Thornhill and 2 bovates of land in Ovinden, Wadeswrthe and Stanesfeld.

And between the same, claimant, and Richard of the Dyke (*de Fossato*) and Elizabeth his wife, tenants: as to 2 bovates of land in Thornhill and 2 bovates of land in Ovinden, Wadiswrth and Stanesfeld.

And between the same, claimant, and the said Ivo, Margery, Richard and Elizabeth, whom Richard of Wlsingden and Agnes his wife have called to warrant, warrantors: as to 2 bovates of land in Thornhill and 2 bovates of land in Ovinden, Wadeswrth and Stanesfeld.

The right of John. John grants the whole to Ivo, Margery, Richard and Elizabeth: to hold to them and the heirs of Margery and Elizabeth, of John and his heirs; paying yearly for the 6 bovates of land in Thornhill 6 shillings, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service for 6 bovates of land, of which 8 carucates make a Knight's fee; and doing for the same, for the ward of the castle of

¹ See note to Fine MCXXVIII.

Pontefract, 15 pence at Martinmas; and, for the 6 bovates of land in Ovinden, Wadeswirth and Stanesfeld, paying yearly 8 pence, at the said terms. Warranty. Ivo, Margery, Richard and Elizabeth, give 2 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 116.*]

MCXXXIX.—Between Master William of Thresck, claimant, and Roger of Mubray, whom John son of John the Bretun has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a toft and 47 acres of land in Thresck and Baggeby.¹

Quitclaim by William to Roger and his heirs. Roger grants to William a toft and 15 acres of land in those vills; to wit, all that William holds there of Roger's fee at the date of this concord; with reasonable estovers for burning, building and fencing, to be taken in Roger's wood of Baggeby; and with multure at his mill of Thresch, immediately after the spring sowing (*tremoy*), at the 20th measure: to hold to William and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs, quit of toll and pannage; paying yearly a pound of cymen, at the Feast of S. Felix. Warranty. Further, Roger gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 119.*]

MCXL.—Between Richard, Prior of Kyrkeham, by Brother Robert, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff, and Robert Racyn, impediēt: as to 2 bovates of land in Diuegilby.

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of Henry Racyn father of Robert, his heir: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives Robert and his heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 126.*]

MCXLI.—Between Adam, Abbot of Rivall, by Nicholas of Thorton his attorney, plaintiff, and John of Middleton and Alice his wife, impediēts: as to a moiety of a carucate of land in Wymbelton.²

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of John and Alice: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of them and the heirs of Alice, in frankalmoign; paying yearly half a mark of silver, at Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service for half a carucate of land, of which 10 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. The Abbot receives John, Alice and her heirs, into all etc. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 128.*]

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, Master William of Treske claims against John son of John le Bretun 2 parts of 47 acres of land and a toft in Tresk and in Baggeby; and against Thomas of Oterington and Emma his wife a third part of a toft and 47 acres of land in those vills. They come; and John says that the others hold only in dower of Emma and he freely warrants to them and answers for the whole. Later comes John and calls to warrant Roger of Mubray. To have him on Wednesday, by aid of the Court. Later they concord; and Master William gives 5 marks for leave to concord, by surety of John son of John. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 3.)

² At York, 22 April 1246, John of Middleton gives 20 shillings for leave to concord with the Abbot of Ryevall in a plea of warranty of Charter; surety, the said Abbot. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 19.)

MCXLII.—Between Saer of Sutton, plaintiff, and Walter, Archbishop of York, by William of Wythindon his attorney, deforciant: as to the advowson of Sutton chapel.¹

The right of Saer. Saer gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 137.*]

MCXLIII.—Between Ralph of Trehamton, plaintiff, and Geoffrey of Hou, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by Ralph for freehold held of him by Geoffrey in Hou; to wit, 20 shillings sterling yearly and to find him lodging whenever he passes through the vill of Hou—one lodging in going and one in returning for a day and a night, with 12 horses.²

Geoffrey grants that he and his heirs will pay yearly henceforth to Ralph and his heirs 20 shillings sterling for the said holding, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, at the Le, co. Lincoln; and will find for Ralph and his heirs, each time that they pass through the said vill of Hou, one lodging in going and another in returning with 12 horses, for a day and a night, without delaying (*sine perindinacione*). Ralph remits all arrears of service and lodging and all damages occasioned by the withholding of the said service to date of this concord. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 139.*]

MCXLIV.—Between Odo, Prior of Haverholm, by Brother Thomas of Hemingford, his Canon, his attorney, plaintiff, and Robert of Everingham and Isabel his wife, by Ralph Foliot and John of Rosington their respective attornies: as to service demanded by Margery of Rivers for a carucate of land held by the Prior, of Robert and Isabel, in Horseford; and by William of Cantilupe for 2 carucates

¹ At Westminster, 4 May 1242, Saer of Sutton appoints Andrew of Brancestre, clerk, his attorney against the Chancellor of York in plea of *Quare impedit*. (*Curia Regis Roll 123, m. 7d.*) On 11 May 1242 Saer of Sutton, by attorney, appears against Master John Blund on a plea that he does not permit him to present a fit Parson to the chapel of Sutton which is vacant and at his special donation. Master John comes not etc., and was summoned etc. Judgment that he be attached to be here on 1 July etc. (*Ibid.*, *m. 10.*) At Westminster, 21 June 1243, an Assize comes to determine what patron in time of peace presented the last Parson, who is dead, to the chapel of Sutton, which is vacant: which advowson Saer of Sutton claims against Mr. John, Chancellor of York; saying that the presentation belongs to him. Baldewin, at one time Earl of Albemarle, by reason of the wardship that he had with the said Saer, presented to that chapel one Philip of Langebergh, clerk, who was admitted on his presentation and instituted and died the last Parson there, as if presented by the true patron. And before the Lord Martin of Pateshull and his fellows, at Danecastre, Saer brought an Assize of *Darein presentment* as to the said chapel against the Abbot of Albemarle; by which it was determined that Saer was true patron and he recovered his seisin therein; and that such be the case he puts himself on the Roll of that Eyre and asks an Assize. Master John comes and says that he claims nothing in that chapel save through the Archbishop of York, who granted it to him as belonging to Waghen church, which is a prebend of the church of York; and he calls the Archbishop to warrant. To have him here on 13 October, by aid of the Court. Master John appoints as his attorney William of Saint Paul or Richard of London. (*Curia Regis Roll 130, m. 1d.*)

² At York, 22 April 1246, Geoffrey of Hoo gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Ralph of Trehampton in a plea of customs and services, by surety of the said Ralph. (*Assize Roll 1045, m. 22.*)

of land and a mill held of them by the Prior in Kyghele; of which Robert and Isabel, as mesne, should acquit the Prior.¹

Robert and Isabel admit that the lands and mill are the right of the Prior and his church: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Robert, Isabel and her heirs, in frankalmoign; doing, for the land and mill in Kyghele, forinsec service for 2 carucates of land, of which 16 carucates make a Knight's fee; and, for the land in Horseford, forinsec service for 1 carucate of land, of which 14 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. Should the Prior or his successors sustain any damage through default of acquittance or defence by Robert, Isabel and her heirs, it shall be made good without delay. Quitclaim by the Prior as to all damages occasioned by the failure of Robert and Isabel to acquit him as aforesaid. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 140.*]

MCXLV.—Between Elyas of Fritheby and Cassandra his wife, claimants, and Ralph son of Elyas of Belgerby, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Belgerby.

Quitclaim by Elyas and Cassandra, for themselves and her heirs, to Ralph and his heirs. Ralph gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 141.*]

MCXLVI.—Between Alan son of Brian, plaintiff, and Henry son of Ranulf: as to forcible entry into Alan's free warren of Hunder-twayt, held by charter from King John, and therein hunting with dogs and taking hares and roe deer without Alan's permission.

Quitclaim by Henry to Alan and his heirs as to all right of hunting that he has in the said warren. Alan remits all damages occasioned by the entering of the said warren and hunting therein. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 148.*]

18 May 1246 At York, on the Morrow of Ascension, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCXLVII.—Between Lysiard of Norton, plaintiff, and Robert of Coyners, deforciant: as to estovers demanded by Lisiard in Robert's wood of Norton.²

Robert grants that Lysiard and his heirs may henceforth, without let of Robert and his heirs and by view of their foresters, have and take in the said wood sufficient oak timber for building on their land at Norton; and may have all branches and bark coming from the said timber during the whole year, save between Easter and Assumption B.M. when Robert and his heirs shall have the bark

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, Robert of Everingham and Isabel his wife were summoned to answer the Prior of Haverholm on a plea that they acquit him of services demanded from him by Margery of Rivers (*de Ryperiis*) for freehold held by him of Robert and Isabel in Horseford and Kighelay, of which they should acquit him. Robert and Isabel come and they concord; and Robert gives 100 shillings for leave to concord. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 13d.)

² At York, 22 April 1246, Lisiard of Norton gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Robert of Coigners in a plea of estovers of wood. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 11d.)

only. Lysiard and his heirs may take underwood for burning and fencing without view of the said foresters. Lysiard remits all damages occasioned by the withholding of timber and underwood. [Case 264, File 38, No. 18.]

MCXLVIII.—Between Richard, Prior of Kyrkham, plaintiff, and John [Abbot of Fountains]: as to estovers in the Abbot's wood of Quendrizz.¹

Quitclaim by the Prior to the Abbot, his successors and church of Fountains. Further, the Prior grants to the Abbot and his church 2 bovates of land in, which he holds in that vill at date of concord: to hold to the Abbot, [his successors and] church, of the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign; paying yearly 40 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, at the Abbot's house at Clifton; and doing to the chief lords of the fee all services due. The Abbot receives the Prior and his successors into all etc. [Case 264, File 38, No. 21.]

MCXLIX.—Between Thomas of Haukesgarth, plaintiff, and Ralph of Bolebeck, deforciant: as to a rent of 20 shillings in Levesham.²

Quitclaim by Thomas to Ralph and his heirs. Ralph grants to Thomas and his heirs a rent of half a mark, to be taken yearly at the hand of Ralph and his heirs from Ralph's mill of Levesham, at Easter and Michaelmas; with power to distrain, in case of default in payment at any term, on the iron of the said mill. [Case 264, File 40, No. 121.]

MCL.—Between Walter, Abbot of Rupe, by Brother Robert, his Monk, his attorney, plaintiff, and Jordan de L'Isle (*de Insula*) and Elizabeth his wife, impedients: as to 4 bovates of land in Houton Lyvet.

¹ A portion of the left side of this parchment has been eaten or torn away. The words missing after *in* are *that vill and all the land*. See Lancaster's *Fountains Chartulary*, p. 813.

² At York, 22 April 1246, Ralph of Bolebec was summoned to answer Thomas of Hoggshagh on the plea that he holds to the covenant between them as to a rent of 20 shillings in Leuesham; by which Ralph demised to Thomas a messuage in Leuesham, which belonged to William the Chamberlain (*Camerarius*) with the advowson of the church of that vill, to hold during the life of Ralph: so that, should Ralph die without heir of his body on the journey that he had undertaken to the Holy Land, then Thomas should hold, of Ralph and his heirs, all the lands and rents of Ralph in Yorkshire, as well as bailiwicks and forests of the Lord King; and, should Ralph return, he and his heirs should make over to Thomas and his heirs, in the vill of Leuesham or the vill of Pikeringe, a yearly rent of 20 shillings and 1 pound of cumin. And, as Ralph has not carried out this covenant, Thomas claims 40 shillings damages: and the writing made between them witnesses to this. Ralph comes and denies injury; saying that the covenant was never made by him or with his consent: and he puts himself on the country and on the witnesses named in the writing; and Thomas likewise. Ralph says that, when he undertook his journey to the Holy Land, he gave his seal to the Prior of Meauton to keep; and, if anyone put his seal to the said writing, it was sealed after he had set out to the Holy Land and after he had handed over his seal to the said Prior to keep. Later comes Ralph and gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord; surety, John of Neuton. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 8.)

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of Jordan and Elizabeth: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, in frankalmoign; paying yearly 4 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. The Abbot receives Jordan, Elizabeth and his heirs, into all etc.

[*Endorsed.*—And Robert of Wykerl puts in his claim etc. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 122.*]

1 June 1246 At Whyteby, on Friday after Whitsuntide, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCLI.—Between Thomas of Haukesgarth, claimant, and Andrew son of William of Haukesgarth, tenant: as to 18 acres of land in Haukesgarth and Normanneby.¹

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom William Malekake and Eupheme his wife have called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates and 3 acres of land in those villis.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom Roger of Hyrton has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates and 17 acres of land in Normanneby.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom Robert son of Roger has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovate of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom Walter son of John has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovate of land there.

¹ Pleas of the Liberty of Whyteby; (Whitby, 1 June 1246). Thomas of Haukesgarth claims against Andrew son of William of Haukesgarth 18 acres of land in Haukesgard and in Normanneby; against William Malekake and Eufeme his wife 2 bovates and 3 acres of land in those villis; against Roger of Hirton 2 bovates and 17 acres of land in Normanneby; against Robert son of Roger 1 bovate of land there; against Walter son of John 1 bovate of land there; against William son of Robert 2 parts of 1 bovate (save $\frac{1}{2}$ acre) of land there; against Emma mother of the said William a third part of a bovate of land there; against John of Hirton $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land there; against Roger Little (*le petit*) 8 acres of land there; against Roger Beaupas 1 bovate of land there; against Adam Dreng and Hawise his wife 2 parts of 2 bovates of land there; against Huigenald of Normanneby and Sarra his wife a third part of 2 bovates of land there; against Richard son of Geoffrey 2 bovates of land there; and against Richard Carpenter 2 bovates of land there; as his right, of which one Anketin his ancestor was seised etc., in the time of K. Henry II etc.; and from Anketin the right descended to one William as son and heir; and from William to one Adam as son and heir; and from Adam to Thomas now claiming as son and heir. Andrew and the others come; and William Malecak, Eufeme his wife, Roger Little and Roger Beaupas, call the said Andrew to warrant; and he is present and warrants to them and answers for the whole: and he says that Anketin was never seised as of fee and no right could descend to William as his son and heir; for Anketin had a son, Roger by name, who succeeded him as son and next heir; so that William once sued Roger for that land in the Court of the Abbot of Whitebi and Roger put himself on a Grand Assize and at length it was agreed between them in that Court that Roger should demise to William a moiety of the villis of Hauesgard and Normanneby, so that each brother held his share of the said villis *in capite* of the House of S. Hilda of Whiteby, by doing service to

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom William son of Robert has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovaté, save half an acre, of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom John of Hyrton has called to warrant, warrantor: as to half an acre of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom Roger Little (*Parvus*) has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 8 acres of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom Roger Beaupas has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovaté of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom Richard son of Geoffrey has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 parts of a bovaté of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom Adam Dreng and Hawise his wife have called to warrant, warrantor: as to a bovaté and 2 parts of 2 bovates of land there.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Andrew, whom Richard Carpenter has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 2 bovates of land there.

Quitclaim by Thomas to Andrew and his heirs. Andrew gives 4 marks of silver; and quitclaims to Thomas and his heirs, all right that he has in all the lands and tenements that Thomas holds in those villis at the date of this concord. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 97.*]

4 June 1246 At York, on the Morrow of Holy Trinity, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCLII.—Between Richard of Boulton, plaintiff, and John the Vavasur, impediēt: as to a moiety of the advowson of Boulton church and of 2 bovates of land in Boulton, which belong to that church.¹

the Abbot, each for his own share. And he produces the cirograph. Later they concord by permission, by surety of the said Thomas, and have a cirograph. Be it known that Andrew has warranted to all the aforesaid and they have concorded for the whole. Robert son of Roger and William son of Robert are present and are under age; so *sine die* till of age. Emma mother of William says that she does not hold the land claimed in dower and she calls William to warrant; who comes and warrants and he is under age; so *sine die* till of age. John of Hirton calls to warrant Robert son of Roger; who is present and is under age; so *sine die* till of age. Richard son of Geoffrey says that he holds none of the land, for Geoffrey his father is in seisin; so *inde sine die* and Thomas in mercy: and Thomas may sue Geoffrey if he likes. Walter son of John calls to warrant John Chaplain and Emma his wife; who are present and warrant; and they call to warrant Robert Ingram of Scardeburg: let them have him on the Octave of Trinity. Huigenold and Sarra say that they do not hold the land claimed against them in its entirety; for the Abbot of Whiteby holds an acre of meadow thereof. This Thomas cannot deny: so they *sine die* and Thomas in mercy. Adam Dreng and Hawise his wife say that they hold only 1 bovaté of the land claimed; for Sarra mother of Hawise holds 1 bovaté in name of dower. This Thomas cannot deny: so they *sine die* and Thomas in mercy. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 24.)

¹ Littledale's *Pudsay Deeds*, p. 69.

The right of Richard, as of the gift of John: to hold to Richard and his heirs, of John and his heirs. Warranty. John gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 3.*]

MCLIII.—Between Michael Bacun and Roger son of Fromund, plaintiffs, and Reyner the Flemeng, William of Thornhil and Michael Geruvel, deforciant: as to estovers demanded by Michael and Roger in the woods of Reyner, William and Michael, at Wath.

Reyner, William and Michael, grant that Michael and Roger and their heirs may have and take in the said woods reasonable estovers for building, fencing and burning, on their lands at Wath—not elsewhere—by view of the foresters of the said woods, if they wish to be present: and, if the foresters do not so wish when they know that it is intended to take such estovers, then they may be taken without such view. Quitclaim by Michael and Roger as to all damages occasioned by the withholding of such estovers. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 6.*]

MCLIV.—Between Isold who was wife of William the Paumer, claimant, and Alice who was wife of Mauer the Tanur, tenant: as to a messuage and a bovaté of land in Esingwold.

The right of Ysold. Ysold grants the whole to Alice: to hold to her and her heirs, of Ysold and her heirs; paying yearly 5 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. Alice also gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 7.*]

MCLV.—Between Agnes, Prioress of Staynefeld, by Simon son of Robert her attorney, plaintiff, and Warin, Abbot of Saleye, deforciant: as to estover in the Abbot's woods of Skyrden, Akeden and Grenesetegile, for building, fencing and burning, at the manor of the Prioress at Raheved.¹

The Abbot grants that the Prioress and her successors may have, in the said woods, reasonable estover for building etc., at the said manor, by view of the foresters of the Abbot and his successors if they wish to be present, so much as belongs to the holding of the Prioress at Raheved at the date of this concord. Her bailiffs shall let the foresters know when they desire to take the estovers and, if the foresters do not wish to attend, the same may be taken without their view. Quitclaim by the Prioress as to all damages occasioned by withholding permission to take the estovers. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 20.*]

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, the Abbot of Sallea was summoned to answer the Prioress of Stainfeud, on the plea that he allow her to have reasonable estover in the woods of Scirden, Akeden and Grenesetehill, as she should have and used to have—husbote, heibote and firbote—without view of his foresters, belonging to her freehold in Raheved; of which the Abbot has deprived her for 2 years past: and she claims 40 shillings damages. The Abbot comes and denies force and injury; and admits that she should have reasonable estover—husbote and heibote. Later they concord; and the Abbot gives 20 shillings for leave and the Prioress, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for the same. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 14.)

MCLVI.—Between Walter Bek and Alice his wife, claimants, and Marmeduke Darel, tenant: as to 5 bovates of land and a messuage in Scezzay.

The right of Alice. William and Alice, at the request of Marmeduke, grant to Henry Bek and Agnes his wife 2 bovates of that land, at one time held by Gunnok who was wife of Richard the Reeve, and a bovat of land in that vill, which Robert Percehaye once held: to hold to them and the heirs of Agnes, of the chief lords of that fee, doing all services due. The remainder of all that land and the capital messuage shall remain to Walter, Alice and her heirs: to hold of Henry, Agnes and her heirs, doing forinsec service for the said 3 bovates of land. Warranty by Henry, Agnes and her heirs. Henry and Agnes are present and concur. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 26.*]

MCLVII.—Between Avice Marmyon, claimant, and Simon of Hales, whom Robert of Saint Paul has called to warrant, warrantor: as to 6 bovates of land in Follethorp.

The right of Avice. Avice grants the land to Simon: to hold to him and his heirs, of her and her heirs; paying yearly 6 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service for 6 bovates of land, of which 6 carucates make a Knight's fee. Simon gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 29.*]

MCLVIII.—Between Avice Marmion, plaintiff, and John of Alnou and Maud his wife, by Richard of Dunom her attorney, deforciant: as to customs and services demanded by Avice for the manor of Carthorp, held as dower of Maud of the inheritance of Avice; for which Avice demands 36 shillings sterling at a scutage of 40 shillings and at more, more, and at less, less; and a yearly payment of 26 shillings and 6 pence, for fine of the County and Wapentake Courts and Ward of the Castle of Richemund.

John and Maud admit that the manor is the right of Avice. Avice grants to them the moiety of the manor that lies to the shade, with the capital messuage thereof, save a certain other messuage belonging to the manor, once held by Robert son of Ketel: to hold to John and Maud, of Avice and her heirs, for the whole life of Maud, in name of her dower; doing for the same at a scutage of 40 shillings, when it occurs, 18 shillings sterling, and at more, more, and at less, less; and paying yearly 13 shillings fine of the County and Wapentake Courts and Ward of Richemund Castle, at Michaelmas. The other moiety of the manor and the said messuage shall remain to Avice and her heirs: to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due; paying yearly to John and Maud £20, during Maud's life, at Carthorp, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. On Maud's death, the moiety of the manor etc., shall revert to Avice and her heirs, quit of the heirs of Maud, and the annuity of £20 shall cease. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 32.*]

MCLIX.—Between Adam Marshall (*Marescallus*) of Drax, claimant, and Robert Bleuhorn and Richard son of Ralph, tenants: as to $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Drax.¹

The right of Adam, as belonging to his holding in that vill of the fee of Hugh Paynel at date of this concord. Adam grants to Robert and Richard the moiety of the said land that lies everywhere to the shade: to hold to them and their heirs, of Adam and his heirs; paying yearly 17 pence, at Michaelmas and Easter. Warranty. The other moiety shall remain to Adam and his heirs, quit of Robert, Richard and their heirs. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 40.*]

MCLX.—Between Richard son of Peter of Holm, claimant, and Godric of Paghel, tenant: as to 28 acres of land in Holm.²

And between the same, claimant, and the same Godric, whom William son of Godric and Mabel his wife have called to warrant, warrantor: as to 4 acres of land there.

Quitclaim by Richard to Godric and his heirs. Godric gives 6 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 42.*]

¹ At York, 22 April 1246, Adam Marshall claimed against Richard son of Ralph $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Drax; and against Robert Blauhorn 7 acres there; of which one Achard, his ancestor, was seised in demesne as of fee etc., in the time of King Henry, grandfather of the now King. And from Achard the right descended to one William as son and heir; and from William, to one Thomas as son and heir; and from Thomas, who died without issue, to one Walter as brother and heir; and from Walter, who likewise died without issue, to one Richard as brother and heir; and from Richard, who also died without issue, to Adam, now claimant, as brother and heir. Richard and Robert come and deny his right and put themselves on a grand assize of the Lord King, asking that it be ascertained whether they or Adam have the greater right in that land. Robert of Vylly, Elyas of Gykeleswyk, William of Barton and Simon of Halton—4 Knights summoned to choose 12 to make recognition thereon—come and choose these:—John of Usflet, Thomas Beleue, Richard of Berley, Robert of Wylegeby, Roger Hay, Peter of the Hays, William of Lites (?), Hugh of Lelay, Robert of Stapilton, Richard of Stiveton, Geoffrey of Rughford, John of Hamerton, Walter of Grendale, William son of Thomas of Belkerthorp and John of Wridelesford. A day given, 20 May, and then let 12 come etc. Later they concord; and Robert Blawehorn gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord; surety, the said Adam. (*Assize Roll 1045, m. 3d.*)

² At York, 22 April 1246, Richard son of Peter claims against Godric of Paghel 28 acres of land in Holm; and against William son of Godric and Mabel his wife 4 acres of land there; and against John of Holm a messuage there; as his right, of which one Sax, his ancestor, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the time of King Henry the elder, grandfather of the now Lord King etc. And from Sax the right descended to one Robert as son and heir; and from Robert, who died without issue, to one Peter as brother and heir; and from Peter, to one Roger as son and heir; and from Roger, who died without issue, to Richard now claiming as brother and heir: and that such etc. Godric and the others come. William son of Godric and Mabel call the said Godric to warrant; who is present and warrants to them and calls to warrant Odo of Heddon. To have him on May 20, by aid of the Court. And John comes and, as to the messuage, denies the right and puts himself on a Grand Assize (Jury of the County, substituted) as to whether he or Richard has the greater right etc. Later they concord, John giving 1 mark for leave, by surety of Peter (*sic*). And the concord is to the effect that Peter (*sic*) remits to him the whole, for 1 mark which John gives him. (*Assize Roll 1045, m. 9.*) In the suit against Odo of Heddon, Richard son of Peter is styled Richard of Frisemareys: but the corresponding Fine is not now forthcoming. (*Ibid.*, *m. 27.*)

MCLXI.—Between Robert and Alan sons of William of Lascelles, claimants, and Thomas of Lascelles, tenant: as to 5 bovates and 30 acres of land, 5 thofts, a moiety of a messuage and a mill, in Langethorn.

The right of Thomas. Thomas grants to Robert and Alan the said 5 bovates and 5 thofts, which before were severally held in villenage of Thomas by Robert son of William of Langethorn, William Pace, William son of Brian, Gilbert son of Brian and Elyas son of Pac, with the villans holding those villenages and all their families: to hold to Robert and Alan and the heirs of their bodies, of Thomas and his heirs; paying yearly 12 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. To revert to Thomas and his heirs should Robert and Alan die without either of them leaving legitimate issue. The 30 acres and moiety of a messuage and mill shall remain to Thomas and his heirs, quit of Robert, Alan and their heirs. Made in the presence of Robert son of William of Langethorn, William, William, Gilbert and Elyas, who admit that they are villans. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 56.*]

MCLXII.—Between Robert Buscel and Helewise his wife, claimants, and Thomas, Prior of Bridlington, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts in Hilderthorp.

Quitclaim by Robert and Helewise to the Prior and his church. The Prior and his successors shall henceforth render yearly, at Michaelmas, half a quarter of corn and half a quarter of barley to Robert and Helewise, during her life, at Bridlington: and after the death of Helewise they shall be quit of such payment. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 57.*]

MCLXIII.—Between James son of Stephen of Helag, claimant, and Robert of Ulram, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Ulram.

Quitclaim by James to Robert and his heirs. Robert grants to James 2 bovates of land in that vill, lying between Robert's land and that which Hugh of Berneston once held of the said Robert; and the messuage there, that lies between Robert's thoft and the thoft of Henry of Lascy: to hold to James and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 7 shillings and 4 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service for 2 bovates of land, of which 48 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 66.*]

MCLXIV.—Between Edo of Kyrkeby and Agnes his wife, claimants, and Boneface, Abbot of Citeaux (*Cysterniensis*), by Brother Dionisius, his Monk, his attorney, tenant: as to a thoft in Scardeburc, within the Abbot's capital messuage there.

The right of the Abbot and his church. The Abbot gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 68.*]

MCLXV.—Between Robert of Bulleford, plaintiff, and Peter of Ascell and Emma his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land and a toft in Wymbelton.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Peter and Emma: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Emma; doing forinsec service for a bovate of land, of which 7 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. Robert gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 73.*]

MCI XVI.—Between Robert of Fegeser, plaintiff, and Master John of Hamerton, by Thomas son of Alexander his attorney, impedient: as to 2 carucates of land in Calton and 3 bovates of land and a moiety of a mill in Ayrton.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Alice daughter of Richard of Calton cousin of John, her heir: to hold to Robert and his heirs, of John, Abbot of Fountains, his successors and church; paying yearly 20 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of the said Abbot, the forinsec service due. Master John and his heirs will warrant. Robert gives a sor sparrowhawk. The Abbot is present and concurs.

[*Endorsed.*].—And Thomas of Malom, Hugh of Marzelay and Hugh Flazeby put in their claims, etc. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 96.*]

MCLXVII.—Between Robert of Mauteby, plaintiff, and Alan of Bovington and Berta his wife, impedients: as to 6 bovates of land in Thornewton and Strete.

The right of Robert, as of the gift of Alan and Berta: to hold to Robert and Sybil his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of Alan, Berta, and her heirs; paying yearly 40 shillings sterling, a pound of pepper or 12 pence and a pair of shoes or 3 pence, at 3 terms—on the Feast of All Saints, 20 shillings; at Christmas, a pound of pepper or 12 pence and a pair of shoes or 3 pence; and on Ascension Day, 20 shillings—and doing forinsec service. Warranty.

Robert and Sybil grant to Alan and Berta 3 bovates of land in Thorp, being all the land that they before held there: to hold to them and the heirs of Berta, of Robert and Sybil and the heirs of their bodies; doing, on behalf of Robert and Sybil and their said heirs, all services due. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 117.*]

MCLXVIII.—Between Adam son of Roger of Brinkel, plaintiff, and Alexander of Scales (*Eschaleriis*) and Alice his wife, impedients: as to a toft in Folyfayt.

The right of Adam, as of the gift of Alexander and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly 12 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. Adam gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 118.*]

MCLXIX.—Between Reginald son of William of Bouelton, plaintiff, and Peter of Bouelton and Imayn his wife, impedients: as to a toft and a bovate of land in Bouelton.

The right of Reginald, as of the gift of Peter and Imayn: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Imayn; rendering yearly a pound of cymin, on the Feast of S. Martin le Boylaund, at Richemund, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. Reginald gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 127.*]

MCLXX.—Between Master Godefrey of Ludham, plaintiff, and Alan of Shipene and Agnes his wife, impedients: as to 2 thofts and half an acre of land in Gereford.

The right of Godefrey, as of the gift of Alan and Agnes: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Agnes; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Whitsuntide. Warranty. Quitclaim by Alan and Agnes, to Godefrey and his heirs, of all right in a rent of 18 pence which they used to receive from Simon of Rupe for a holding which Simon at one time held of them in that vill. Godefrey gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 132.*]

MCLXXI.—Between Robert of Wudehus, claimant, and Richard of Hoyland and Lettice his wife, tenants: as to a bovat, all but half an acre, of land in Wyntewurth.¹

The right of Robert. Robert grants the said land to Richard and Lettice: to hold to them and the heirs of Lettice, of him and his heirs; paying yearly 9 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service for a bovat of land, of which 9 carucates make a Knight's fee. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 133.*]

MCLXXII.—Between Gervase son of William of Bouelton, plaintiff, and Peter of Bouelton and Ymayn his wife, impedients: as to a thoft and a bovat of land in Bouelton.

The right of Gervase, as of the gift of Peter and Ymayn: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Ymayn; rendering yearly a pound of cumin, on the Feast of S. Martin-le-Buliant [4 July] at Richemund, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. Gervase gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 134.*]

10 June 1246 At York, on the Octave of Holy Trinity, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCLXXIII.—Between Walter, Archbishop of York, claimant, and Margery of Rivers (*de Ryparis*), by Richard of the Mere her attorney, deforciant: as to the advowson of Harewude church.²

¹ At York, May 1246, Robert of Wudehus claims against Richard of Hoylaund and Lettice his wife 1 bovat of land (save $\frac{1}{2}$ acre) in Wintewurth, of which Reyner his father was seised in demesne in time of K. Henry II; and from Reyner the right descended to Robert as son and heir. Richard and Lettice deny the right of Robert and put themselves on a Grand Assize, as to whether they or Robert have the greater right to that land. Robert of Wikerle, Peter of the Haie, Gerard of Hippewell and Robert of Stapelton, 4 Knights summoned to choose 12 to make recognition thereon, come and choose these:—Ralph of Horbire, Thomas of Belewe, Ralph of Normanvill, Thomas of Buk', Osbert Selvein, Jordan of Treton, Ralph of Vermeles, William of Bretton, John of Thorenhull, Thomas of Horbir', John of Hoderode, Adam of Mirifeld, John of Wridelesford, William of Langethwait, John of Heton, Robert of Wykerlay, John of Sayvill, Peter of Haie and Robert of Stapelton.

Later they concord; and Richard of Hoylaund gives 20s. for leave, by surety of the said Robert; and they have a cirograph. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 26.)

² At York, May 1246, Margery of Rivers, Countess de L'Isle, gave 5 marks for leave to concord with Walter, Archbishop of York, in a plea of advowson: the Archbishop gave 5 marks for leave to concord with the said Margery, by surety of Master Gilbert of Tywe. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 17d.)

The right of Margery. Margery grants to the Archbishop 3 acres of land in Helthweyt, lying next to land of Roger of Wyton to the west, on which shall be founded a parish church and the manse of the said church shall be built; and she quitclaims the same to the Archbishop and his successors and his chapel of SS. Mary and Ingeleram, at York for ever. So that, by the direction of the Archbishop and the grant of Margery, all tythes of the vills of Dunkesewyc, Helthwayt, Wyton, Huby and Westcho, and of the demesnes of Margery and her heirs of Rugemund and of the assart under Swydon, and the issues of the said vills and demesnes that formerly belonged to Harewude church, shall remain as appurtenant to the church so to be founded in the said place; to wit, all the tythes and issues that formerly belonged to Harewude church on the north side of the water called Thwerf, nothing being withheld; and likewise all the issues of the vills of Estkesewyc and of Wyc, on the other side of the said water, within the parish of Harewude to the south, which formerly belonged to Harewude church, shall remain to Berdessey church for ever: saving to Oliver of Sutton, Parson of Harewude church at the date of this concord, all the said tythes and issues so long as he shall hold that church. And the advowson of Harewude church, with all other tythes and issues to that church belonging and all other appurtenances, shall remain to Margery and her heirs; quit of the Archbishop and his successors and his said chapel for ever. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 2.*]

MCLXXIV.—Between Robert of Clifford, plaintiff, and Anketin Maulore and Sarra his wife, deforciant: as to estovers demanded by Robert, for building, burning and fencing, in the wood of Anketin and Sarra at Clifford.

Quitclaim by Robert of all right to estovers in the said wood. Anketin and Sarra grant to Robert 6 acres of wood in Clifford in the wood called Le Wro, within the following bounds:—between Swythengate and Wherf to the north in width and between the dyke near Hundewath and that near Ricandewath to the west in length; with free way in and out through the middle of their wood. Robert and his heirs may enclose that piece of land with dyke and hedge and put it in defence. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 5.*]

MCLXXV.—Between Hugh the Bigot and Johan his wife, by William Gulafre her attorney, claimants, and Aubrey, Prioress of Rossedal, tenant: as to 17 bovates of land—all but 3 acres of land and half an acre of meadow—in Middelton.¹

The right of Johan. Hugh and Johan grant to the Prioress and her church 8 bovates and 50 acres of arable land in that vill with

¹ At Westminster, 9 February 1242–3, Johan Wake sues the Prioress of Rossedal for 18 bovates of land in Middelton as her right; of which her kinsman, Eustace of Stuteville, whose heir she is, was seised in demesne as of fee on the day of his death etc. The Prioress denies Johan's title: and says that the whole 18 bovates are not in her tenure; for one Martin of . . . ton holds one bovat thereof, of which she holds nothing in demesne nor service. This Johan cannot dispute: so case dismissed and Johan amerced. (*Curia Regis Roll 127, m. 24d.*)

the capital messuage and meadow thereto belonging, being all that Eustace of Stutevill kinsman of Johan, his heir, once held in demesne there—villenages and cottages excepted: to hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, of Hugh, Johan and her heirs, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The remainder of all the said land, in villenages, cottages, homages and services of free men, etc., shall remain to Hugh and Johan and her heirs, quit of the Prioress, her successors and church, for ever. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 11.*]

MCLXXVI.—Between Alexander son of Roger of Appellingden and Mermedoine his wife, plaintiffs, and Hugh the Bygot, deforciant: as to 8 marks of silver demanded from Hugh for 2 bovates of land and 2 thofts in Fademor sold to him by plaintiffs.

Alexander and Mermedoine admit that the land etc. is the right of Hugh, as of their gift; and they quitclaim the same to Hugh and his heirs, for themselves and the heirs of Mermedoine. Hugh gives the said 8 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 14.*]

MCLXXVII.—Between Thomas of Boulton and Alienor his wife, plaintiffs, and Peter of Bruis, deforciant: as to the custody of 20 bovates of land in Vseburn and Thornburg, which were held of Thomas and Alienor by Knight's service by John Mauleverer father of John, his heir, who is under age.

Quitclaim by Thomas and Alienor, for themselves and her heirs, to Peter and his heirs. They further grant to him a rent of 12 pence and forinsec service for 20 bovates of land, of which 12½ carucates make a Knight's fee, which they formerly received from that land. Peter gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 16.*]

MCLXXVIII.—Between John son of Walter, claimant, and William of Ryse, tenant: as to a rent of 30 shillings in Karleton.

The right of John. John grants the rent to William: to hold to him and the lawful heirs of his body, of John and his heirs; paying yearly half a mark of silver, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. The rent shall revert to John and his heirs if William die without lawful heir of his body. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 25.*]

MCLXXIX.—Between Ralph of Belgerby, plaintiff, and Elyas of Fritheby and Cassandra his wife, impedients: as to 2 bovates of land in Belgerby.¹

The right of Ralph, as of the gift of Elyas and Cassandra: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Cassandra; paying yearly a penny, at Easter, and doing forinsec service for 2 bovates of land, of which 12 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. Ralph gives 5 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 31.*]

¹ At York, 10 June 1246, Ralph of Belgerby gives 10s. for leave to concord with Elyas of Fritheby and Cassandra his wife as to 2 bovates of land in Belgerby, concerning which a plea of warranty of charter etc.: by surety of the said Elyas. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 40.)

MCLXXX.—Between Nicholas of Stretleg, plaintiff, and Nicholas of Breydeston and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 3 bovates of land in Breydeston.¹

The right of Nicholas of Stretleg, as of the gift of Nicholas of Breydeston and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Warranty. Nicholas of Stredleg gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 36.*]

MCLXXXI.—Between William of Merflet, claimant, and Adam of Merflet, tenant: as to 2 parts of the manor of Merflet, save 3 bovates of land and 2 thofts.

The right of Adam. Adam gives 50 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 69.*]

MCLXXXII.—Between John le Franceys, plaintiff, and Robert Travers, impedient: as to 4 acres of land in Dalton.

The right of John, as of the gift of Warin Travers father of Robert, his heir, to Robert le Franceys father of John, his heir: to hold to John and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; paying yearly 12 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas. Warranty. John gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 70.*]

MCLXXXIII.—Between Julian Neyrun, plaintiff, and Nicholas son of Simon and Isabel his wife, impedients: as to a messuage in the suburb of York.²

The right of Julian, as of the gift of Nicholas and Isabel: to hold to her and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Isabel; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Christmas, and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. Julian gives 10 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 86.*]

MCLXXXIV.—Between Andrew son of Gilbert of Bergertorp, claimant, and Ralph of Fryby, tenant: as to 2 tofts and 4 bovates, all but 3 acres, of land in Belgerthorp and a rent of 2 shillings in Malton.

And between the same, claimant, and Everard the Talyur, tenant: as to a toft and 2 bovates, all but 2 acres, of land in Bergerthorp.

The right of Ralph and Everard. They give half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 94.*]

MCLXXXV.—Between Thomas of Newham, plaintiff, and John Flambard and Exclamode his wife, impedients: as to a toft, 12 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Langethon.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of John and Exclamode: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Exclamode; paying yearly 2 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service for 12 acres of land, of which 20 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. John gives 5 marks of silver.

¹ This is a Derbyshire Fine.

² At York, 10 June 1246, Julian who was wife of John Neyrun gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Nicholas son of Simon and Isabel his wife in plea of warranty of charter: surety, the said Nicholas. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 38.)

[*Endorsed.*—And Geoffrey of Nevill and Mabel his wife put in their claim etc. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 105.*]

MCLXXXVI.—Between John son of Walter, claimant, and Isabel of Wythornewik, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Wythornewik.

The right of John. John grants the land to Isabel: to hold for her life, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 6 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. To revert, on the death of Isabel, to John and his heirs, quit of the heirs of Isabel. Isabel gives 10 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*—Walter of Pykeringe and Agnes his wife put in their claim. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 123.*]

MCLXXXVII.—Between the Master of the Hospital of S. Nicholas of York, plaintiff, and Thomas son of John and Emma his wife, impedients: as to a bovat of land in Butercramb.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Hospital, as of the gift of Thomas and Emma. The Master receives them and the heirs of Emma into all etc. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 125.*]

MCLXXXVIII.—Between Peter of Percy, plaintiff, and Peter of Hornigton and Aubrey his wife, impedients: as to 19 acres and a rood of land, an acre of wood and a rood of meadow, in Hornigton.

The right of Peter of Percy, as of the gift of Peter of Hornigton and Aubrey. They further grant to him 3 acres of land there, which Henry of Thorp once held; and they also grant that a fourth part of all the lands which Petronel who was the wife of Richard of Hornigton—father of Aubrey, Ysold, Osanne and Cecily, his heirs—holds in dower of the inheritance of Richard, at the date of this concord, shall remain to Peter of Percy and his heirs after the death of Petronel, quit of Peter of Hornigton, Aubrey and her heirs. Peter of Percy gives 20 marks of silver. Made in the presence of Petronel, who admits that she claims nothing in the said fourth part of those lands etc. save in name of dower. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 129.*]

MCLXXXIX.—Between Alan Passevant and Mariot his wife, claimants, and Thomas, Prior of Bridligton, tenant: as to a bovat of land and a toft in Wylardeby.

The right of the Prior and his church. The Prior grants all—save the toft, which shall remain to him, his successors and church—to Alan and Mariot; and also a toft there once held by Richard Schiling: to hold to them for their lives, of the Prior, his successors and church; paying yearly 2 shillings sterling, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, and doing forinsec service. To revert on the death of Alan and Mariot to the Prior, his successors and church, quit of Alan, Mariot and her heirs. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 130.*]

MCXC.—Between John son of Walter, claimant, and Sybil, Prioress of Swine, tenant: as to an acre of land in Lambethorp.

The right of John. John grants the land to the Prioress and her church of Swyne: to hold to the Prioress, her successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prioress gives a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 143.*]

MCXCI.—Between John le Waleys, plaintiff, and William of Sau-mandeby and Margery his wife, impedients: as to 12 bovates and 50 acres of land and 4 thofts in Muneke-ton.

The right of John, as of the gift of William and Margery: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. William and Margery undertake henceforth not to give, sell, pledge nor in any way alienate, any of the lands etc. that they hold in that vill at date of this concord of the inheritance of Margery; by which the less all those lands etc., on the death of Margery, may revert to the said John, as her son and heir, and his heirs: to hold, with the above land and thofts, by the services due. [Case 264, File 40, No. 144.]

17 June 1246 At York, on the Quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCXCII.—Between Robert of Twenge, plaintiff, and Adam of Seton, deforciant: as to the advowson of Hyldreswell church.

Adam grants that, on the death of John of Newerk, Parson of the said church at date of this concord, Robert and his heirs shall in the first instance present their clerk to the said church; and, on the death of that Parson, Adam and his heirs shall present; and after him, Robert; and so from clerk to clerk, alternately. Robert gives a sor sparrowhawk. [Case 264, File 38, No. 4.]

MCXCIII.—Between Thomas Painter (*Pictor*) of Donecastre, plaintiff, and Walter of Edelington and Beatrice his wife, impedients: as to half a thoft in Donecastre.

The right of Thomas, as of the gift of Walter and Beatrice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Beatrice; paying yearly 18 pence, at 4 terms—Nativity S. John Baptist, Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter. Warranty. Thomas gives 40 shillings sterling. [Case 264, File 39, No. 67.]

MCXCIV.—Between Roger son of Tyald and Julian his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard of Tyndal, deforciant: as to a bovat of land in Strotford.

Quitclaim by Roger and Julian, for themselves and her heirs, to Richard and his heirs. Richard gives 3 marks of silver. [Case 264, File 39, No. 72.]

MCXCV.—Between Walter son of Nicholas and Constance his wife, claimants, and William of Dunyby, tenant: as to a thoft and 2 bovates of land in Helewurth.

Quitclaim by Walter and Constance, for themselves and her heirs, to William and his heirs. William gives 4 marks of silver. [Case 264, File 39, No. 75.]

MCXCVI.—Between Alan son of Brian, plaintiff, and William of Holteby, deforciant: as to 2 sparrowhawks, arrears of a yearly rent of one sparrowhawk due to Alan.

William undertakes that he and his heirs will henceforth render yearly to Alan and his heirs a sparrowhawk or 12 pence, at the Feast of S. Peter *ad vincula*, at Alan's house at Bedal. Alan remits all arrears of the said rent and all damages occasioned by the withholding of it, to date of this concord. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 95.*]

MCXCVII.—Between Thomas son of Richard of Schelhall, claimant, and Roger the Chaplain of Schelhall, tenant: as to a messuage and 15 acres of land in Schelhall.¹

The right of Thomas. Thomas gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 99.*]

MCXCVIII.—Between John of Godibur, claimant, and Jordan of Valoynes and Emma his wife, tenants: as to 3 tofts and a rent of 6 shillings in Scardeburk.

The right of Emma: to hold to Jordan and Emma and her heirs, of John and his heirs; paying yearly 9 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Jordan and Emma grant to John a toft in the same vill lying in Baxtaregate, between the toft of Robert Langhus and that of Henry Chubb: to hold to John for his life, of Jordan, Emma and her heirs; doing all services due. To revert, on the death of John, to Jordan, Emma and her heirs, quit of the heirs of John. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 102.*]

MCXCIX.—Between Master Ralph de L'Isle, Parson of Bubwyth church, by Walter of Houeden his attorney, claimant, and William of Ros, tenant: as to 5 acres of land in Wylgethoft.

The right of Ralph and his church of Bubwyht. Ralph gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 107.*]

MCC.—Between Stephen of Kyrkeby, claimant, and Walter the Chaplain, tenant: as to a toft and 2 bovates of land in Suthkave.

The right of Walter. Walter, at Stephen's request, grants the said toft and land to John son of Richard of Kave: to hold to John and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 124.*]

MCCI.—Between John of Wulvethweyt, plaintiff, and Henry Berne and Alice his wife, impedients: as to 1½ bovat of land in Forth.²

¹ At York, 10 June 1246, Thomas son of Richard claims against Roger the Chaplain of Schelhal a messuage and 15 acres of land in Skelhal as his right; in which Roger had no entry save through Henry le Waleis, who had but the wardship while Thomas was under age. Roger comes and denies such right and entry; and says that he had entry through Agatha his mother, whose heir he is, who died seised thereof in her demesne as of fee; and he succeeded her as *astrarius* [an heir who enters upon his inheritance during the lifetime of his ancestor]: and that such be the case he puts himself on the country; and Thomas likewise. Roger offers the Lord King ½ mark and it is received; and Thomas gives the same. Surety for Roger, William son of Roger of Fetherstan. Later they concord, Roger giving ½ mark for leave: surety, William of Bladeworth. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 38d.)

² At York, 10 June 1246, John of Wulvethweit gives 10s. for leave to concord with Henry Borne and Alice his wife, as to 1½ bovat of land in Forth; by surety of the said Henry: and they have a cirograph. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 38d.)

The right of John, as of the gift of Henry and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or a halfpenny, on the Feast of S. Mary Magdalen, and doing to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty. John gives 40 shillings sterling.

[*Endorsed.*].—And Aubrey daughter of Simon of Byleham puts in her claim. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 138.*]

MCCII.—Between Richard of Bradeleg and Constance his wife, claimants, and Roger of Elreton, tenant: as to a messuage in York.¹

The right of Constance. Richard and Constance grant the messuage to Roger: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Constance; paying yearly 9 shillings sterling, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 142.*]

24 June 1246 At Westminster, 3 weeks from Holy Trinity, 30 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, Alan of Watsaund, Giles of Erdington, William Trussel, Justices.

MCCIII.—Between William son of William of Rednes, plaintiff, and William of Rednes, deforciant: as to a messuage, 5 bovates and a third part of a bovat of land, in Rednes.

The right of William son of William, as of the gift of William of Rednes. William son of William grants the whole to William of Rednes: to hold to him for life, of William son of William and his heirs; paying yearly 11 shillings and 7 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide. To revert, on the death of William of Rednes to William son of William and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due.

[*Endorsed.*].—The Abbot of S. Mary of York puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 48.*]

¹ At York, 10 June 1246, Richard of Bradeleg and Constance his wife claim against Roger the Futer a messuage in York, as the right of Constance, of which one William her ancestor was seised in demesne as of fee in time of K. Richard; and from William the right descended to one Adam, as son and heir; and from Adam, who died without issue, to one Robert as brother and heir; and from Robert, who died without issue, to one Alice as sister and heir; and from Alice, who died without issue, the right reverted to one Nicholas son of Edith as uncle and heir of the said Alice; and from Nicholas it descended to one Alexander as son and heir; and from Alexander, who died without issue, to one William as brother and heir; and from William, who died without issue, to the said Constance as sister and heir. Roger denies the right of Constance and puts himself on a Grand Assize etc. Later they concord; and Roger gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave, by surety of Richard: and they have a cirograph. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 38.) At York, the same day, Roger of Ellerton gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Richard of Bradeleg and Constance his wife in a plea as to a messuage in York: and they have a cirograph. (*Ibid.*)

25 June 1246 At York, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 30 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, John of Cobbehame, Justices in Eyre.

MCCIV.—Between Robert of Etthoun, claimant, and John of Schyrne, tenant: as to 8 bovates of land in Schyrne.

The right of John: to hold to him and his heirs, of Michael, Abbot of Melsa, his successors and church; doing forinsec service for 8 bovates of land, of which 20 carucates make a Knight's fee. Robert grants that the Abbot, his successors and church, may hold 2 bovates of land in that vill, which they before held of the gift of William of Etthoun father of John, his heir, together with the said 8 bovates, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. The Abbot and his successors shall warrant to John and his heirs. The former Fine¹ made in the Court of the same Lord King between Robert and the Abbot, as to the said 10 bovates of land, is entirely annulled; saving to Robert and his heirs and to the Abbot and his successors all other articles contained in the former cirograph.

Made in the presence of the Abbot, who concurs. John has done homage for the said 8 bovates of land to the Abbot in the same Court. John gives Robert 6 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 22.*]

MCCV.—Between Stephen son of Thomas and Christian his wife, claimants, and Bertram, Prior of Durham, tenant: as to a messuage in York.²

The right of the Prior and his church. The Prior grants to Stephen and Christian the messuage and all buildings constructed thereon: to hold to them and the heirs of Christian, of the Prior, his successors and church; paying yearly a stone of wax, on the Feast of S. Cuthbert in September, at Durham. The Prior and his successors and their Monks of Durham, with their retinue (*familia sua*) so often as they come to York, shall have sufficient and reasonable lodging in that messuage, for all service and demand. If any of the retinue of the Prior or his successors come there without the Prior or any Monk of the Priory then he shall not be entertained (*hospitabitur*) unless by leave and desire of Stephen and Christian and their heirs. Stephen, Christian and her heirs, shall keep up the buildings on the said messuage and not permit them to decay, by which the lodging of the Prior, his successors and Monks, may be

¹ Fine DCCCCXXV.

² At York, 10 June 1246, Stephen son of Thomas and Christian his wife claim against Hugh son of Sampson a messuage in York, as the right and inheritance of Christian; in which Hugh had entry only through Thomas, once Prior of Durham, to whom Sybil of York, who had but the wardship while Christian was under age and in her custody, demised it etc. Hugh comes and denies their claim; and calls to warrant the Prior of Durham: who comes and warrants, as that which Hugh holds of the Prior at the Prior's will. And he says that he should not answer; for Sybil demised it not to Thomas the said Prior, his predecessor, but to one Ralph once Prior. Later they concord; and Stephen gives 1 mark for leave to concord, by surety of Hugh. (*Assize Roll 1045, m. 37d.*)

lessened; nor may they sell, pledge nor in any way alienate, to Jews or Religious, save to the Prior and his successors. Warranty. Stephen and Christian give 100 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 24.*]

MCCVI.—Between Roger of Ingoldeby, claimant, and Thomas son of Hugh, tenant: as to 3 carucates of land in Ulvesho.

The right of Thomas: to hold to him and his heirs of Roger and his heirs: doing forinsec service for 3 carucates of land, of which 11 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty.

Thomas, at Roger's request, grants all the said land to Gwischard of Charun: to hold to him and his heirs, of Thomas and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, at Christmas, and doing the said forinsec service. Warranty.

Further, Thomas grants to Roger 60 acres of land in Wendesle; to wit:—14 acres in the field towards Middelham, on the east side of the road leading towards Akolvesthorp; 20 acres and a rood in the field towards West Wytton, on the west side of that road; 18 acres and 3 roods in the field on the west side of Hologate, towards Preston; and 7 acres on the east side of Hologate, towards Layburn: to hold to Roger and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; quit of all secular service. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 33.*]

MCCVII.—Between Elyas of Heselerdton and Eufeme his wife, claimants, and John son of Avelin, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Heselerdton.¹

And between the same, claimants, and William son of Thomas of Yedingham, tenant: as to 4 bovates of land there and a bovat of land in Yedingham.

And between the same, claimants, and Idoine who was wife of William of Fryboys, tenant: as to 5 bovates of land in those villis.

And between the same, claimants, and William son of Idoine, tenant: as to a bovat of land in Heselerdton.

Quitclaim by Elyas and Eufeme to John, William, Idoine and William and their heirs. John, William, Idoine and William, give 48 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 44.*]

MCCVIII.—Between Bego of Bayeux, claimant, and Stephen of Meynill, tenant: as to half a carucate of land in Aldewerk.

The right of Stephen. Stephen gives 2 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*].—And Alan of Katherton puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 46.*]

MCCIX.—Between Constance Chaumbord, claimant, and William of Karenthoem, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Musecotes.²

¹ At York, 25 June 1246, John son of Avelin, William son of Thomas of Yedingham, Idoine who was wife of William of Fryboys and William son of Idoine, acknowledge that they owe 32 marks to Elias of Heselerdton and Eufeme his wife: of which they will pay half at Michaelmas 1246 and the other half at Christmas next following; with power to distrain in default etc. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 44d.)

² At York, 25 June 1246, William of Carentom gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Constance daughter of Gilbert in a plea of Assize *mort d'ancestor*; surety, William Luvel. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 49.)

The right of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of Constance and her heirs; doing forinsec service for 2 bovates of land, of which $7\frac{1}{2}$ carucates make a Knight's fee. William gives 7 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 52.*]

MCCX.—Between Roger the Wauter and Mildoine his wife, claimants, and Brother William, Master of the Hospital of S. Peter of York, tenant: as to a thoft in Wychton.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the said Hospital. Quitclaim by Roger and Mildoine, for themselves and her heirs. The Master gives a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 89.*]

MCCXI.—Between Henry, Abbot of Bella Landa, plaintiff, and Nicholas of Bolteby: as to common demanded by Nicholas in the Abbot's land at Old Bella Landa, whereas the Abbot has none in the land of Nicholas nor does Nicholas do service for which he should have common.

Quitclaim by Nicholas to the Abbot, his successors and church, as to all right in all the lands, moors, woods, meadows, grazings and pastures and all their other holdings in Old Bella Landa, as well in demesnes as in common of pasture, from the King's way that leads by the thorn (*spinam*) of Kereby to Stepicros eastward as far as Rye; save in a certain part of moor and wood below written.

The Abbot grants that Nicholas and his heirs and men of Boudeby may henceforth have common of pasture for all their cattle of Bolteby, of all kinds save goats, everywhere in that part of Karedal-wood that belongs to New Bella Landa and in that part of moor which abuts upon the said wood, for the width of the wood; such piece of moor and wood having length from the said King's way to the road leading from Old Bellanda across the whole of Karedal as far as Morton Grange. Nicholas and his heirs can henceforth claim no common in the lands, moors, meadows, grazings, pastures and woods, of the Abbot at Morton.

Further, the Abbot grants to Nicholas all the wood called Estkwyth and all the moor from the said King's way leading by the thorn of Kereby (*Spinam de Kereby*) to Stepycross as far as the brow of the hill to the east, in width, and in length as the dykes are made, from the south side of the wood of Ycornescaghge to Eskyldyke; and he quitclaims the same to Nicholas, his heirs and men, for ever. Nicholas and his heirs shall so cut the said wood that the Abbot's cattle may have therein sufficient shelter (*arbriam*); and they shall not build nor set up dykes nor do anything else in that moor and wood by which to reduce the common of pasture for the cattle of the Abbot and his successors. The Abbot also quitclaims all right of demanding common of pasture under the brow of the hill towards Bolteby in the territory of Bolteby. All compositions made between the predecessors of the Abbot and the ancestors of Nicholas prior to this Fine are by it annulled. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 91.*]

MCCXII.—Between Alan son of Alduse of Raudon and Pagan his brother, claimants, and Richard of Ledes, tenant: as to 3 acres of land in Raudon.

The right of Richard: to hold to him and his heirs, of Alan, Pagan and their heirs; paying yearly 6 pence, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all service, suit of Court, custom and demand. Warranty. Richard gives half a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 93.*]

MCCXIII.—Between Brother William, Master of the Hospital of S. Peter of York, plaintiff, and Stephen son of Thomas and Christian his wife, impedients: as to 2 messuages and a rent of 18 pence in York.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the said Hospital, as of the gift of Stephen and Christian. The Master gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 108.*]

MCCXIV.—Between the Chapter of Rypon, by Robert of Nunewyk their attorney, plaintiffs, and John of Beauner and Maud his wife: as to service demanded by Roger of Munbray for half a carucate of land in Wynkelle, held in frankalmoign by the Chapter of John and Maud who, as mesne, should acquit them.

The Chapter, for themselves and their church of Rypon, remit all damages. John and Maud, at their request, grant to William son of John of Wynkesle 12 acres of land in that vill, being all that they hold in the culture called Gilduscroft at the date of this concord: to hold to William and his heirs, of John, Maud and her heirs; paying yearly a penny at Whitsuntide. John and Maud also grant that 6 acres of land—being all that William Gaugi and Avice his wife hold in dower of Avice of the inheritance of Maud in that culture called Gildhuscroft at the said date—shall remain to the said William and his heirs after the death of Avice: to hold, together with the said 12 acres, by the said service. And William and his heirs shall warrant to the Chapter and their church the said half carucate of land, being all that they hold in that vill of the fee of John and Maud at this date, as frankalmoign; and will defend the Chapter against Roger and his heirs and all others from all services, homages, reliefs, etc., for ever. Made in the presence of William, who concurs, and of William Gaugi and Avice his wife, who admit that they claim no right in the said 6 acres save in the name of Avice's dower. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 109.*]

MCCXV.—Between Ralph son of Helyas of Belgerby and Alice his wife, claimants, and Henry, Abbot of S. Agatha, tenant: as to 2 carucates of land and a messuage in Stapelton.

The right of the Abbot, being all the land that he holds there of those that once belonged to Benedict of Stapulton. The Abbot grants to Ralph and Alice a bovaté of land in Esthaukeswelle, which he and his church had of the gift of Sygherith who was wife of William Westmering; and a bovaté of land in Joeleby, which Roger, Abbot of S. Agatha, his predecessor and his church had of the gift of Margaret of Halnatheby: to hold to Ralph and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, of him, his successors and church; rendering yearly a pound of wax, on S. Agatha's Day, at S. Agatha, and doing the forinsec service due. Warranty. Should Ralph and Alice die

without issue the 2 bovates shall revert to the Abbot, his successors and church, quit of the heirs of Ralph and Alice.

[*Endorsed.*]—Nicholas son of Roger of Stapelton puts in his claim. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 112.*]

MCCXVI.—Between Julian daughter of Roger of Melseneby, claimant, and Eustace, Abbot of Jorevall, by Brother Walter of Herleseye, his Brother, his attorney, tenant: as to 2 bovates of land in Melseneby.

The right of the Abbot and his church. The Abbot grants to Julian 2 bovates of land in that vill, which Ranulf of Rokewik at one time held: to hold to Julian and her heirs, of the Abbot, his successors and church; doing forinsec service for 2 bovates of land, of which 15 carucates make a Knight's fee. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 113.*]

MCCXVII.—Between Geoffrey of Hupshal, plaintiff, and Reginald of Capetoft and Helewise his wife, impedients: as to a bovat and 8 acres of land and a messuage in Kylington and a bovat and 8 acres of land in Thorneberk.

The right of Geoffrey, as of the gift of Reginald and Helewise: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Warranty. Geoffrey gives 12 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 114.*]

MCCXVIII.—Between John son of Walter, claimant, and Walter of Pykering and Agnes his wife, tenants: as to 4 bovates and 2 parts of a bovat of land in Rolleston.

And between the same, claimant, and the same Walter and Agnes, whom Gundred of Harpham has called to warrant, warrantors: as to 3 bovates and a third part of a bovat of land there.

The right of John. Walter and Agnes also quitclaim to John and his heirs a third part of 40 acres of pasture in Haytefeud and of 2 bovates of land in Sighelesthorn, which they before held as dower of Agnes of the inheritance of John. John grants to them $4\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Gousle, formerly held by them as dower of Agnes, of his inheritance there: to hold to them and the heirs of Agnes, of John and his heirs; doing forinsec service for $4\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, of which 48 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 146.*]

MCCXIX.—Between Roger of Thurkelby, plaintiff, and William of Blaketoft and Lucy his wife, impedients: as to a rent of half a mark in Thurkelby, formerly received by William and Lucy from Thomas son of Stephen of Linton for 2 bovates of land in that vill.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of William and Lucy. William, Lucy and her heirs, can henceforth claim or demand nothing in the said 2 bovates, either in rent, demesne or service. Roger gives 3 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 147.*]

1 July 1246 At York, on the Octave of S. John Baptist, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCXX.—Between William of Sutton, plaintiff, and William son of Thomas of Belgerthorp, impediēt: as to a toft and a carucate of land in Friston and 2 bovates of land in Pontefereye.¹

The right of William of Sutton, as of the gift of William son of Thomas: to hold to him and his heirs, of William son of Thomas and his heirs; doing the service of a twelfth part of a Knight's fee and doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of William son of Thomas and his heirs, all other services due. Warranty. William of Sutton, at the request of William son of Thomas, gives to Thomas son of William son of Thomas 8 marks of silver. Made in the presence of Thomas son and heir of William son of Thomas, who concurs. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 45.*]

MCCXXI.—Between Robert le Keu and Sybil his wife, claimants, and Peter Luvecok and Emma his wife, tenants: as to 4 bovates of land in Newhall.²

The right of Emma. Peter and Emma give 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 53.*]

MCCXXII.—Between Alan Passevant and Mariot his wife, claimants, and Henry Mustard, tenant: as to a bovatē of land in Wylardeby.³

The right of Henry. Henry grants to Alan and Mariot a rood of that land, being all that he holds in the field called Holm, and the toft belonging thereto that lies next the toft of Gregory, Vicar of Wylardeby church, to the east: to hold to Alan, Mariot and her heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. The rest of the land shall remain to Henry and his heirs, quit of Alan, Mariot and her heirs. Henry gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 55.*]

MCCXXIII.—Between Herbert of Nevill and Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and Peter of Percy: as to service demanded by the Lord King for freehold held by them of Peter in Scoreby and Stamfordbridge (*Pontebelli*)—the service of one Knight—and in Rybbesteyn, Colethorp and Hornigton,—the service of one Knight—of which Peter, as mesne, should acquit them.

¹ At York, 1 July 1246, William son of Thomas of Belgerthorp is summoned to answer William of Sutton, to warrant a toft and a carucate of land in Friston and 2 bovates of land in Pontefereye, held of him by charter. William son of Thomas comes and they concord, by leave, and have a cirograph. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 49d.)

² At York, 25 June 1246, Peter Luvecok of Hoton Luvel gives 1 mark for leave to concord with Robert Cook (*Coco*) and Sybil his wife, in a plea of Assize *mort d'ancestor*: surety, the said Robert. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 48d.)

³ At York, 10 June 1246, an Assize comes to determine if Agnes Profinel, mother of Mariot wife of Alan Pasavant, was seised in demesne etc., on the day she died, of a bovatē of land in Wyllardeby; which Henry Mustard holds. Henry comes and calls to warrant the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England. Adjourned to 30 June etc. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 43.) Henry Mustard gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for leave to concord with Alan Passavant and Mariot his wife in a plea of Assize *mort d'ancestor*; surety, the said Alan. And they have a cirograph. (*Ibid.*, m. 47d.)

Herbert and Margery grant that they and the heirs of Margery will henceforth do to Peter and his heirs the service of one Knight for the holding in Rybbesteyn, Colethorp and Hornigton; and they remit all damages occasioned by his not acquitting them to date of this concord. Peter in return for the said service of one Knight undertakes to acquit them henceforth of the said service of 2 Knights' fees against the Lord King and his heirs. Herbert and Margery shall take all scutages, when they occur, of the holding in Scoreby and Stamfordbridge and of their tenants in that fee in those vills; and Peter and his heirs shall acquit them of the same against the King and his heirs. Should Margery die without heir of her body, so that the said holdings revert to Peter and his heirs to hold in demesne, they shall be held of the chief lords of that fee; doing all services due. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 80.*]

MCCXXIV.—Between William Luvel, plaintiff, and Beatrice Fraserd, deforciant: as to 3 bovates of land and a moiety of 3 mills in Roderham.¹

The right of Beatrice. Beatrice grants to William a rent of half a mark; to be taken yearly from a messuage and $1\frac{1}{4}$ bovat of land there, held of her at the date of this concord by Robert of Clif in villenage, payable at the hands of Robert or others holding the same, at Michaelmas and Easter. She also grants to William a moiety of the moiety of the said mills: to hold to him and his heirs, of her during her life; paying yearly a penny at Easter. William and his heirs shall maintain the said moiety of a moiety of the 3 mills just as Beatrice maintains her part. After the death of Beatrice, William and his heirs shall hold the said rent and moiety of the chief lords of the fee, by the services due. Robert of Clif is present and admits that he is a villan and holds the said messuage and land of Beatrice. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 84.*]

MCCXXV.—Between Ingelram, Prior of Neuburg, plaintiff, and Giles of Gorham and Julian his wife, impedients: as to 2 tofts in Wymbelton.

¹ At York, 10 June 1246, Beatrice Fraser is summoned to answer William Luvel, that she hold to the agreement made as to 3 bovates of land and a rent of 15 marks in Roderham. William says that he has acquitted Beatrice of 30 marks in which she was bound to Samuel son of Leo the Jew of York and that he sold $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land so that he might acquit her: for which Beatrice was to sell all her holding in Roderham, to acquit the whole debt. And, should William be put to any cost concerning her wood at Roderham, it should be obtained unconditionally from the said sale by witness of Adam his brother. Moreover, she has granted to William a third part of the whole residue of the said sale for the marrying of his daughter, but has done nothing. And he claims £10 damages: and thereon he brings his suit: and produces the cirograph between them made, bearing out fully the said agreement. Beatrice comes and denies any wrong; and admits the agreement and cirograph and all they contain. She cannot deny that William has acquitted her of the said 30 marks and that she has not paid him the said cost—to wit, $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks—nor the residue of the sale towards the marriage of his daughter. So it is considered that the agreement be upheld and Beatrice must satisfy William as to the said $33\frac{1}{2}$ marks and his damages, which are assessed at [*blank*]. Later they concord: and William gives 2 marks for leave to concord; surety, Robert of Buleford. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 40.)

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of Giles and Julian: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Prior receives Giles and Julian and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 85.*]

MCCXXVI.—Between John of Cancefeld, claimant, and Laurence of Gygeleswyc, tenant: as to 5 bovates and 30 acres of land in Austwyc.

The right of John. John grants the whole to Laurence: to hold to him and his heirs, of John and his heirs; rendering yearly 6 barbed arrows, at Nativity S. John Baptist, and doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of John and his heirs, forinsec and all other service due. Warranty; and John will acquit, against Roger of Munbray and his heirs, for suit which Laurence before did at Roger's Court at Burton for that land. John also grants, so far as he can, that Laurence and his heirs may have their share of all assarts and meadows made from the wastes in that vill before the date of this Fine and in future to be made, so much as belongs to that land; save the meadow of Leselre, of which they shall have no share. And further, Laurence gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 92.*]

MCCXXVII.—Between John of the Pumeray, claimant, and John son of Hugh of Seleby, whom Agnes who was wife of Hugh of Seleby has called to warrant, warrantor: as to a toft and a bovat of land in Angoteby.

The right of John son of Hugh; to wit, the toft and bovat of land which Walding son of Alketin formerly held in villenage of Sampson of the Pumeraye father of John, his heir, in that vill, with the villan holding it and his household: to hold to John son of Hugh and his heirs, of John of the Pumeray and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or a halfpenny, at Whitsuntide, at York. Warranty. John son of Hugh gives 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 100.*]

MCCXXVIII.—Between Anselm of Saint Quintin, plaintiff, and Roger of Merlay: as to service demanded by William of Fors for 14 carucates, 2 bovates and 2 parts of a bovat, of land held by Anselm of Roger in Mapelton, Rolleston and Oustwic; of which Roger, as mesne, should acquit him; in default of which, Anselm has been distrained to do suit at William's Wapentak Court of Holdernesse for the said land.

The land is the right of Anselm: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; doing forinsec service for 14 carucates, 2 bovates and 2 parts of a bovat, of land, of which $23\frac{1}{2}$ carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. Anselm remits all damages occasioned by the former omission to acquit him against the Earl. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 104.*]

MCCXXIX.—Between Roger Huctred, plaintiff, and Mathew the Burser of Helperthorp and Alice his wife, impediens: as to a mesuage in Schardeburk.

The right of Roger, as of the gift of Mathew and Alice: to hold to him and his heirs, of them and the heirs of Alice; paying yearly 5 pence at the Feast of S. Peter *ad vincula*. Warranty. Roger gives 4 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 106.*]

MCCXXX.—Between Brother Robert of Saumford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Paulin of Neusum his attorney, plaintiff, and Odard of Wetherby and Agatha his wife, impediens: as to a toft in Wetherby.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order, as of the gift of Odard and Agatha: to hold to the Master, his successors and the Brethren, in frankalmoign, quit of all secular service. Warranty. The Master receives Odard and Agatha and her heirs into all etc. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 136.*]

8 July 1246 At Rypun, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCXXXI.—Between John son of Lyolf, claimant, and William son of Geoffrey, tenant: as to an acre of land and half a thoft in Northstaynl.

The right of William. William grants to John that moiety of the said acre and half toft that lies to the sun: to hold to John and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. The other moiety shall remain to William and his heirs, quit of John and his heirs. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 76.*]

MCCXXXII.—Between Margery who was wife of Henry of Dyva, claimant, and Stephen Russel, Cecily his wife, Warin of Beverley, Isold his wife, Thomas Yol, Agatha his wife and Alice daughter of John Russel, tenants: as to a third part of 2 bovates of land in Haron, claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Margery to Stephen, Cecily, Warin, Isold, Thomas, Agatha and Alice, and the heirs of Isold, Agatha and Alice. The tenants give 20 shillings sterling. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 90.*]

4 Sept. 1246 At Beverley, on Tuesday after S. Giles, 30 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Justices in Eyre.

MCCXXXIII.—Between Robert of Stutevill, claimant, and the Chapter of Rypon, by Peter of Fykelden, Chaplain, their attorney, tenants: as to the advowson of Nid church.¹

¹ At York, September 1246, Robert of Stutevill acknowledges that he has remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to the Chapter of Rypun all right that he has claimed in the advowson of the chapel of Nid and that to him and his heirs by any cause or occasion at any time could attach; recognizing that this chapel belongs purely and absolutely to the church of Blessed Wilfrith of Rypun etc., as Robert's charter, which that Chapter holds thereon, more fully witnesses. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 53.) In this Fine, a short word—evidently *sue*—has been cut out of the parchment after *ecclesie*, wherever that word occurs.

The right of the Chapter and church of Rypon. The Chapter receives Robert and his heirs into all benefactions and prayers hereafter to be done in the aforesaid church for ever. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 38.*]

MCCXXXIV.—Between Ingelram, Prior of Newburgh, plaintiff, and Henry of Aivill, deforciant: as to 7 marks and 16 pence in arrears of a yearly rent of $6\frac{1}{2}$ marks, due for the land which Maud of Percy mother of Henry at one time held in Geyrgrave.

Henry undertakes that he, his heirs and all other future holders of that land, will henceforth pay yearly to the Prior and his successors $6\frac{1}{2}$ marks at Newburgh, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, so long as the Prior and his successors shall find a secular Chaplain to celebrate divine service in Newburgh church for the souls of John of Deyvill father of Henry and Maud of Percy his mother, their ancestors and heirs. Should the Prior not do so, Henry and others shall be quit of such payment until a Chaplain be found to celebrate as aforesaid. Henry gives 7 marks of silver, for arrears. Quitclaim by the Prior as to all arrears and damages occasioned by the withholding of rent to date of this concord. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 39.*]

MCCXXXV.—Between William of Ruddesteyn, claimant, and Brother Robert of Saunford, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Brother Hugh son of Alan his attorney, tenant: as to 2 carucates of land in Alvrestan.

The right of the Master and Brethren of the Order. Warranty. The Master gives 30 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 41.*]

MCCXXXVI.—Between Richard the Camber and Alice his wife, claimants, and Henry of Burton, tenant: as to a messuage in Beverl.

The right of Henry: to hold to him and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Henry gives a mark of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 51.*]

MCCXXXVII.—Between William of Norton, plaintiff, and Lysiard of Norton, deforciant: as to half a carucate of land in Norton and half a carucate of land in Hougrave.

The right of Lysiard. Lysiard grants the land to William: to hold for his life, of Lysiard and his heirs; paying yearly, for the land in Norton, 18 pence, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, and doing forinsec service for half a carucate of land, of which 22 carucates make a Knight's fee; and, for the land in Hougrave, 4 shillings sterling, at the said terms, and doing forinsec service for half a carucate of land, of which 20 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. William shall not give, sell, pledge nor in any way alienate, any part of the lands nor make waste etc. of the houses or gardens belonging thereto, so as to lessen their value when, on the death of William, they revert to Lysiard and his heirs: to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due. [*Case 264, File 40, No. 131.*]

5 Sept. 1246. At Beverley, on Wednesday after S. Giles, 30 Henry III, before the same Justices in Eyre.

MCCXXXVIII.—Between Amabel of Edlington, claimant, and Peter son of Peter of Wadewrth and Dionise his wife, tenants: as to a moiety of 2 bovates and 6 acres of land and 2 tofts in Edlington; claimed as Amabel's share of the inheritance of John son of Elyas, brother of Dionise and Amabel, his heirs.¹

Quitclaim by Amabel to Peter and Dionise and her heirs. Peter and Dionise give 6 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 10.*]

13 Oct. 1246. At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Michael, 30 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Alan of Wadsand, Justices.

MCCXXXIX.—Between Adam, Abbot of Ryevall, by Adam of Torrenton his attorney, plaintiff, and William of Grey, impedient: as to the manor of Foxton.²

The right of the Abbot and his church, as of the gift of William: to hold to the Abbot, his successors and church, of William and his heirs; paying yearly 2 shillings, at Mid Lent, and doing forinsec service. Warranty. The Abbot gives 100 marks of silver. Agnes wife of William is present in Court and remits all her right in the manor, in name of dower. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 23.*]

MCCXL.—Between Adam, Abbot of Ryevall, by Adam of Torrenton his attorney, plaintiff, and William of Grey and Augnes his wife, deforciant: as to the manors of Reythesdal and Buskeby.³

William and Augnes grant the manors to the Abbot: to hold to him, his successors and church, as wholly in all things as William and Augnes held them in name of dower for the life of Augnes; paying yearly to William and Augnes, or to their messenger bringing their letters patent, £40 sterling, on the Morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, at the Abbot's house in the vill of Saint Botulf; and doing on their behalf to the chief lords of the fee all other services due. Warranty for the life of Augnes. The manors shall re-

¹ At York, July 1246, Amabel of Edlington claims against Peter son of Peter of Edlington and Dionise his wife a moiety of 2 parts of 2 bovates and 6½ acres of land in Edlington, as her reasonable share of the inheritance of John son of Elyas, brother of Amabel and Dionise, whose heirs they are and who lately died. Peter and Dionise come and call to warrant Fulk son of Fulk son of Warin. Later they concord: and Peter gives ½ mark for leave to concord; surety, Peter of Wadewurth. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 52.)

² At York, September 1246, Nicholas of Thorneton, essoiner of the Abbot of Ryevall, appears against William of Gray and Agnes his wife to warrant to him the manor of Foxton in Yorkshire, which he holds and claims to hold of them by charter. They come not; and it is witnessed that they hold nothing in Yorkshire by which they could be summoned. So to be summoned in co. Nottingham to be at Westminster on the Quinzaine of S. Michael. (Assize Roll 1045, m. 53.)

³ At York, September 1246, John of Notton, essoiner of the same Abbot, appears against William of Gray and Agnes his wife to hold to the agreement between them as to the manors of Reythesdal and Buskeby in Yorkshire. They come not etc.—as in the last note. (*Ibid.*)

vert, after the death of Augnes, to Walter of Munbray and his heirs, quit of the Abbot, his successors and church. The Abbot gives a sor sparrowhawk. [*Case 264, File 38, No. 43.*]

20 Oct. 1246 At Lancaster, 3 weeks from S. Michael, 30 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, John of Cobbeham, Justices in Eyre.

MCCXLI.—Between Elyas of Cnoll, plaintiff, and Adam of Palay and Christian his wife, impedients: as to a bovate of land in Heleghefeld.¹

The right of Elyas, as of the gift of Adam and Christian: to hold to Elyas and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee; doing all services due. Warranty by Adam and Christian, for themselves and her heirs. Elyas gives 8 marks of silver. [*Case 264, File 39, No. 82.*]

¹ See Parker's *Lancashire Assize Rolls*, p. 28.

APPENDIX.

FEET OF FINES FOR UNKNOWN,
DIVERS AND VARIOUS, COUNTIES.
1227-1246.

UNKNOWN COUNTIES (*Case 282, Files 6, 7*).
DIVERS COUNTIES (*Case 283, Files 9, 10, 11, 12*).
VARIOUS COUNTIES (*Case 284, File 18*).

FEET OF FINES FOR UNKNOWN, DIVERS AND VARIOUS, COUNTIES.

1227-1246.

25 April 1227 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of Easter, 11 Henry III, before the Lord King, Hubert of Burg, Earl of Kent, then Justiciar of England, Martin of Pateshill, Thomas of Muletun, Thomas of Hayden, William de L'Isle, Justices.

A.I.—Between Maud who was wife of Thomas of Etton, plaintiff, and Brother Alan Martel, Master of the Order of Knights of the Temple in England, by Robert of Sicclinghal his attorney, tenant: as to a third part of 14 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Etton and of the whole wood called Bissopestweyt, claimed as dower.¹

Quitclaim by Maud to the Master, his successors and the Brethren of the Order. The Master grants to Maud the eastern moiety of the wood called *le Parc*: to hold for her life; to revert on Maud's death to the Master, his successors and the Brethren. The Master gives 40 shillings sterling. [*Case 284, File 18, No. 14.*]

16 May 1227 At Westminster, 5 weeks from Easter, 11 Henry III, before the Lord King and the same Justices (de L'Isle excepted).

A.II.—Between Robert of Burton, by William of Stocwell his attorney, claimant, and Richard, Abbot of Albemarl, by Brother Richard his attorney, tenant: as to 100 acres of land in Skeftling.²

Quitclaim by Robert to the Abbot, his successors and the church of S. Martin of Albemarl. The Abbot gives 9 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*—William of York, Parson of Esington, puts in his claim, in that the land belongs to his church of Esington. [*Case 284, File 18, No. 30.*]

4 May 1229 At Westminster, on the Morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross, 13 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, Stephen of Segrave, Robert of Lexinton, Thomas of Kaumull, Justices.

A.III.—Between William of Nortoft, Maud his wife, Ralph of Ralegh, Mabel his wife and Godelote sister of Maud and Mabel, claimants, and John of Lascy, Constable of Chester, tenant: as to the manor of Cridelinge.

¹ A duplicate of Fine CCCXVII. (V.A.S. Record Series, vol. lxii, p. 84.)

² At Westminster, 14 October, 1224, Ralph of Burton claims against the Abbot of Albamar 5 score acres of land in Sceftling as his right. The Abbot asks a view. Adjourned to 18 November, &c. (Curia Regis Roll 87, m. 6d.)

The right of John. John grants to William, Maud, Ralph, Mabel and Godelote, 20 librates of land in Goudington and Sutkirkeby: to wit, the homage and whole service of Laurence of Saint Michael and his heirs for all that they held of him in Goudington, co. Surrey (£9 18s. yearly); and 10 librates 2 solidates of land in Sutkirkeby, co. York, being all the land that Baldewin Tyas (*Teutonicus*) holds there of John's gift and all the land that John holds there in demesne and service, with the mill of Sutkirkeby and all its appurtenances, for 10 librates and 2 solidates of land; save 6 shillings rent and 14 acres of land, which shall remain to John and his heirs. To hold to William, Maud, Ralph, Mabel and Godelote, and to the heirs of Maud, Mabel and Godelote, of John and his heirs; doing for all the said land in Goudington and Sutkirkeby the service of the fourth part of a Knight for all service and demand. Warranty. If it chance that Sarra who was wife of Robert of Kent should claim any of the said manor of Cridelinge in name of dower, they and the heirs of Maud, Mabel and Godelote, shall warrant to John and his heirs the said manor, against Sarra and all claiming through the said Robert and his heirs and also against Christians and Jews who might claim anything from that manor on named security. Be it known that the said Laurence is not present, in that he is in the Holy Land; but Alice his mother, who has the holding of Gaudington in dower, is present and admits that she owes to John the said yearly rent of £9 18s. (*York, Surrey.*) [Case 283, File 9, No. 69.]

27 Jan. 1229-30 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. Hilary, 14 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, Stephen of Segrave, Robert of Lexinton, William de L'Isle, William of London, Master Robert of Sherdelawe, Richard Reinger, Justices.

A.IV.—Between Godelote daughter of Stephen of Kent, plaintiff, and William of Nortoft, Maud his wife, Ralph of Ralegh and Mabel his wife, deforcians: as to the reasonable share of Godelote of the heritage of Robert of Kent, uncle of Maud, Mabel and Godelote, his heirs, in Suthkerkeby, co. York, Finchinfeld and Tyllebir, co. Essex, and in 40 acres of land in Hunechild, co. Kent: and of the heritage of Stephen of Hegham their father, whose heirs they are, in Hegham, co. Kent.

William, Maud, Ralph and Mabel grant to Godelote 100 solidates of land in Hegham and Hunechilde; to wit, 50 acres of land in Hegham, being all that Stephen their father held there, and 40 acres of land in Huneschilde, being all that Robert of Kent held there. To hold to Godelote and her heirs, of them and the heirs of Maud and Mabel, as her reasonable share of the heritage of Robert and Stephen in the said vills; paying yearly, at Christmas, a pound of pepper and doing the service due. Should Godelote wish to enter Religion, she may transfer to the House to which she goes 40 solidates, by a reasonable extent, without gainsay or re-claim; and all the rest shall quietly revert to William, Maud, Ralph and Mabel, and the

heirs of Maud and Mabel. Quitclaim by Godelote to them and the heirs of Maud and Mabel as to the residue of the entire heritage of Robert and Stephen; as well in the said vills as in Swaneton and all other places, wheresoever the said Robert or Stephen had any lands or holdings. (*Kent, York, Essex.*)

[*Endorsed.*].—As well in the said vills as in Swaneton and all other places, etc. [*Case 283, File 9, No. 70.*]

5 May 1230 At Westminster, one month from Easter, 14 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, Stephen of Segrave, William of Ralegh, Robert of Lexinton, William de L'Isle, William of London, Master Robert of Sherdelawe, Justices.

A.V.—Between Hugh of Roppele, plaintiff, and Simon of Roppele, by Robert Coffin his attorney, impediēt: as to 12 bovates of land in Wlrikby, co. Lincoln, 3 carucates and 3 bovates of land in Worthington, co. Leycester, 3 marks rent in Hethfeld and 3 marks rent in Ruchover, co. York.

The right of Hugh, as of the gift of the said Simon, his father. Hugh grants the whole to Simon: to hold to Simon for life; doing to the chief lords of the fee the service due. To revert, on Simon's death, to Hugh and his heirs. (*Lincoln, Leicester, York.*) [*Case 283, File 9, No. 73.*]

8 July 1230 At Westminster, on the Quinzaine of S. John Baptist, 14 Henry III, before Thomas of Muleton, William of Ralegh, Robert of Lexinton, William de L'Isle, William of London, Master Robert of Sherdelawe, Ralph of Norwich, Justices.

A.VI.—Between Alice, Countess of Eū (*de Augo*), claimant, and William of Chawith, tenant: as to 2 carucates of land in Harnham, co. Notingham, and 2 carucates of land in Waldewrth, co. York.

The right of William: to hold to him and his heirs, of the Countess and her heirs; doing the service of 2 Knights' fees for all service, whereas formerly he did the service of one Knight's fee only. Warranty. William gives 26 marks of silver. (*York, Notingham.*) [*Case 283, File 9, No. 76.*]

5 Aug. 1231 At Lincoln, on Tuesday after S. Peter *ad Vincula*, 15 Henry III, before Stephen of Segrave, Robert of Lexinton, William of London, William de L'Isle, Master Robert of Scherdel, Justices in Eyre.

A.VII.—Between Theobald of Stikeswaud, claimant, and Hugh Bardulf, tenant: as to 15 bovates of land in Hoton Bardulf.

Quitclaim by Theobald to Hugh and his heirs. Hugh grants to Theobald a bovatē of land and a toft in Wyntrington, co. Lincoln, held by William of Mandevill; a bovatē of land there held by William son of Staingrim and Alan Jarwate with the toft that was of Stephen

Justice; half a bovaté of land there held by Alan son of Staingrim; and half a bovaté of Hugh's demesne there, to wit:—1 acre in Mikelhill, 3 perches in Twathorn, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in Colebihill, 3 perches in Stinkesdail, 3 perches in Rihill, 1 perch in Holmeswell, 1 perch in Brakendal, 3 perches in Scraves, 3 perches in Reinterwelledale, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in Holm and 3 perches in Duwell: to hold to Theobald and his heirs, of Hugh and his heirs; rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6 pence at the Feast of S. Botulf, for all save forinsec service. (*York, Lincoln.*) [Case 283, File 9, No. 82.]

25 June 1232 At Nottingham, on the Morrow of S. John Baptist, 16 Henry III, before Stephen of Segrave, Adam of Newmarch, William of York, William Basseth, Master Robert of Scherdel, Master Roger of Kantilupe, William de L'Isle, Justices in Eyre.

A.VIII.—Between Walter de L'Isle, plaintiff, and Brian de L'Isle, impediēt: as to 3 carucates of land in Brampton, co. York.

The right of Walter, as of the gift of Brian. Walter grants the whole to Brian: to hold for life, of Walter and the heirs begotten of him and his wife, to him now lawfully married; doing the service due. On Brian's death the whole shall revert to Walter and his heirs, born of his lawful wife, quit of the heirs of Brian. Brian grants to Walter and his heirs, begotten of him and the wife lawfully married to him, 8 librates of rent in Cestria, co. Norhamton; to be received yearly from the tenement held of him by Emery (*Almaricus*) of Nuers, in Cestre, for a term of 4 years—3 marks each at Michaelmas, S. Thomas Apostle, Annunciation B.M. and Nativity S. John Baptist. If Walter dies without such heir as aforesaid, the land in co. York shall revert to Brian and his heirs; as also the rent in co. Norhampton. (*York, Norhamton.*) [Case 283, File 9, No. 94.]

2 May 1234 At Welhag, on Tuesday after the Close of Easter, 18 Henry III; before Robert of Lexinton, Eustace of Ludham, Nigel of Lisurs, Henry of Tuk, Justices *ad hoc* assigned.

A.IX.—Between Maud daughter of Henry of Eycing, claimant, and Alexander of Brayton and Agnes his wife, tenants: as to a third part of half a Knight's fee in Eycing and Kirtlington, of half a carucate of land in Alreton, co. Nottingham and of a fourth part of a Knight's fee in Lumby, co. York.

The right of Maud. Maud grants to Alexander and Agnes the said part of a Knight's fee in Lumby and 38 shillings and 4 pence rent in Alreton: to hold to them for the life of Agnes, in name of dower. They shall receive the rent from Alreton at the hand of Maud and her heirs or of the Bailiff of Alreton for the time being, at Martinmas and Whitsuntide; with leave to distrain, in case of non-

payment, on the chattels found on the lands of Alreton and Eycring. (*Nottingham, York.*) [*Case 283, File 10, No. 107.*]

15 Sept. 1234 At Lincoln, on the Morrow of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 18 Henry III, before the Abbot of Barden, William of York, Robert of Ros, Norman of Arscy, Ralph of Norwich, Justices in Eyre.

A.X.—Between Nigel of Amundevill, Richard of Luvecoc and William Patrik, claimants, and Maud of Luvecoc, tenant: as to the manors of Wirkesop, Gringeleg, Gresthorp, Normanton, Tyreswell and Shefeld, the heritage of Richard Luvecoc, grandfather of Maud.

The right of Maud. Quitclaim by Maud to Nigel, Richard, William and their heirs, as to all her right in their lands in Wishoŭ, co. Nottingham and in Suho, co. Huntingdon, in demesnes, Knight's fees and all things else.

Made in the presence of Warin of Vernun and Margery his wife, to whom William Patrik has granted all his right in the said manors of Wirkesop, Gringel, Gresthorp, Normanton, Tyreswell and Shefeld; who concur. (*York, Nottingham, Huntendon.*) [*Case 283, File 10, No. 112.*]

21 Nov. 1234 At York, on the Morrow of S. Edmund, 19 Henry III, before Roger Bertram, Robert of Ros, Adam of Newmarch, William of York, Ralph of Norwich, Jollan of Nevill, Justices in Eyre.

A.XI.—Between Gilbert of Notton, claimant, and Roger of Notton, tenant: as to the manors of Notton, Silkeston and Farclay.

Quitclaim by Gilbert to Roger and the heirs of his body as to the above and all other lands and holdings that belonged to Gilbert of Notton father of Roger, wheresoever they be; but so that if Roger dies without heir of his body the said manors of Notton, Silkeston and Farlay, shall revert to Gilbert and his heirs: To hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due. Roger grants to Gilbert the manors of Shaderton and Denton, co. Lancaster, with the mills and all other appurtenances: to hold to him and his heirs, of Roger and his heirs; paying yearly, during Roger's life, 6 marks of silver, at Whitsuntide and Martinmas, for all save forinsec service; and, after Roger's death, Gilbert and his heirs shall be quit of such payment; but shall hold the said manors etc. of the heirs of the body of Roger, rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or a penny at Easter for all save forinsec service. Further Roger grants that, after his death, Gilbert and his heirs may hold the manor of Crompton, co. Lancaster, of the heirs of his body, together with the manors of Shaderton and Denton, with the mills etc.; rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or one penny at Easter, for all save forinsec service. (*Lancaster, York.*) [*Case 283, File 10, No. 113.*]

0 Jan. 1236-7 At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Hilary, 21 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Norwich, Adam son of William, William of Culewrth, John of Kirkeby, William of Saint Edmund, Justices.

A.XII.—Between Baldewin Tyas, plaintiff, and Phillip Basset, impedient: as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Lede.¹

The right of Baldewin, as of the gift of Phillip: to hold to Baldwin and his heirs, of Phillip and his heirs; rendering yearly a mewed sparrowhawk, at Michaelmas, and doing for the same the service of the fourth part of a Knight's fee. Warranty. Baldewin gives 200 marks of silver. [*Case 282, File 6, No. 70.*]

A.XIII.—Between Ralph of Ralegh and Mabel his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger Hay, impedient: as to half a Knight's fee in Hunestan; which Roger gave to Ralph and Mabel in exchange for all their lands in Suthkirkeby and a carucate of land in Berkestorp, co. York.

The right of Mabel, as that which she and Ralph hold of the gift of Roger: to hold to them and her heirs, of Roger and his heirs; doing the service of half a Knight's fee for all service and demand. In like manner Roger and his heirs shall hold all the land of Suthkirkeby and Berkestorp, co. York, of them and the heirs of Mabel, by the service due. Warranty by each party. Ralph and Mabel give 70 marks of silver. (*Sussex, York.*) [*Case 283, File 10, No. 131.*]

A.XIV.—Between Ralph of Ralegh and Mabel his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger Hay, impedient: as to half a Knight's fee in Hunestan; which Roger gave to Ralph and Mabel in exchange for all their lands in Suthkirkeby and a carucate of land in Berkestorp, co. York.²

The right of Mabel, as that which she and Ralph hold of the gift of Roger: to hold to them and her heirs, of Roger and his heirs; doing the service of half a Knight's fee for all service and demand. Warranty. Ralph, Mabel and her heirs, shall in like manner warrant to Roger and his heirs all the lands in Suthkirkby and Berkestorp which they gave him in exchange as aforesaid. Ralph and Mabel give 70 marks of silver. (*Sussex, York.*) [*Case 283, File 10, No. 132.*]

Nov. 1237 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Souls, 22 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of York, Adam son of William, William of Culewurth, Justices.

A.XV.—Between Ralph of Freschenevil, claimant, and William, Earl of Warenne, tenant: as to half a Knight's fee in Dorking.

Quitclaim by Ralph to the Earl and his heirs. The Earl grants to Ralph 7 librates 10 solidates and 2 denariates of land and rents in Cuzcewurth; to wit, $12\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land held by

¹ This is the left-hand Indenture of Fine No. DCCLXXXIII.

² This is not a duplicate of the last Fine, though in substance the same. It is written by another hand and the final clauses are worded differently.

Thomas son of Lina, William of Cuningeburg, Thomas son of William, Roger son of Eudo, Hugh son of Norman, Agnes the widow, Roger the Parker, Ralph of the Mount (*de Monte*), Thomas son of Mabel and Hugh son of Preciosa; together with the said men, as the Earl holds them at the date of this Fine: to hold to Ralph and his heirs, of the Earl and his heirs; doing the service of half a Knight's fee. (*Surrey, York.*) [*Case 283, File 10, No. 137.*]

3 Feb. 1238-9 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Purification B.M., 23 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, William of York, William of Culewirth, Henry of Bath, Justices.

A.XVI.—Between John of Coyners, plaintiff, and Robert of Coyners, deforciant: as to the manor of Grisby and a carucate of land in Dytneshale; about which John complains that Robert does not adhere to the Fine made at Westminster between Roger brother of Robert, his heir, claimant, and Roger uncle of John, his heir, tenant.

The right of Robert. John also grants and quitclaims to Robert the manor of Fyningthon, co. Suffolk, with the advowson of the church of that manor. Robert grants to John the manor of Grisby and a moiety of the carucate of land in Dytneshale—to wit, 2 bovates held by Richard son of Hull, a bovat held by Richard son of Reginald and a bovat held by Hugh of Midelton: to hold to John and his heirs, of Robert and his heirs; doing forinsec service for $4\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land, of which 13 carucates make a Knight's fee. Warranty. Quitclaim by Robert to John and his heirs of all his right in the manors of Wilseteston, Steinton, Socceburn and Atlent in the Bishopric of Durham and of Rungeton and in a carucate of land which John before held in the said manor of Diteneshale, co. York. Robert and John grant, for themselves and their heirs, that all that they can acquire by purchase of the inheritance of Roger of Coyners grandfather of John shall be bought at their joint charge and shared equally between them; John and his heirs to hold their moiety of Robert and his heirs, doing the service due. (*York, Durham, Suffolk.*)

[*Endorsed.*].—A claim is put in by the Bishopric of Durham, the See being vacant, so that if anything be done to the prejudice of the church of Durham it may be enrolled. [*Case 283, File 10, No. 144.*]

18 Nov. 1241 At Lancaster, on the Octave of S. Martin, 26 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Ralph of Sutleg, William of Culewirth, Jollan of Nevill, Justices in Eyre.

A.XVII.—Between Sarra daughter of Robert of Staunton, claimant, and William of Tunstall, tenant: as to 5 bovates of land in Cauncefeud.

And between the same Sarra, claimant, and the same William, tenant: as to 6 bovates of land in Oustewyk.

The right of Sarra. Sarra grants to William the 6 bovates in Oustewyk and 2 of the bovates in Cauncefeud, held in dower by

Agnes who was wife of Richard of Goldeburg: to hold to him and his heirs, of Sarra and her heirs; rendering yearly, for the 6 bovates in Oustewyk, 1 pound of pepper, at Michaelmas, and forinsec service; and, for the 2 bovates in Cauncefeud, 1 pound of cumin, at Christmas, for all service and demand. Warranty. (*York, Lancaster.*) [Case 283, File 11, No. 173.]

Feb. 241-2 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Purification, 26 Henry III, before the Lord King himself, Peter, Bishop of Hereford, Richard, Abbot of Evesham, William of York, Provost of Beverley, William of Cantilupe, John son of Geoffrey, Bertram of Crioll, Jeremy of Cayen, Henry of Bath, Paulin Peyvere, Justices.

A.XVIII.—Between the Lord King, plaintiff, and William of Fors (son of William of Fors, Earl of Albemarle) and Christian his wife, impedients: as to the share of the inheritance of Christian belonging to her of the Earldom of Chester in that county.

The right of the Lord King; to wit, all the share of Christian of the inheritance of John late Earl of Chester, uncle of Christian, in co. Chester, in lands, holdings, liberties, with the castle, seal, liberty of the sword and all other liberties to the esnecy of Christian belonging, nothing being withheld, within Cheshire; and according as the said esnecy was adjudicated to Christian in that Court; as that which the Lord King had of the gift of William and Christian: to hold to the Lord King and his heirs, quit of all claim that they or the heirs of Christian may have therein. Warranty.

The Lord King grants to William and Christian the manor of Driffeld, co. York, the manor of Tyngden, co. Norhampton and the advowson of Tyngden church, with tallages, homages, and all other appurtenances, liberties and free customs, thereto belonging, as he, the Lord King, before held them in hand, without reserve: to hold to William and Christian and her heirs, of the Lord King and his heirs, in exchange for the said share of the inheritance of Christian. Warranty. (*Chester, York, Norhampton.*) [Case 283, File 11, No. 174.]

2 Nov. 1242 At Westminster, on the Morrow of S. Martin, 27 Henry III, before Jollan of Nevill, Robert of Lexinton, Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Justices.

A.XIX.—Between Avise who was wife of William of Benigwurth, by Herbert of Alwoldeston her attorney, claimant, and Geoffrey of Benigwurth, tenant: as to a third part of 2 carucates of land and a rent of £10 11s. in Billeburgh, 80 acres of wood in Muncketon, 4 carucates of land and a rent of £16 in Benigwurth, 2½ bovates of land and a rent of 2 marks in Scruby, a rent of £8 in Banburgh, a rent of 100s. in Scunton, 2 carucates of land and a rent of £7 10s. 8d. in Salmundeby, a carucate of land and a rent of 100s. 5½d. in Cotes;

a third part of 80 acres land and a rent of 62s. 10*d.* in Wulmeresty and Freskenay, co. Lincoln; and a third part of 2 carucates of land and a rent of £4 7s. 3*d.* in Oghteshull, co. Warwick; claimed as dower.

Quitclaim by Avice to Geoffrey and his heirs as to the thirds demanded in the vills of Billeburgh, Muneke-ton, Scruby, Scun-ton, Banburgh, Cote, Oghteshull and Benigwurth, in name of dower; save all the service of Henry son of Ema, Richard of the Hall (*de Aula*), Walter and Adam his brothers, Robert Kempe, Robert son of Elyn and William Pocel, for all tenements at any time held by them of the said William of Benigwurth in villenage, in the vill of Benigwurth.

Geoffrey grants to Avice his manors of Wulmeresty, Friskene-y, Salmundeby and Skreythesfeld with the advowson of Skreythesfeld church, without reserve; save the advowson of Salmundeby church, which shall remain to Geoffrey and his heirs: and the services of the said Henry, Richard, Walter, Adam, Robert, Robert and William for the tenements formerly held in villenage of William of Benigwurth in Benigwurth, with the said villans and their families: to hold to Avice for her life in name of dower, of Geoffrey and his heirs, by the services due. After the death of Avice the said manors and services shall revert quit to Geoffrey and his heirs. (*York, Lincoln, Warwick.*) [Case 283, File II, No. 183.]

18 Nov. 1243. At Westminster, on the Octave of S. Martin, 28 Henry III, before Robert of Lexinton, Roger of Thurkelby, Jollan of Nevill, Gilbert of Preston, Justices.

A.XX.—Between Ida who was wife of Stephen of Segrave, claimant, and Gilbert of Segrave, tenant: as to the manors of Alkemundebyr and Weston, co. Huntendon, 2 carucates of land in Wisbeche, co. Cambridge; the manor of La Penne and rents of 4 marks in Heynton and of 3s. 8*d.* in Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham; and the manor of Pydele, co. Wygorne; claimed as dower, of which she was dowered by name.

The reasonable dower of Ida. Further, Gilbert grants to her 18 librates and 10 denariates of land in Dunyton la Forde and in Avestan, co. York, being all that he formerly held in those vills; and a rent of 39s. 3*d.* in Congesmelne Mill, co. Norhampton, to be received yearly at the hands of the miller there for the time being, at Easter and Michaelmas: to hold to Ida for her life, in name of dower, by the services due. Should the miller make default in payment, Ida may distrain on the mill for the full sum in arrears. Quitclaim by Ida to Gilbert and his heirs of right of dower in all other lands that belonged to Stephen formerly her husband, everywhere in England. (*Huntendon, Cambridge, Buckingham, Worcester, York, Norhampton.*) [Case 283, File II, No. 190.]

1 May 1244 At Westminster, one month from Easter, 28 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Jollan of Nevill, John of Cobeham, Justices.

A.XXI.—Between Philip Basset, plaintiff, and Baldewin le Tyas, deforciant: as to customs and services claimed from Baldewin for freehold held of Philip in Lede—a mewed sparrowhawk yearly (or 5 shillings) and the service of a fourth part of a Knight's fee.

Baldewin grants that he and his heirs will render to Philip and his heirs a mewed sparrowhawk yearly, at Michaelmas, or 5 shillings; and that he will do the service of the fourth part of a Knight's fee for the said holding. Philip remits all arrears and damages to date of concord. [*Case 282, File 7, No. 87.*]

A.XXII.—A duplicate copy of the last Fine. [*Case 282, File 7, No. 88.*]

8 Feb. 1245-6 At Westminster, on the Morrow of Purification B.M., 30 Henry III, before Henry of Bath, Roger of Thurkelby, Robert of Nottingham, Jollan of Nevill, Gilbert of Preston, John of Cobeham, Justices.

A.XXIII.—Between William of Pynnigton, claimant, and Richard of Pynnigton, tenant: as to a moiety of the manor of Hertesheved, co. York, claimed by William as his reasonable share of the freehold of Hugh of Radeclive, father of Richard and William, whose heirs they are in that manor.

And between the same parties, claimant and tenant: as to a moiety of the manor of Pinnigton, co. Lancaster, which belonged to Margery, wife of the said Hugh, mother of Richard and William.

The right of Richard. Richard grants to William a messuage and 40 acres of arable land; to wit, the messuage with buildings, dykes, garden and curtilages etc., and the meadow lying below the same, which William son of Ormer at one time held; and 30 acres of land lying adjacent thereto, extending to the wood of the Nuns of Kyrkelegh and Mirefelde Wude; and 10 acres lying in the culture called Bromisflat; also common of pasture for his cattle of all kinds everywhere in the woods and pastures of the said manor of Hertesheved and in all the arable lands and meadows of Richard and his heirs after the crops are carried and hay got up. To hold to William and his heirs, of Richard and his heirs; paying yearly 6 pence at the feast of S. Oswald and doing forinsec service. Warranty. The residue of the said manors shall remain to Richard and his heirs, quit of William and his heirs for ever. (*York, Lancaster.*) [*Case 283, File 12, No. 205.*]

8 May 1246 At York, on the Morrow of Ascension, 30 Henry III, before Roger of Thurkelby, Gilbert of Preston, Master Simon of Wauton, John of Cobeham, Justices in Eyre.

A.XXIV.—Between William, Prior of Malton, plaintiff, and Roger son of William and Alice his wife, impedients: as to half a carucate of land and a rent of 4 shillings in Swynton.

The right of the Prior and his church, as of the gift of Roger and Alice: to hold to the Prior, his successors and church, of Roger, Alice and her heirs, in frankalmoign; doing to the chief lords of the fee, on behalf of them and her heirs, all services due. Warranty. The Prior grants to Roger and Alice 6 acres of land and a rent of 5 shillings in Suhtbroc, co. Lyncoln, which they before held of his gift: to hold to them and the heirs of Alice, of the Prior, his successors and church; paying yearly a penny, at Christmas, for all service and demand. Warranty. The Prior gives 30 marks of silver. (*York, Lincoln.*) [*Case 283, File 12, No. 207.*]

INDEX.

Varieties of spelling and ancient forms of names of places and persons are referred as far as possible to the modern spelling, under which they are indexed.

Place-names are given in *italics* and identified by means of the parishes to which they originally belonged; and Field-names by the townships in which they are situated.

An asterisk (*) implies that the name occurs in more than one Fine on the same page; and (J) one of the Justices.

- Abbat, viii.
Abbey, Byland, 33, 45.
 —, *Mount S. Michael*, vii.
 —, *Rievaulx*, viii.
 —, *S. Agatha-by-Richmond*, 99, 158;
 see *Easby*.
 Abbot, Henry, viii, 75.
 — of Albemarle, 137*n*, 168*n*.
 — —, Richard, 168.
 — Bardney (J), 172.
 — Byland, vii, 45, 46, 47*n*, 119,
 119*n*.
 — —, Henry, 32–5, 46, 47, 49,
 50, 53, 61, 62, 68, 72, 76, 77,
 83, 91, 94, 95, 98*, 98*n*, 99,
 103*, 110, 121, 157.
 — —, Robert, 33.
 — Citeaux, Boniface, 145.
 — Cockersand, Richard, 76.
 — Croyland, Richard (J), 119.
 — Easby (S. Agatha), 63, 100.
 — —, Henry, 158–9.
 — —, Roger, 158.
 — Eggleston, Hamo, 52, 73.
 — Evesham, Richard (J), 175.
 — Fountains, John, v, 48, 59, 74,
 121, 122, 139, 146.
 — Jervaulx, 109.
 — —, Eustace, 11, 15, 99, 100,
 123, 123*n*, 124*, 159.
 — Kirkstall, Martin, vii, 49, 49*n*.
 — —, Maurice, vii, 48, 49, 49*n*,
 77, 95, 96, 128*, 128*n**, 129,
 129*n*, 130–1, 135.
 — —, Ralph, 49*.
 — Leicester, Robert, 131, 131*n*.
 — Meaux, Michael, 78, 155.
 — —, Richard, 24.
 — Mount S. Michael, Ralph, 41.
 — Newhouse, Osbert, 25.
 — Ramsey, Randle (J), 94.
 — Rievaulx, viii, 80.
 — —, Adam, 63, 83, 99, 105,
 105*n*, 106, 116, 116*n*, 117,
 124, 136, 136*n*, 165*, 165*n**,
 166.
 Abbot of Rievaulx, Roger, 1, 1*n*, 2, 2*n*,
 7, 7*n*, 8*, 39, 40.
 — Roche, Richard, 60, 70, 72, 73,
 97.
 — —, Walter, 123, 139, 140.
 — S. Mary, York, 75, 101, 131,
 154.
 — —, Robert, 7, 32.
 — —, William, 100.
 — Sallay, Warin, 142, 142*n*.
 — Savigny, Stephen, 92.
 — Thornton, Robert, 31, 84, 85.
 — Whitby, 92, 114, 140*n*, 141*n*.
 — —, Roger, 91, 92.
Acaster Malbis (Acastr, -tre), 23, 45.
Acclum, see *Acklam*.
 Acharius (of Austwick), 133*n*.
 Achemund (of Danby), 103.
Acklam (Acclum, Aclum, Hackelum),
 wap. Buckrose, 59, 62, 75.
 Acklam, Ralph son of Roger of, 62.
 Adam, Abbot of Rievaulx, 63, 83, 99,
 105, 105*n*, 106, 116, 116*n*,
 117, 124, 136, 136*n*, 165*,
 165*n**, 166.
 — —, Agnes daughter of, 101.
 — —, Geoffrey son of, 118.
 — —, Prior of Malton, 69.
 — —, Robert son of, 77.
 — —, Simon son of, 25.
 — —, Walter son of, 22.
 — — father of Adam son of Agnes,
 26.
 — — son of Adam, 82.
 — — —, Amabel wife of, 82.
 — — —, see Skipton, Adam
 of.
 — — — Agnes, 26, 27.
 — — — Benedict, 71.
 — — — Gamel, 90.
 — — — Peter 39, 40*n*; see Bir-
 kin.
 — — — Robert, 10.
 — — — Roger, 113, 113*n*.
 — — — Sanson, 9, 10.
 — — — Ulkil, 82.

- Adam son of Ulkil, Cecily wife of, 82.
 ———— Walter, 30.
 ———— William, 154*n*.
 ———— William (J), 1, 3-6*, 8,
 42, 44, 45*, 47, 173*.
Adel, 48.
 ———, Church of, 48.
 ———, Parson of, 48.
Advowson of *Adel*, 48.
 ——— *Bainton*, 70.
 ——— *Barton*, 59.
 ——— *Bolton-by Bolland*, 23, 141.
 ——— *Burneston*, 56.
 ——— *Cantley*, 61.
 ——— *Copgrave*, 66, 66*n*.
 ——— *Cottingham*, 95.
 ——— *Danby*, 56.
 ——— *Darfield*, 39, 118.
 ——— *Drypool*, 43.
 ——— *Finingham* (Suffolk), 174.
 ——— *Harewood*, 147, 147*n*, 148.
 ——— *Hart* (Durham), 56.
 ——— *Kilvington*, 20, 20*n*, 21*n*.
 ——— *Knaresborough*, 6.
 ——— *Levington*, 56.
 ——— *Levisham*, 139*n*.
 ——— *Marske-in-Cleveland*, 56.
 ——— *Monkton*, 57.
 ——— *Nidd*, 163, 163*n*.
 ——— *Normanton*, 34.
 ——— *North Cave*, 119.
 ——— *Osmotherley*, 115.
 ——— *Oswaldkirk*, 63, 64.
 ——— *Otterington*, 122.
 ——— *Salmondby* (Lincoln), 176.
 ——— *Scrayingham*, 97.
 ——— *Skelton*, 55, 56.
 ——— *Skreythesfeld* (Lincoln), 176.
 ——— *Stainton*, 56.
 ——— *Staveley*, 6.
 ——— *Stranton* (Durham), 56.
 ——— *Sutton*, 137, 137*n*.
 ——— *Terrington*, 130.
 ——— *Thingedon* (Northants), 175.
 ——— *Upleatham*, 56.
 ——— *Wath*, 39, 118.
Aeldred, *see* *Aldred*.
Aerton, *see* *Airton*.
Afforciamentum Curie, 26, 26*n*.
Agatha mother of *Roger the Chaplain*, 153*n*.
Agatha, Saint, *see* *Easby*.
Agden (*Akeden*) par. *Gisburn*, 142,
 142*n*.
Agglethorp (*Akolvesthorp*) par. *Coverham*, 156.
Agnes (*Augnes*), *Prioress* of *S. Clement*, *York*, 16, 17*.
 ———, *Prioress* of *Stanfield*, 142, 142*n*.
 ——— daughter of *Adam*, 101.
 ——— ——— *Hugh*, 67.
Agnes daughter of *Walter*, 132*n*.
 ——— ——— *Walter* son of *Lewyn*, 133.
 ——— ——— *William*, 18.
 ——— mother of *Adam*, 26.
 ——— the widow, 174.
 ——— wife of *Elias the Clerk*, 89, 90.
 ——— ——— *Thomas* son of *Roger*, 78.
Aike (*Hak*) par. *Lockington*, 134.
Ailward, *see* *Award*.
Aimunderby, *see* *Amotherby*.
Ainderby Quernhow (*Ainderby*) par. *Pickhill*, 48.
Airton (*Aerton*, *Ayrton*) par. *Kirkby Malhamdale*, 146.
 ——— mill, 6, 146.
Aiskew (*Aykescogh*) par. *Bedale*, *Court* at, 42.
Aislaby (*Aselakeby*), *Emma* wife of *Guy* of, 132, 132*n*, 135.
Aivill, *see* *Ayvill*.
Akarius, *see* *Austwick*.
Akeden, *see* *Agden*.
Akolvesthorp, *see* *Agglethorp*.
Akum, *see* *Acomb*.
Alan, *Bryan* son of, 52*.
 ———, *Elias* son of, 81.
 ———, *Gilbert* son of, 109.
 ———, *Hugh* son of, 164.
 ———, *Monk* of *Rievaulx*, 7, 8, 39.
 ———, *Osbert* son of, 58.
 ———, *Roger* son of, 13, 113, 113*n*.
 ———, *Rowald* son of, 62, 63, 99.
 ———, *Thomas* son of, 18.
 ——— son of *Alan*, *see* *Catherton*.
 ——— ——— *Bryan*, 138, 152, 153.
 ——— ——— *Elfwin*, 15.
 ——— ——— *Ralph*, 71.
 ——— ——— *Robert*, 105.
 ——— ——— *Simon*, 28, 29.
 ——— ——— ———, *Maud* wife of, 28,
 29.
 ——— ——— *Staingrim*, 171.
 ——— ——— *Wilfrid*, 104.
 ——— ——— *Wygan*, 14, 15.
Alawarethorp, *see* *Allerthorpe*.
Albalester, *see* *Arblaster*.
Albamar, *Albamarle*, *see* *Albemarle*.
Albaniaco, *see* *Daubeney*.
Albeholm wood in *Milford*, 9, 10.
Albemarle (*Albamar*, *Albamarle*, *Albemarl*), *Abbot* of, 137*n*.
 ———, *Abbot* *Richard* of, 168, 168*n*.
 ———, *Baldwin*, *Earl* of, 137*n*.
 ———, Church of *S. Martin* of, 168.
 ———, *William* of *Fors*, *Earl* of, vii, 29,
 34, 64, 79, 82, 93, 94, 110,
 111, 119, 131.
Albert, *Robert* son of, 32.
Albyniaco, *see* *Daubeney*.
Alconbury (*Alkemundebyr*) co. *Huntingdon*, *Manor*, 176.

- Aldbrough* (Aldebergh) par. Stanwick, Manor, 62.
Aldeham, see *Aldham*.
Aldewerk, see *Aldwark*.
Aldewyn, William son of, 92, 93.
Aldham (Aldeham), Henry of, 122, 122n.
Aldred (Aeldred), John son of, 14.
 —, Richard son of, 48.
 —, Thomas son of, 14.
Alduse, Nicholas son of, 3.
Aldwark (Aldewerk) par. Alne, 67, 156.
Alestubsysc, see *Ellestubsysc*.
Alexander, Richard son of, 132n, 135; see *Bergh*.
 —, Thomas son of, 146.
 — son of Nicholas, 154n.
 — — Ralph, 90.
Alice, Countess of Eu, 170.
 —, Prioress of Appleton, 9.
 — daughter of Reginald, 103.
 — — Simon, 13.
 — — Thomas, 11.
 — — William, 154n.
 — — William son of Ketel, 60.
 — the widow, 104.
 — wife of Ranulf son of Henry, 5, 5n, 6, 17, 18, 40, 58, 76, 77*; see *Staveley*.
 — — Gilbert son of William, 78.
 — — Robert son of Walter, 98.
 — — Roger son of William, 177, 178.
 — — William son of Hugh, 81.
 — — William son of Robert, 71, 72.
Alkeleg, see *Aukley*.
Alkemundebyr, see *Alconbury*.
Alketin, Walding son of, 162; see *Anketin*.
All Saints Church, York, 109.
Allerdale (Alredal), Adam of, 21.
Allerston (Alvrestan, Auestan, Austan), 26, 65, 164.
Allerthorpe (Alawarethorp, Alwardthorp), Robert of, 32, 34.
Allerton (Alreton) co. Nottingham, 171, 172.
Allerton, see *Northallerton*.
Allertonshire (Alvertonsyre), 115.
Almepol in Swale, 86.
Alnou, John of, 143.
 —, Maud wife of John of, 143.
Alredal, see *Allerdale*.
Alreton, see *Allerton*, *Northallerton*.
Alta Ripa, see *Dawtreay*.
Alverton, see *Northallerton*.
Alvertonsyre, see *Allertonshire*.
Alvrestan, see *Allerston*.
Alwardthorp, see *Allerthorpe*.
Alwoldeston, Herbert of, 175.
Amabel, Prioress of Monkton, 72.
 — wife of Adam son of Adam, 82.
Amauricus, see *Emery*.
Amicabella, viii.
Amotherby (Aimunderby, Aymunderby), 12, 69.
Amotherby, Ranulf of, 69.
 —, William son of John of, 69.
Ampleforth (Ampelford, Appelford), 64, 106.
Amundevill (Aymundevill), Elias of, 38.
 —, Eschyvie wife of Elias of, 38.
 —, Nigel of, 38, 172.
Andrew beyond Ouse, Maud wife of, 70.
 —, Canon of Guisbrough, 10, 13, 14, 21, 26, 75, 111, 129; see *York*, *Andrew* of.
 — son of Ranulf, 4, 4n, 5.
 —, Saint, see *S. Andrew*.
Angoteby, see *Osgodby*.
Anketin, Thomas son of, 102; see *Alketin*.
Anlaby (Anlakeby) par. Kirk Ella, 86.
Apelgarth, *Apelton*, see *Applegarth*, *Appleton*.
Appelby, see *Appleby*.
Appelford, see *Ampleforth*.
Appelgarth, see *Applegarth*.
Appellingden, viii; ? *Appleton-le-moor* par. *Lastingham*.
Appellingden, Alexander son of Roger of, 149.
 —, Mermedoine wife of Alexander of, 149.
Appelton, *Appeltrewik*, see *Appleton*, *Appeltrewick*.
Appleby (Appelby) co. Westmorland, Fines at, 40, 109.
 —, Justices in Eyre at, v.
Applegarth (Apelgarth, Appelgarth) par. *Doncaster*, 106.
Applegarth, William of, 85.
Appleton, *Nun* (Apelton, Appelton), Church of, 9.
 —, Alice, Prioress of, 9.
Appleton-le-moor par. *Lastingham*, see *Appellingden*.
Appleton, Roger of, 113, 113n.
 —, William of, 120.
Appeltrewick (Appeltrewik) par. *Burnsall*, 79.
Appeltrewick, Agnes wife of Thomas of, 83.
Arblaster (Albalester), Ismene wife of Nicholas, 64.
 —, Nicholas, 64.
Archbishop Gray's Register, 9n, 30n.
 — *Turstin* of *York*, 55.

- Archbishop Walter of York, *see* Gray,
 Walter of.
 Archbishopric of York, 56.
 Archdeacon of Durham, William, 41,
 131, 131*n*.
 Arches, Dyonise of, 81, 82.
 —, Richard of, 81.
 —, Thomas of, 34, 35, 59, 131, 131*n*,
 132, 132*n*.
 —, William of, 81, 82.
 Arderne (Ardern), Ralph of, 44.
 —, Stephen of, 51.
 Ardington, Ardinton, *see* Arthington.
 Ardsley (Erdeslawe, Erdislawe), 23.
 Argam (Ergum, -gume) wood in
 Scackleton, 91.
 Argam, Herbert, 20.
 Arkyl, Ralph son of Geoffrey, 18.
 Armley (Armelay) par. Leeds, 101.
 Arnald (Ernald), Godfrey son of, 71.
 —, Peter son of, 120*n*.
 — son of Herbert, 76.
 — — —, Emma wife of, 76.
 — — — Robert, 26.
 Arnald's haye, 55.
 — path, 55.
 Arnold (Arnhal, -hale) par. Swine, 86.
 Arnold, Godfrey of, 86.
 Arscy, Norman of (J), 172.
 Arthington (Ardington, Ardinton,
 Arthynton), Adam of, 52, 70.
 —, Agnes of, 70.
 —, Alice wife of Geoffrey of, 74.
 —, Emma wife of Simon of, 70.
 —, Eve of, 79.
 —, Geoffrey of, 74.
 —, Honest wife of Adam of, 70.
 —, Simon of, 70.
 Arundel, Alice wife of Robert, 80.
 —, Johan wife of William, 72; *see*
 Fossard.
 —, Robert, 80.
 —, William, 72.
 Ascell, Emma wife of Peter of, 145,
 146.
 —, Peter of, 145, 146.
 Asdale, *see* Aysdale.
 Aselakeby, *see* Aislaby.
 Ash (Fraxino), William of, 118, 119.
 Aske (Ask), Roger of, 86.
 —, Roger g.grandfather of Roger
 of, 86.
 Askeby, Robert of, 95.
 Askwith (Askwyth) par. Weston, 68.
 Assize in relation to Fine, vi, vii.
 Assize Roll 1043, 1*n*.
 — 1044, v, 120*n*.
 — 1045, vi, 122*n*, 123*n*, 125*n*–129*n*,
 131*n*–133*n*, 136*n*–142*n*, 144*n*,
 147*n*–150*n*, 153*n*–156*n*, 160*n*,
 161*n*, 163*n*, 165*n*.
 Assize Rolls, Lancashire, 166*n*.
 — — —, missing, v.
 Astin, Lucy daughter of, 37.
 Attent co. Durham, Manor of, 174.
 Aton, Atton, Atun, *see* Ayton.
 Aubrey, Prioress of Rosedale, 148,
 148*n*, 149.
 —, Simon son of, 80.
 — daughter of Hugh, 67.
 Audinges, Emma wife of William of,
 84.
 —, William of, 84.
 Auestan, *see* Allerston.
 Auford, Robert of, 121.
 Augerus, *see* Eager.
 Augnes, *see* Agnes.
 Augo, *see* Eu.
 Aukley (Alkeleg) Mill, 64.
 Aula, *see* Hall.
 Austan, *see* Allerston.
 Austewik, *see* Owstwick.
 Austscogh wood (Oustscouh, -scow) in
 Sproxton, 31, 105, 105*n*.
 Austwick (Austwyc, Oustewik, -wyk,
 Owstwic) par. Clapham, 133, 133*n*,
 162, 174, 175.
 Austwick, Acharius (Akarius) of, 133*n*.
 Avelin, John son of, 156, 156*n*.
 Averinges (Averanches), Alice wife of
 William of, 96, 96*n*; *see*
 Blount.
 —, William of, 96, 96*n*.
 Avice daughter of Beatrice, 132*n*.
 — wife of Robert son of Roger, 78.
 — — — Walter son of Robert, 61,
 62.
 Award (Ailward), Matthew son of,
 125.
 Aykescogh, *see* Aiskew.
 Aylic (of Brampton), 91.
 Ayrtou, *see* Airton.
 Aysdale (Asdale) par. Skelton, 55.
 Ayton, East (Atton) par. Seamer, 131,
 131*n*.
 —, Great (Aton, Atun), 14, 27, 55,
 68, 68*n*.
 —, West (Aton) par. Hutton Bush-
 el, 29.
 Ayton (Aton), William of, 78.
 Ayvill (Aivill, Deyvile, -vill, Eyvill),
 Henry of, 125, 164.
 —, John of, 32, 33, 164.
 —, Maud wife of John of, 164; *see*
 Percy.
 —, Robert of, 26, 32, 33, 65.
 Azo, viii.
 —, William son of, 16.
 Bacstayngrave in Marrick, 86.
 Bacun, Michael, 142.
 —, William, 18.

- Bagby* (Baggeby) par. Kirkby Knowle, 136, 136n.
Bageset, Bagesete, see *Bagshot*.
Baggeby, see *Bagby*.
Bagshot (Bageset, -sete) co. Surrey, 96, 96n.
Baildon (Beylden) par. Otley, 35.
Bailey's Dictionary, 26n.
Bailiff of Allerton co. Nottingham, 171.
 ——— Gilbert of Gaunt, 102.
 ——— Holderness, 111.
 ——— Roger of Mowbray, 120.
 ——— William of Ros, 102, 111.
Bainton, 70.
 ——— Church and Mill, 70.
Baiocis, see *Bayeux*.
Balderdale (Baudre) par. Romaldkirk, 58.
Baldwin (Baldewin), Earl of Albe-marle, 137n.
 ———, Mauvaysin son of, 69.
 ———, Richard son of, 94.
Baligan, Henry, 21.
Balkholme (Balkeholm, Balkholm) par. Howden, 78, 126.
 ———, The Grainger of, 126.
Balle, Rawenild wife of Henry, 3.
 ———, Roger son of Henry, 3.
Baln (Balo), Isabel wife of Jollan, 47, 47n.
Balrum in Washburn, 74.
Bamber (Banburgh) co. Lincoln, 175, 176.
Bamber (Bamburg), Roger of, 62.
Banburgh, see *Bamber*.
Bardelby, see *Barlby*.
Barden, see *Bardney*.
Bardney (Barden) co. Lincoln, Abbot of (J), 172.
Bardolf (Barduf, Bardulf), Hugh, 71, 170, 171.
 ———, Emery son of, 17.
Bardsey (Berdeseye, Berdessey), 130, 131.
 ——— Church, 148.
Bardulf, Hoton, see *Hutton Bardolf*.
Barker (Berkar), Henry, 127.
 ———, John the, 69.
 ———, Maud wife of John the, 69.
 ———, Peter son of Henry, 127.
Barkergate (Berker gate), York, viii, 88.
Barkerthorp, Barketorp, see *Barthorpe*.
Barlby (Bardelby) par. Hemingborough, 70.
Barley (Berlay, Berley), Henry of, 44.
 ———, Richard of, 70, 144n.
Barmby Moor (Barneby), 34.
Barnaby (Bernaldeby, Bernoldeby) par. Guisbrough, 75, 130.
Barnaby, John of, 123, 130.
 ———, Maud wife of John of, 123.
Barneby, see *Barmby Moor*.
Barneby, Richard of, 106.
 ———, Robert son of Alduse of, 120n.
Barningham (Bernigham), 73.
Bartholomew, John son of, 5.
Barthorpe (Barkerthorp, Barketorp, Belgerthorp, Bergertorp, Berkestorp) par. Acklam, 1, 1n, 173*, 150.
Barthorpe, Andrew son of Gilbert of, 150.
Barton wap. Gilling East, 12.
Barton, see *Berton*.
Barton par. Crambe, 11.
Barton, Beatrice wife of John of, 15.
 ———, Emma wife of William of, 63, 64.
 ———, John of, 15.
 ———, William of, 63, 64, 103, 144n.
Barugh (Bergh), Richard son of Alexander of, 132, 132n, 133, 133n, 135.
Basedal, see *Baysdale*.
Basinges, Geoffrey of, 85, 86.
 ———, Julian wife of Geoffrey of, 85, 86.
Basset (Basseth), Basile wife of Nicholas, 73.
 ———, Fulk, Dean of York, 107.
 ———, Peter, 60.
 ———, Philip, 45, 117, 118, 173, 177.
 ———, William (J), 3, 171.
Bath (Bathonia), Henry of (J), 51*, 94, 107, 121*, 122, 165, 174, 175, 177.
Bathele, see *Batley*.
Batheresby, see *Battersby*.
Bathilli, Alice wife of Hugh of, 3.
 ———, Hugh of, 3.
Batley (Bathele, Battele), William of, 133, 133n.
Battersby (Batheresby) par. Ingleby Greenhow, 77, 98.
Battingriding in Sproxton, 106.
Baudre, see *Balderdale*.
Baxtergate (Baxteregate), Scarborough, viii, 153.
Bayeux (Baiocis, Bayiocis), Adam of, 80.
 ———, Bego of, 57, 156.
 ———, William of, 135.
Baysdale (Basedal) par. Stokesley, Church of, 76.
 ———, Prioress of, 76.
Beaconsfield (Bekenesfeld) co. Buckingham, 176.
Beadlam (Bodhlum) par. Kirkdale, 61.
Beaghall (Beghal), Alice wife of William of, 16.

- Beaghall (Beghal), William of, 16.
 Beatrice daughter of Sybil, 132, 132*n*.
 ——— Walter, 83.
 ——— William, 33.
 ——— sister of Sybil, 132*n*.
 ——— wife of Mauvaysin son of Baldwin, 69.
 ——— William son of Nicholas, 66, 67, 73.
 Beauchamp (de Bellocampo), Miles of, 94.
 Beaumont (de Bello Monte), Godfrey of, 22.
 Beauner, *see* Beauver.
 Beaupas, Roger, 140*n*, 141.
 Beautoft, Hugh of, 42.
 Beauver (Beauner), John of, 158.
 ———, Maud wife of John of, 158.
 Bedale (Bedal), 153.
 Bedford (Bedeford), Fines at, 94.
 Bedholme in Cowton, 104.
 Beeford (Biford), 31.
 Beeston (Beston) par. Leeds, 4.
 Beghal, *see* Beaghall.
 Begum, *see* Bewholme.
 Bek, Agnes wife of Henry, 143.
 ———, Alice wife of Walter, 143.
 ———, Henry, 143.
 ———, Walter, 143.
 Bekard, John, 115, 115*n*.
 ———, Mary wife of John, 115, 115*n*.
 Bekenesfeld, *see* Beaconsfield.
 Belam, Henry son of, 24.
 Beland, *see* Byland.
 Belasise, Adam of, 30.
 Beleue, Belewe, *see* Bellew.
 Belgerby, *see* Bellerby.
 Belgerthorp, *see* Barthorpe.
 Belhus, Theobald of, 107, 108.
 Belkerthop, -thorp, Belkethorp, *see* Belthorpe.
 Bella, Prioress of Grindall, 58, 59.
 Bella Landa, Bellalanda, Belland, *see* Byland.
 Bellerby (Belgerby) par. Spennythorne, viii, 138, 149, 149*n*.
 Bellerby, Alice wife of Ralph son of Elias of, 158, 159.
 ———, Ralph son of Elias of, 138, 149, 149*n*, 158, 159.
 Bellew (Beleue, Belewe), Thomas of, 132*n*, 144*n*, 147*n*.
 Bellocampo, de, *see* Beauchamp.
 Belthorpe (Belkerthop, -thorp, Belkethorp), Thomas son of William of, 25.
 ———, Thomas son of William son of Thomas of, 160.
 ———, William son of Thomas of, 144*n*, 160, 160*n*.
 ———, William son of William of, 72.
 Bello Monte, de, *see* Beaumont.
 Benedict, Saint, *see* S. Bennet.
 Benedict, Adam son of, 71.
 Benege, Ralph, 117.
 Benetham, *see* Bentham.
 Benetland, *see* Bennetland.
 Benetle, Benetley, *see* Bentley.
 Benigewrth, Benigwrth, -wurth, *see* Benniworth.
 Benington, Long (Byniton) co. Lincoln, 92, 92*n*.
 Benington (Beninton), Agnes wife of Michael of, 93.
 ———, Michael of, 93.
 Bennetland (Benetland) par. Eastington, 28.
 Benningholme (Benningholm Est) par. Swine, 82.
 Benniworth (Benigewrth, Benigwrth, -wurth) co. Lincoln, 175, 176.
 Benniworth, Avice wife of William of, 175, 176.
 ———, Geoffrey of, 175, 176.
 ———, William of, 175, 176.
 Bentham (Benetham), 40.
 Bentley (Benetley) par. Arksey, 18.
 Bentley Grange (Benetle) par. Emley, 50.
 Berdeseye, Berdessey, *see* Bardsey.
 Beregethorp, *see* Burythorpe.
 Bergerthorp, *see* Barthorpe.
 Bergetorp, *see* Burythorpe.
 Bergh, *see* Barugh.
 Bergheflat, Mikell, in Cowton, 104.
 Berghemarestal (Berhemarestal), Mikell, in Cowton, 104.
 Berkedal, Stephen of, 133*n*.
 Berker, *see* Barker.
 Berkergate, *see* Barkergate.
 Berkestorp, *see* Barthorpe.
 Berkinges near Spennythorne, 58.
 Berlay, Berley, *see* Barley.
 Bermondsey (Bermundes, -ese), Fines at, 42.
 Bernaldeby, *see* Barnaby.
 Bernard, Elias, 81.
 Berne (Borne), Alice wife of Henry, 153, 153*n*, 154.
 ———, Henry, 153, 153*n*, 154.
 Berneston, *see* Burniston.
 Bernevill (Bernevall), Gilbert of, 44, 135.
 ———, Ralph of, 87.
 Bernigham, *see* Barningham.
 Bernoldeby, *see* Barnaby.
 Bernulf, Johan daughter of, 69, 70.
 Berton (? Barton, not identified), Church of, 59.
 Bertram, Prior of Durham, 155, 155*n*.
 ———, Roger (J), 8, 8*n*, 9, 29, 40, 172.
 ———, Roger son of, 15.

- Berton, Richard of, 59.
Besacre, see *Bessacar*.
Besewic, see *Beswick*.
 Besingby, see *Bessingby*.
Bessacar (Besacre) par. Cantley, 67.
 Bessacar, John of, 61, 67.
 Bessingby (Besingby), Cecily daughter of Norman of, 4.
 —, Letia daughter of Norman of, 4.
 —, William son of Stephen of, 59.
Beston, see *Beeston*.
Beswick (Besewic) par. Kilnwick, 5.
Beverley (Beverl, Beverlacu, Beverlay), v, vi, 93*, 164.
 —, Fines made at, v, 41, 92, 93, 163-5.
 —, Provost of (William of York), vi, 51*n*, 57*n*; see York, William of.
 Beverley, Isold wife of Warin of, 163.
 —, Warin of, 163.
 Bewholme (Begum) par. Nunkeeling, 132*n*.
Beyland, *Beylaunde*, see *Byland*.
Beylden, see *Baildon*.
Bierley (Birle) par. Bradford, 69.
Biford, see *Beeford*.
 Bigot (Bygod, Bygot), Hugh the, 108, 119, 148, 149*.
 —, Johan wife of Hugh the, 119, 148, 148*n*, 149; see Wake.
 —, Roger le, Earl of Norfolk, 29.
 Biker, John, 71.
Bilbrough (Billeburgh), 175, 176.
Bilcliff (Billeclive) par. Penistone, 107.
Bildesdal, see *Bilsdale*.
 Bilham (Byleham), Aubrey daughter of Simon of, 154.
Billeburgh, see *Bilbrough*.
Billeclive, see *Bilcliff*.
 Bilsdale (Bildesdal, Billesdall) par. Helmsley, 24.
 —, Little, 108.
 Bilton, Isabel wife of John of, 93.
 —, John of, 93.
Bincehowe, see *Binsoe*.
Bingley (Bingel, Bingelay), 7*n*.
 Bingley, Jordan of, 23.
Binnington (Binington) par. Willerby, 75.
Binsoe (Bincehowe) par. West Tanfield, 91.
Birchworth (Birchewurth) par. Penistone, 126.
 Birdsall (Briddeshall), Richard of, 86.
Birkethweit, see *Birthwaite*.
 Birkin, Adam son of Peter of, 39.
 —, Isabel of, 39, 40; see Everingham.
 —, John of, 39.
 —, Thomas of, 39.
 Birland, William of, 14.
Birle, see *Bierley*.
Birthwaite (Birkethweit) par. Darton, 107.
 Birthwaite, Julian daughter of Peter of, 107*.
 Bishop (Bisscop, Bissop), Peter, 85, 103.
 — of Hereford, Peter (J), 175.
 — of Durham, Nicholas, 115.
Bishopric of Durham, 174.
Bishopsthwaite (Bissopestweyt) wood in Etton, 168.
Bishopthorpe (Thorp S. Andrew), 49*.
 Bisscop, Bissop, see Bishop.
 Blaby, Amice wife of Stephen of, 10.
 —, Stephen of, 10.
 Black (Nigri), Robert, 22.
 Blackburn (Blakeburn), Adam of, 117.
 Blacktoft (Blaketoft), Lucy wife of William of, 159.
 —, William of, 159.
 Bladeworth, William of, 153*n*.
 Blakeburn, see Blackburn.
Blakehow (Blakehou) par. Lastingham, 21.
 Blaketoft, see Blacktoft.
 Blawehorn (Blauhorn, Bleuhorn), Robert, 144, 144*n*.
 Blount (Blund, Blunt), Agnes, 46.
 —, Alice daughter of Baldric, 96, 96*n*; see Averinges.
 —, Baldric, 96, 96*n*.
 —, John, Chancellor of York, 137*n*.
 —, Mariot wife of Robert the, 102.
 —, Robert the, 100.
 —, Rosamund daughter of Baldric, 96, 96*n*; see Kirkeleston.
Blythe (Blydam) co. Nottingham, Fines at, 23.
Bodhlum, see *Beadlam*.
 Boistard, see Bustard.
Boistard, Thorp, see *Bustardthorpe*.
 Boivill, Robert of, 104.
Bole (Bolum, Bolun) co. Nottingham, 19, 62.
 Bolebek (Bolebec), Hugh of, 40.
 —, Ralph of, 139.
 Boleshoure, Bolesour, see Bolsover.
Bolethorp, *Bolletorp*, see *Bowthorpe*.
 Bolom, Aline of, 113.
 Bolsover (Boleshoure, Bolesour), Philip of, 67*.
 —, Robert of, 63.
Boltby (Bolteby, Boudeby, Bouteby) par. Feliskirk, 157.
 Boltby, Beatrice of, 77.
 —, Nicholas of, 157.
Bolton (Boulton, Bowelton) in Craven, 34.
 — Church, 6.

- Bolton*, Prior of, 34, 39.
 —, Prior of, Thomas, 6.
Bolton-by-Bolland (Boulton, Boulton-in-Boulton), 141.
 —, Church of, 23, 141.
Bolton Castle (Bouelton, Estbouelton), 124, 146, 147.
 —, —, Manor, 99.
 —, —, Mill, 99, 124.
Bolton (Bouelton, Boulton), Alienor wife of Thomas of, 149.
 —, Gervase son of William of, 147.
 —, Peter son of William of, 124, 146, 147.
 —, Reginald son of William of, 146.
 —, Richard of, 141, 142.
 —, Thomas of, 149.
 —, Ymayn wife of Peter son of William of, 124, 146, 147.
Bolum, *Bolun*, see *Bole*.
Bonde, Walter, 80.
Boneface, Abbot of Citeaux, 145.
Bonevill in Milford, 9, 10.
Bonifaz, Alan, 5.
Borne, see *Berne*.
Boroughbridge (de Ponte Burgi), Herbert of, 64.
Bossall (Boscehal), William of, 89.
Bothine-wood in Farndale, 21.
Boudeby, see *Boltby*.
Bouelton, see *Bolton Castle*.
Boulton, *Bolton-in-*, see *Bolton-by-Bolland*.
Boulton, see *Bolton*.
Bouteby, see *Boltby*.
Bovington, *Bovinton*, see *Boynton*.
Bowforth (Buleford, Bulleford), Robert of, 145, 146, 161*n*.
Bowthorpe (Bolethorp, Bolletorp) par. Hemingborough, 96, 96*n*.
Boynton (Bovington, Bovinton), 59.
Boynton, Alan of, 146.
 —, Berta wife of Alan of, 146.
Bracken (Braken) par. Kilnwick, 83.
Brackendale (Brakendal) in Wintrington, 171.
Bradeleg, see *Bradley*.
Bradenstoke (Bradenestoke), Wiltshire, Church of, 51.
 —, Simon, Prior of, 51.
Bradfoot, Adam, 127, 127*n*.
 —, Cecily wife of Adam, 127, 127*n*.
Bradley (Bradeleg, Brathelay), Constance wife of Richard of, 154, 154*n*.
 —, Richard of, 154, 154*n*.
Bragenham, Agnes wife of Warin of, 94.
 —, Warin of, 94.
Braham (Bram) par. Spofforth, 50.
Braken, see *Bracken*.
Braham, Amicabel wife of Henry of, 68.
 —, Sirith of, 50.
Brakendal, see *Brackendale*.
Bram, see *Braham*.
Bramham, 44.
Bramhope par. Otley, 77.
Bramley (Bramlay) par. Leeds, 101.
Brampton (Bramton) par. Cantley, 60, 64.
Brampton (Bramton) par. Kirkby Hill, 90.
Brampton Bierlow (Bramton), 25, 171.
Brampton, Hugh of, 64.
Brancestre, Andrew of, 137*n*.
Bransholme (Branzceholm) par. Swine, 43.
 —, Marsh, 43.
Brasard, Ede wife of Richard, 107.
 —, Richard, 107.
Brathelay, see *Bradley*.
Brayton, 13.
Brayton, Agnes wife of Alexander of, 171.
 —, Alexander of, 171.
Breaston (Breydeston) co. Derby, 150.
Breaston, Alice wife of Nicholas of, 150.
 —, Nicholas of, 150.
Brechies, *Old*, in Cowton, 104.
Breddal, see *Burdale*.
Brekesyc in Cowton, 104.
Brendeflet in Aukley, 64.
Brennand (Brennehand), Agnes wife of Peter, 12.
 —, Peter, 12.
Brerilond (? near Garforth), 123.
Breton (Bretun), Geoffrey the, 20, 67, 105.
 —, Hugh the, 85.
 —, John the, 67, 68, 81.
 —, John son of John the, 136, 136*n*.
 —, William the, 85, 94.
 —, see *Brito*.
Bretton, Henry of (J), 119.
 —, William of, 132*n*, 137*n*.
Bretun, see *Breton*.
Brews, see *Brus*.
Breydeston, see *Breaston*.
Brian (Bryan), Alan son of, 138, 152, 153.
 —, Gilbert son of, 145.
 —, William son of, 145.
 —, son of Alan, 52*.
Bridlington (Bridelighton, -inton), 145.
 —, Chartulary, 3*n*, 4*n*, 24*n*, 38*n*, 71*n*, 75*n*, 84*n*, 100*n*.
 —, Church of, 3, 4*, 24, 38*, 71, 72, 75, 84, 100, 145, 151.
 —, Prior of, Thomas, 3, 4*, 24, 38*, 71*, 72, 75, 84, 100, 145, 151.

- Briddeshall, *see* Birdsall.
Briggebek in Kepwick, 121.
Brighouse (Brighuses) par. Halifax, 75.
 Brighouse, Adam of, 75.
 —, Constance wife of Adam of, 75.
 —, Hugh of, 75.
Brighton (Brithoun) par. Bubwith, 85.
 — Moor, 85.
Brighuses, *see* *Brighouse*.
Brineston, *see* *Burniston*.
 Brinkel, Adam son of Roger of, 146.
Brinsal, *see* *Burnsall*.
Brinsworth (Brunisford) par. Rotherham, 103.
Bristhil, *Bristhill*, *Bristhull*, *see* *Burs-hill*.
Brithoun, *see* *Brighton*.
 Brito (of Breton), Alice wife of Thomas, 54*, 54ⁿ.
 —, Thomas, 54*, 54ⁿ.
 —, *see* Breton.
 Broke, *see* Brook.
Bromisflat in Hartshead, 177.
Brompton (Bromton, Brumton), Court at, 113.
 — Mill, 17.
Brompton, *Potter's* (Little Brunton) par. Ganton, 29.
 Brook (Broke), Laurence of the, 54ⁿ.
Brough (Burg) par. Aysgarth, 11.
 Brown, William, F.S.A., ix, 7ⁿ, 26ⁿ, 28ⁿ, 75ⁿ.
 Brownbeard (Brunberd), Agnes daughter of Walter, 94.
 —, Basile daughter of Walter, 94.
 —, Maud wife of Walter, 94.
Browsholme, Deeds at, 40ⁿ.
 Bruis, *see* Brus.
Brumesford, 97.
Brumton, *see* *Brompton*.
 Brun, Michael the, 86.
 —, Philip, 34.
 Brunberd, *see* Brownbeard.
Bruneby, *see* *Burnby*.
Brunhus, Church of, 56; *see* *Kirkburn*.
Brunisford, *see* *Brinsworth*.
Brunne, *West*, *see* *Kirkburn*.
 Brunne (Brunn), Alice wife of Robert of, 105.
 —, Henry of, 80, 105.
 —, Robert of, 105.
Brunton, *Little*, *see* *Brompton*, *Potter's*.
 Brury, Hugh, 37.
 Brus (Brews, Bruis, Bruys, Brws, Bryus), Adam son of Robert of, 56.
 —, Agnes wife of Robert of, 56.
 —, Peter (II) father of Peter of, 56, 112, 119ⁿ.
 Brus, Peter (III) of, 21, 22, 55, 56, 59, 111, 112, 119, 119ⁿ.
 —, Robert of, 55, 56.
 — Family, vii.
 Bryan, *see* Brian.
Bubwith (Bubwyht, Bubwyt), Church of, 153.
 —, Ralph de L'Isle, Parson of, 153.
 Buchard, Ralph, 123.
Buckden (Buc, Buckeden, Buggeden, Buk) par. Arncliffe, 35.
 Buckden, Adam of, 81, 82.
 —, Maud wife of Adam of, 81, 82.
 —, Thomas of, 35, 132ⁿ, 147ⁿ.
Buckinghamshire, 176.
 Buckton (Buketon), Robert of, 64.
Buggeden, *see* *Buckden*.
 Bugthorpe (Bukethorp), Geoffrey of, 118.
 Buk, *see* *Buckden*.
 Bukethorp, *see* Bugthorpe.
 Buketon, *see* Buckton.
 Buleford, *see* Bowforth.
Bulehou in Cowton, 104.
 Bulemer, *see* Bulmer.
 Bulleford, *see* Bowforth.
 Bullock (Bulloc), Adam, 82.
 Bulmer (Bulemer), Alan of, 97*, 98.
 —, Alice wife of Alan of, 132, 132ⁿ, 133, 133ⁿ.
 —, John of, 46, 47.
 Bulur, Amabel wife of Robert le, 7, 7ⁿ, 8.
 —, Robert le, 7, 7ⁿ, 8.
 Burdale (Breddal), Alice wife of William of, 134.
 —, William of, 134.
 Burdun (Burdon), Eager, 8.
 —, John, 47.
 Bures, Henry, 81.
Burg, *see* *Brough*, *Burghwallis*.
Burgelay, *see* *Burley*.
 Burgh (Burg), Hubert of, Earl of Kent (J), 168.
 —, Thomas of, 131.
Burghwallis (Burg), William, Parson of, 116.
Burley-in-Wharfedale (Burgelay), 63.
Burnby (Bruneby), 9, 10, 82.
 Burnet, Agnes wife of John, 25, 75, 76.
 —, John, 25.
Burniston (Berneston, Brineston, Burneston) par. Scalby, vii, 29, 82, 132.
 Burniston, Hugh of, 145.
 Burser, Alice wife of Matthew the, 162, 163.
 —, Matthew the, 162, 163.
Burshill (Bristhil, Bristhill, -hull) par. Brandesburton, 78*.

- Burnsall* (Brindsal), 28.
Burshill, Ralph of, 78*, 134.
 —, Roese wife of Ralph of, 78*, 134.
 —, Thomas of, 78*.
Burtoft (Brothertoft co. Lincoln?), 71.
Burton, Bishop (Burton), 116, 116n.
Burton, see *Constable-Burton*.
Burton Fleming (Burton Flemeng, Flemingburton), 13, 60.
Burton Leonard (Burton), 115, 115n.
Burton par. Thornton-in-Lonsdale, Court of, 162.
Burton-on-Ure (Burton) par. Masham, 62, 63, 91.
 —, Manor of, 62.
Burton co. Nottingham, 19.
Burton, Henry of, 164.
 —, Ingram of, 19, 20.
 —, Ralph of, 168n.
 —, Robert of, 168.
Burythorpe (Beregethop, Bergethop), 88.
Busby (Buskeby) par. Stokesley, Manor of, 165, 165n.
Busby, Little (Little Buskeby) par. Stokesley, 95, 123.
Buscel, Helewise wife of Robert, 145.
 —, Robert, 145.
Buscy, Oliver of, 20, 20n.
Buskeby, see *Busby*.
Bustard (Boistard), Agnes wife of Robert, 85, 86.
 —, Henry, 30.
Bustardthorpe (Bustardestorp, Thorp-Boistard) by York, 16, 30, 49.
Butemund, Roger, 89.
 —, Walter, 89.
Butercram, *Butercrambe*, see *Buttercrambe*.
Butler (Butiler), William the, 127.
Buttercrambe (Butercram, -crambe) par. Bossall, 151.
 —, Manor of, 97.
Bygod, *Bygot*, see *Bigot*.
Byland (Beland, Bella Landa, Bellalanda, Belland, Bellanda, Beyland, Beylaund), Old, 157.
 —, New, par. Coxwold, 157.
 —, Abbey, 33, 45.
 —, Abbot of, vii, 45, 46, 47n, 119, 119n.
 —, Abbot of, Henry, 32-5, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 61, 62, 68, 72, 76, 77, 83, 91, 94, 95, 98*, 98n, 99, 103*, 110, 121, 157.
 —, Abbot of, Robert, 33.
 —, Canons of, 33.
 —, Church of S. Mary of, 32, 33, 35, 45, 46, 47, 50, 53, 61, 62, 68, 72, 76, 77, 83, 94, 98, 99, 103*, 110, 119, 121.
Byland, Monk of, Robert of Pavely, 53.
 —, Monks of, 33, 98n.
Bynington, see *Binnington*.
Byniton, see *Benington*.
Byrkum (obsolete) par. Topcliffe, 11.
Byrun, William of, 69.
Cadeby (Cateby) par. Sprotborough, 69.
Cadeby, John of, 114.
 —, Muriild of, 69, 70.
 —, Robert of, 69.
Calixtus II, Pope, 55.
Calkin, Alured, 98n.
Call, Richard of, 110.
Calton par. Kirkby-Malhamdale, 146.
Calton, Richard of, 146.
Calveton, see *Cawton*.
Camber, Alice wife of Richard the, 164.
 —, Richard the, 164.
Cambesheved, see *Camshead*.
Cambridgeshire, 176.
Camera, De, see *Chambers*.
Camerarius, see *Chamberlain*.
Camshead, (Cambesheved) par. Coxwold, 33, 45.
Camvill (Kaumull), Thomas of (J), 168.
Cancefeld, *Cancefield*, see *Cantsfield*.
Cancellar, -ler, see *Chancellor*.
Canon of Egglestone, Reginald of Fleg, 52.
 — Guisbrough, Andrew of York, 10, 13, 14, 21, 26, 55, 75, 111, 129.
 — Haverholm, Thomas of Hemingford, 128, 137.
 — Kirkham, Robert of Thirkelby, 134, 136.
 — Lincoln, William of York, 9.
 — Thornton, Stephen, 31.
 — York, Thomas of Lichfield, 30, 31.
 — York, James Romain, 42.
Canons of Byland, 33.
 — Guisbrough, 21n, 55, 56.
 — York (Ulleyskelfe), 31.
Canteleg, see *Cantley*.
Canterbury, Fines at, 108, 109.
Cantilupe (Kantelupe, Kantilupe), Roger of (J), 3, 114, 171.
 —, William of (J), 137, 175.
Cantley (Canteleg), Church of, 61.
Cantsfield (Cancefeld, Cancefield, Cauncefeud, Chancefued) co. Lancaster, 134, 174, 175.
Cantsfield, Old, 174.
Cantsfield, Emma of, 133n.

- Cantsfield, John of, 133*n*.
 —, John son of John of, 133, 133*n*, 134, 162.
 Capel (de Capella), Hugh, 47, 75.
 —, Johan wife of Hugh, 47, 75.
 Capellanus, *see* Chaplain.
 Caperun, William, 105.
 Capetoft, Helewise wife of Reginald of, 159.
 —, Reginald of, 159.
 Cardinal, Richard, 23.
Cardinalrode in Ardsley, 23.
Cardinalsal in Ardsley, 23.
 Carentom (Karenthoem), William of, 156, 156*n*, 157.
Carethorp, *see* *Carthorpe*.
Carleton par. Aldborough, E.R., 149.
Carleton par. Stanwick S. John, 67.
Carleton (Karleton) wap. Langbarugh, Mill of, 122.
 Carpenter (Carpentar, Charpenter), Edith wife of Reginald, 12.
 —, Millicent wife of Reyner the, 86.
 —, Peter, 15.
 —, Reginald, 12.
 —, Reyner the, 86.
 —, Richard, 140*n*, 141.
 —, Walter the, 85.
Carperby (Kerperby) par. Aysgarth, 68.
 Carter (Carrectarius), Geoffrey, 98.
Carthorpe (Carethorp, Carthorp) par. Burneston, 47, 143.
 —, Manor of, 143.
 Carthorpe, Alice of, 115, 116, 116*n*.
 —, Geoffrey of, 47.
 —, Heir of Geoffrey of, 47.
 Carucates, Number of, in Knight's Fee, viii.
Castelay, *Casteleye*, *Castellay*, *see* *Castley*.
Castelland in Cowton, 104.
 Castle of Chester, 175.
 — Pontefract, 135.
 — Richmond, 143.
Castley (Castelay, Casteleye, Castellay) par. Leathley, 20.
 Castley, Amabel wife of John of, 7, 7*n*, 8.
 —, Elias of, 51, 52.
 —, John of, 7, 39.
 —, William of, 7*n*.
Cateby, *see* *Cadeby*.
 Catherton (Katherton), Alan of, 38, 48, 156.
 —, Alan father of Alan of, 38.
 —, Clarice wife of Alan son of Alan of, 48.
 Cauz, Aleyse wife of James of, 113.
 —, James of, 113.
 Cave, John son of Richard of, 153.
Cave, North (Northcave, -kave), 79.
 — —, Church of, 119.
Cave, South (Kave, Sudcave, Suthkave), 58, 120, 153.
 Caville (Kayvill, Keyvill), Peter of, 28, 61.
 —, William of, 28.
 Cawood (Kawode), Itare wife of Richard of, 105.
 —, Richard of, 105.
Cawton (Calveton) par. Gilling, 11, 11*n*.
 Cayen, Jeremy of (J), 175.
Cayton (Kayton, Keyton), 116.
 — mill, 116.
 Cayton, Hawise wife of William of, 116, 116*n*.
 —, Margery wife of John of, 27.
 Cecily, Richard son of, 107.
 —, Walter son of, 25.
 — daughter of William son of Ketel, 60.
 — wife of Adam son of Ulkil, 82.
Cestre, *Cestria*, *see* *Ilchester*.
Chadderton (Shaderton) co. Lancaster, Manor of, 172.
 Chaffare, Beatrice wife of Robert, 98.
 —, Robert, 98.
 Chambard, *see* Chambord.
 Chamberlain (Camerarius, Chamberleng, Chaumberleyn), Ellen wife of Robert, 28, 42.
 —, Henry the, 71.
 —, Robert, 28, 42.
 —, William the, 139*n*.
 Chambers (De Camera), Agatha wife of Odard, 80.
 —, Odard, 80.
 Chambord (Chambard, Chaumbord), Constance daughter of Gilbert, 156, 156*n*, 157.
 —, Robert, 100, 105.
 —, William, 100.
 Chancellor (Cancellor, Cancellor, Chancellor, Chaunceler), John, 22.
 —, Richard the, 60, 80, 87, 105*n*.
 — of York, *see* Blount, John.
 Chandos, Randle of (J), 43.
 Chaplain (Capellanus), Emma wife of John, 141*n*.
 —, Emma daughter of Henry, 29.
 —, Henry, 29.
 —, Jeremy the, 107.
 —, John, 141*n*.
 —, Julian daughter of Henry, 29.
 —, Peter of Fykelden, 163.
 —, Robert the, 19, 20.
 —, Roger the, 153, 153*n*.
 —, Walter the, 153.
 — at Newburgh, 164.
 Chapter of Ripon, 158, 163, 163*n*, 164.

- Chapter of S. Peter's, York, 107.
 Chareter, Robert the, 116.
 Charpenter, *see* Carpenter.
 Chartenray (Charteray), Maud wife of Richard of, 89.
 —, Richard of, 89.
 —, William of, 70.
 —, William son of William of, 70.
 Chartulary, Bridlington, 3*n*, 4*n*, 24*n*, 38*n*, 71*n*, 75*n*, 84*n*, 110*n*.
 —, Fountains, 11*n*, 27*n*, 48*n*, 59*n*, 74*n*, 121*n*, 139*n*.
 —, Guisbrough, 10*n*, 13*n*, 14*n*, 21*n*, 26*n*, 55*n*, 75*n*, 111*n*, 129*n*.
 —, Percy, vii, 11*n*, 12*n*, 26*n*, 35*n*, 68*n*, 69*n*, 73*n*, 110*n*.
 Charun, Guisard of, 156.
 Chaumberleyn, *see* Chamberlain.
 Chaumbord, *see* Chambord.
 Chauncefeud, *see* Cantsfield.
 Chaunceler, *see* Chancellor.
 Chawith, William of, 170.
 Cheshire, 175.
 Chester, Castle of, 175.
 —, Constable of, 168.
 —, Earldom of, 175.
 —, John, Earl of, 175.
 Chief Justice of England, 6.
 Choverham, 32; for Coverham?
 Christian, Prioress of Wilberfoss, 9, 37*, 38.
 — wife of Stephen son of Thomas, 155, 155*n*, 158.
 Chubb, Henry, 153.
 Citeaux (Cysterniensis), Boneface, Abbot of, 145.
 —, Church of, 145.
 —, Dionisius, Monk of, 145.
 Claipol, Brother Peter of, 71.
 Clarevaux (Clarisvallibus, Clervaus), Robert of, 35, 66.
 Clarice wife of Alan son of Alan, *see* Catherton.
 Clarisvallibus, *see* Clarevaux.
 Clement, Saint, *see* S. Clement.
 Clerk (le Clerc, Clericus), Alice wife of Elias the, 89, 90.
 —, Beatrice wife of Gumer the, 29.
 —, Elias the, 89.
 —, Henry le, 18.
 —, Hugh, 88.
 —, John, 63.
 —, Martin the, 18.
 —, Nicholas the, 66, 67.
 —, Peter the, 94.
 —, Richard, 68, 69.
 —, Robert the, 4, 122.
 —, Walter, 19, 20.
 —, William, 113.
 Clervaus, *see* Clarevaux.
 Cleveland (Clyveland), Uctred of, 56.
 Cliff (Clif), Robert of, 161.
 —, Thomas son of Hugh of, 28.
 Clifford par. Bramham, 120, 148.
 Clifford, Peter of, 120*n*.
 —, Robert of, 148.
 Clifton by York, 110, 139.
 Clifton par. Dewsbury, Manor of, 39.
 Cliva Prioris, *see* Prior's Cliff.
 Clyveland, *see* Cleveland.
 Cnapton, *see* Knapton.
 Cnol, Cnoll, *see* Knoll.
 Cnottingel, *see* Knottingley.
 Coates (Cote, Cotes) co. Lincoln, 175, 176.
 Coatham (Cotum) par. Kirkleatham, 56, 129.
 —, Port of, 129.
 Coatham, West (Westcotum) par. Kirkleatham, 46.
 Coatham, Adam of, 84, 87.
 —, Alan of, 58, 59.
 —, Amabel wife of Alan of, 58, 59.
 —, Gundred wife of Adam of, 84.
 Cobbeham, *see* Cobham.
 Cobbler (Sutor), Adam the, 135.
 —, Hugh son of Robert the, 133.
 Cobham (Cobbeham, Cobeham), John of (J), 117–122*, 155, 166, 176, 177*.
 Cockersand (Cokersand), Abbot of, Richard, 76.
 —, Church of, 76.
 Cocus, *see* Cook.
 Coffin, Robert, 170.
 Coigners, *see* Conyers.
 Cok, *see* Cook.
 Cokefeud, Robert of, 73.
 —, Simon of, 79.
 Cokerinton, John of, 85.
 Cokersand, *see* Cockersand.
 Coldmanharges (Colemanherghes) in Danby, 55.
 Colebihill in Winterton, 171.
 Colemanherghes, *see* Coldmanharges.
 Colethorp, *see* Cowthorpe.
 Colevill, James of, 115.
 —, Philip of, 8.
 —, Thomas of, 45, 46.
 —, Thomas grandfather of Thomas of, 45.
 —, William of, 66, 71.
 Collins, Francis, F.S.A., ix.
 Collum, Colum, *see* Cowlam.
 Conestable, *see* Constable.
 Coney-street, viii; *see* York.
 Congesmelne Mill co. Northampton, 176.
 Conisbrough (Cuningeburg), William of, 174.
 Cononley (Cunetlay), Ambrose of, 127*n*.

- Constable (Conestable, Cunestable),
 Robert, 131*n*.
 —, Simon the, 57.
 —, William the, 22.
 — of Chester, John of Lascy, 168.
Constable-Burton (Burton) par. Fin-
 gall, 62, 63.
 Constance daughter of Gilbert, *see*
 Chambord.
 — wife of Walter son of Nicholas,
 152.
 Conyers (Coigners, Coyners), John of,
 174.
 —, Robert of, 138, 138*n*, 174.
 —, Roger brother of Robert of, 174.
 —, Roger grandfather of John of,
 174.
 —, Roger uncle of John of, 174.
 Cook (Cocus, Cok, le Keu), John, 85,
 121.
 —, Margaret, wife of John, 85.
 —, Robert, 160, 160*n*.
 —, Sybil wife of Robert, 160, 160*n*.
Copgrave (Coppegrave), Church of, 66.
 —, Manor of, 66, 66*n*.
 Copsy, Peter son of, 91.
Cornbrough (Corneburg) par. Sheriff
 Hutton, 36.
Cornwall, Men of, vi.
 — *and Poitou*, Richard, Earl of,
 54, 54*n*.
Cornwall (Cornubiensis), Mr. Richard
 of, 1*n*.
 —, Thomas of, 59.
Cornwallis (le Cornwaleys), Nicholas,
 82.
Coseford, *see Cusworth*.
Cote, *Cotes*, *see Coates*.
Cotegrene in Cowton, 104.
Cottingham, *see Cottingham*.
Cottewalecroft in Ousefleet, 30.
Cottingham (Cottingham), Church of,
 95.
 —, Manor of, 95.
Cottingley (Cottinglay) par. Bingley,
 84.
 —, Mill of, 84.
 Coucher-book of Kirkstall Abbey,
 49*n*, 77*n*, 96*n*, 129*n*, 130*n*.
 Countess de L'Isle, 147*n*.
 — of Eu, Alice, 170.
 — of Warren, Maud, 52*n*.
County Court, 111, 117, 143.
 — —, Jury of the, 144*n*.
Court at Aiskew, 42.
 — Brompton, 113.
 — Burton-in-Lonsdale, 162.
 — Heaton, 28.
 — Hedon, 93.
 — Holderness, 94.
 — Ripon, 64.
Court at Roos, 111.
 — Spofforth, 26.
 — Westminster, 129*n*.
 — Whitby, 140*n*.
 —, County, 111, 117, 143.
 — Rolls, Manorial, ix.
 —, Trithing, 143.
 —, Wapentake, 143, 162.
Coventry (Covintre), Fines at, 93.
Coverham (Choverham), 32, 90.
 — Vivary, 90.
 Covering, William, 13.
Covintre, *see Coventry*.
Cowlam (Collum, Colum), 83, 116,
 116*n*.
Cowlam, Amabel wife of Luke of, 94.
 —, Luke of, 94.
Cowthorpe (Colethorp), 160, 161.
Cowton, *East* (Cuton, Est Cuton), 90,
 100, 104.
 —, *Holme of*, 104.
 — Mill, 104.
Cowton, John of, 104, 105.
 Coyners, *see Conyers*.
Coxwold (Cukewald, Cukewaud), 45,
 46.
Crakehall (Crakehal, Crakehale, Crak-
 hal, -hale), Elias of, 90.
 —, John of, 114, 114*n*, 115.
 —, Peter of, 90, 91.
Cranswick (Crancewik) par. Hutton-
 Cranswick, 78.
Cranswick, Stephen of, 93.
Craven (Cravene), Amabel wife of
 William of, 95.
 —, Maud sister of Amabel of, 95.
 —, William of, 95.
Cravene, *Neuton-in-*, *see Newton, Bank*.
Crawe, Oriold wife of Thomas, 48.
 —, Thomas, 48.
Cresacre, Julian wife of Stephen, 13.
 —, Stephen, 13.
Creskeld par. Adel, 52.
Creskeld, Hayluse of, 52.
Cridling (Cridelinge) par. Darrington,
 Manor of, 168, 169.
Crigglestone (Crigeliston) par. San-
 dal-Magna, 22.
Crioll, Bertram of (J), 175.
Croft, Manor of, 62.
Crohum, *see Croom*.
Crompton co. Lancaster, Manor of,
 172.
Croom (Crohum) by Driffeld, 38.
Cross, Richard-at-the-, 122.
Crossthwaite (Crossewayt) par. Ro-
 maldkirk, 41.
Crown Pleas, vi.
Croyland, Richard, Abbot of (J), 119.
Cruel, Agnes wife of William, 132*n*,
 133*n*, 135.

- Cruer (Cruere, Cruwere), Emma daughter of Robert, 11, 111.
 —, William, 11, 111.
Cucewrth, see *Cusworth*.
Cuddington (Gaudington, Goudington) co. Kent, 169.
Cukewald, *Cukewaud*, see *Coxwold*.
Culeworth (Culewurth, -wrth), William of (J), 42, 44, 45*, 47, 51*, 57, 58, 59, 93, 94, 100-3, 173*, 174*.
Cullingworth (Cullingwurth) par. Bingley, 39.
Cumdal, see *Cundall*.
 Cumpton, Geoffrey of, 28.
Cundall (Cumdal), 32.
Cunegestrete, viii; see *York*.
Cunestable, see *Constable*.
Cunetlay, see *Cononley*.
Cuningeburg, see *Conisbrough*.
 Curcy, Richard of, 83.
Curia Regis Rolls, vi, 2n, 4n, 5n, 7n, 11n, 21n, 42n, 44n, 47n, 53n, 54n, 66n, 96n, 98n, 105n, 111n, 116n, 119n, 120n, 137n, 148n, 168n.
 Curtenay, Emma wife of John of, 34.
 —, John of, 34.
 Curtman, Margaret, 133.
Cusworth (Cucewrth, Cuzcewurth) par. Sprotborough, 173.
 Cusworth, Nicholas of, 65.
Cuton, see *Cowton*.
Cuzcewurth, see *Cusworth*.
Cymintarius, see *Mason*.
Cysterniensis, see *Citeaux*.
 Cythore, Ralph son of, 95.
- Dale*, par. Hawnby, 98, 98n, 99.
 Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, 104.
Dalton par. Kirkheaton, Manor of, 39.
Dalton, East (Dalton, Estdalton) par. Kirkby-Ravensworth, 84, 124.
Dalton, North (Northdalton), 87, 97*.
Dalton-Travers (Dalton) par. Kirkby-Ravensworth, 150.
 Dalton, William of, 79, 80, 82.
Danby (Daneby, Danneby) wap. Langbarugh, 21, 56, 112.
 —, Castle of, 112.
 —, Church of, 56.
 —, Forest of, 112.
Danby Wiske (Daneby), 45.
Danecaster, -tre, see *Doncaster*.
 Daniel, John son of, 16.
Danneby, see *Danby*.
 Danthorp, Elizabeth wife of John of, 103.
 —, John of, 103.
 Daubeney (de Albaniaco, Albyniaco), John, 121.
 —, Maud wife of Nicholas, 34.
 —, Nicholas, 34.
- Darel (Darell), Marmaduke, 143.
 —, Ralph, 43.
Darfield (Derfeld), Church of, 39, 118.
 Dawtrey (de Alta-ripa), Peter son of Hugh, 4, 4n.
 —, Peter son of Peter, 4, 4n.
 Dean, William, 46.
 Dean of York, Fulk Bassett, 107.
 — —, Geoffrey, 29*.
 Deighton (Dihton, Dyhton), Reginald of, 51.
Deminges in Cowton, 104.
Denaby (Deningby, Deningeby) par. Mexborough, viii, 67, 81.
Denby (Deneby) par. Kirkheaton, 103.
Denecastre, see *Doncaster*.
Denet (for *Denec*), 106; see *Doncaster*.
Denet, see *Dent*.
Deningby, *Deningeby*, see *Denaby*.
Dent (Denet) par. Sedbergh, 40.
Denton co. Lancaster, Manor of, 172.
 —, Mill of, 172.
Dephill (now Dibble?) in Commondale, 55.
 Depingge, Geoffrey of, 119.
 Derbrig, John, 65.
Derbyshire, 44n, 150n.
 — Fine, 150.
Derfeld, see *Darfield*.
 Deyvile, Deyvill, see *Aywill*.
Digneshale, see *Dinsdale*.
Dihton, see *Deighton*.
Dineshale, see *Dinsdale*.
 Dinewald, Robert, 13.
Dinsdale (Digneshale, Dineshale, Diteneshale, Dyenesale, Dytneshale, Dytneshale) par. Sockburn, viii, 174.
 —, Manor of, 174.
 Dionisius, Monk of Citeaux, 145.
Dishforth (Disford) par. Topcliffe, 15*.
 Dispenser, Thurstan the (J), 43.
Diteneshale, see *Dinsdale*.
Diuelgeleby, see *Duggleby*.
 Diva (Dyva), Margery wife of Henry of, 163.
Divelgelby, see *Duggleby*.
 Divers Counties, Fines of, v, 168-178.
 Dobbe son of Gunild, 79.
Dodworth (Doddewurth) par. Silkston, 61.
 Doget, Alice wife of John, 88.
 —, John, 88.
 Domesday Book, viii.
Doncaster (Danecaster, -castr, -castre, Denecastre, Denet, Donec, Donecastre), 27, 65, 96, 106, 123, 152.
 —, Assizes at, v, 23, 137n.
 —, Church of S. George, 106.
 —, Fines at, 110.

- Doncaster, Adam son of William of, 123.
 —, Dionise wife of Hugh son of Hugh of, 95, 96.
 —, Hugh son of Hugh of, 95, 96.
Dorking co. Surrey, 173.
Drake's Eboracum, viii.
Drakehou in Cowton, 104.
Drax, 144.
Draxeburg par. *Drax*, 22.
Dreng, Adam, 140n, 141, 141n.
 —, Hawise wife of Adam, 140n, 141, 141n.
Drengus, see *Dringhouses*.
Driffeld (*Driffeld*, *Driffeud*), 175.
Driffeld, Roger of, Chaplain, 97.
 —, Walter son of William of, 29, 30.
Dringhouses (*Drengus*) by York, 25.
Drypool (*Dripol*), Church of, 43.
Dudington, see *Dunnington*.
Duffield (*Duffeld*, *Duffeud*), Emma wife of Ralph of, 114, 114n.
 —, Ralph of, 114, 114n.
Duggleby (*Diuelgeleby*, *Divelgelby*, *Dyuegilby*, *Dyuelgelby*, *Dyvelgeby*) par. *Kirkby-Grindalith*, 105, 108, 134, 136.
Duggleby, Adam of, 19.
 —, Avise wife of Jollan of, 65.
Dun, Robert of (J), 44.
Dunestapl, Robert of, 32.
Dunkeswick (*Dunkesewyc*) par. *Harewood*, Tythes of, 148.
Dunnington (*Dudington*), 76.
Dunnington, Beatrice daughter of Sybil of, 76.
Dunom, Richard of, 143.
Dunyby, William of, 152.
Durand, Henry son of, 76.
Durham, 155, 174.
 —, Archdeacon of, see *Lanum*, William of.
 —, Bishop of, Nicholas, 115.
 —, Bishopric of, 174.
 —, Church of, 34, 37, 115, 155, 174.
 —, Monks of, 155.
 —, Prior of, Bertram, 155, 155n, 156.
 —, —, Ralph, 155n.
 —, —, Thomas, 34, 37, 155n.
 —, Vacant See of, 174.
Duwell in *Winterton* co. Lincoln, 171.
Dyc, see *Gilberdyke*.
Dycneshale, see *Dinsdale*.
Dyhton, see *Deighton*.
Dyke (*Fossato*), Elizabeth wife of Richard of the, 135.
 —, Richard of the, 135.
Dytineshale, *Dytyneshale*, see *Dinsdale*.
Dyva, see *Diva*.
Dyuegelby, *Dyuelgilby*, *Dyuelgelby*, see *Duggleby*.
Dyvelgeby, see *Duggleby*.
Eadmund, see *Edmund*.
Earl of Albemarle, vii, 29, 34, 64, 79, 82, 93, 94, 110, 111, 119, 131, 137n, 162, 175.
 — *Chester*, 175.
 — *Kent*, 168.
 — *Norfolk*, 29.
 — *Poitou* and *Cornwall*, 54, 54n.
 — *Warren*, 173, 174.
Earldom of Chester, 175.
Easby (*Eseby*), 11, 73.
 —, Abbey of *S. Agatha*, 99, 158.
 —, Abbot of, 100.
 —, —, Henry, 158, 159.
 —, —, Roger, 158.
 —, Church of *S. Agatha*, 158.
Easby, Alice wife of Geoffrey of, 73.
 —, Geoffrey of, 73.
 —, Maud wife of Ralph of, 131.
 —, Ralph of, 131.
Easington (*Esington*) wap. *Holderness*, Church of, 168.
 —, Parson of, William of York, 168.
Easington, Roger son of Peter of, 10.
Easingwold (*Esingwold*), 142.
Eastrington (*Estrington*), 126.
Echerdewik, see *Etherdwick*.
Edelington, see *Edlington*.
Edeston, see *Edstone*.
Edith, Nicholas son of, 154n.
 —, Richard son of, 135.
Edlington (*Edelington*), 165, 165n.
Edlington, Amabel of, 165, 165n.
 —, Beatrice wife of Walter of, 152.
 —, Dionise wife of Peter son of Peter of, 165n.
 —, Peter son of Peter of, 165n; see *Wadworth*.
 —, Walter of, 152.
Edmund (*Eadmund*), *Saint*, see *S. Edmund*.
Edredewik, see *Etherdwick*.
Edstone (*Edeston*), 29.
Egbrough (*Egeburg*, *Eggeburg*) par. *Kellington*, 9, 10, 64.
Egbrough, Moyses of, 64.
Egglestone (*Egleston*), Abbot of, *Hammo*, 52, 73.
 —, Church of, 52, 73.
Elfwyn, Alan son of, 15.
Elias (*Elyas*), Henry son of, 87.
 —, John son of, 165, 165n.
 — son of Alan, 81.
 — — John, 36.
 — — Jordan, 36.
 — — —, Julian wife of, 36.

- Elias son of Pac, 145.
 ——— Sampson, 65.
 Elivard, Peter son of, 78.
Ellekelde in Cowton, 104.
 Ellen (Elyn), Robert son of, 176.
 ——— daughter of William son of Alan, 123.
Ellerbeck (Elrebek) par. Osmotherley, Manor of, 115.
Ellerton (Elreton), 80.
 ———, Church of, 80, 81, 132.
 ———, Manor of, 47.
 ———, Prior of, Geoffrey, 132.
 ———, ———, Yvo, 80, 81.
 Ellerton, Roger of, 154, 154*n*; *see* Futer.
Ellestubsyc (Alestubsyc) in Cowton, 104.
 Elmeley, Robert of, 87.
Elrebek, *see* *Ellerbeck*.
Elreton, *see* *Ellerton*.
Elslack (Elselak) par. Broughton, 77.
 Elstan (of Brampton), 91.
 Eltoft (Eltofte), Simon of, 102.
 Elyas, *see* Elias.
 Elyn, *see* Ellen.
 Ema, *see* Emma.
Emeleg, *Emeley*, *see* *Emley*.
 Emery (Amauricus), Michael son of, 97.
 ——— son of Bardolf, 17.
Emley (Emeleg, Emeley), 50.
 Emley, Bartholomew of, 50.
 Emma (Ema), Henry son of, 176.
 ———, Thomas son of, 9, 10.
 ——— daughter of Wlmer, 88.
 ——— mother of William son of Robert, 140*n*, 141*n*.
 ——— sister of Acharius, 133*n*; *see* Cantsfield.
 ——— wife of Arnald son of Herbert, 76.
 ——— ——— Hugh son of Nigel, 85.
 ——— ——— Philip son of John, 101.
 ——— ——— Roger son of William, 68.
 Engaine (Engayne, Engayne), Warner, 52, 74.
 ———, Warner (J), 57, 58, 59, 93*, 94.
 Engelby, *see* Ingelby.
 Engeram, *see* Ingram.
England, Chief Justice of, 6, 168.
 ———, King of, 55.
 ———, Knights of the Temple in, *see* Templars.
 English Law, History of, *vin*.
Erdeslawe, *see* *Ardsley*.
 Erdington, Giles of (J), 154.
Erdislawe, *see* *Ardsley*.
Ergum, *Ergume*, *see* *Argam*.
 Ernald, *see* Arnald.
Esc, *see* *Esk*.
Eschaleriis, *see* Scales.
Eschyvia, viii.
Escouwra (Eskoura) in West Newton, 117.
Escrick (Eskeric, Eskrik), 90, 95.
Escrop, *see* Scrope.
Eseby, *see* *Easby*.
Eselwode, *see* Hazelwood.
Esholt, Nuns of, 39.
Esington, *see* *Easington*.
Esingwold, *see* *Easingwold*.
Esk (Esc), River, 55.
Eskebriggethweyt in Danby, 112.
Eskeric, *see* *Escrick*.
Esknot par. Long Preston, 24.
Eskoura, *see* *Escouwra*.
Eskrik, *see* *Escrick*.
Eskyldyke in Kirkby-Moorside, 157.
Espaudingmor, *see* *Holme-in-Spalding-moor*.
 Esquier, Batrice wife of William the, 60.
 ———, William the, 60.
 Esseburne, Robert of (J), 115.
Essex, viii, 169, 170.
 Estates held by females, vii.
Est-Benningholm, *see* *Benningholme*, *East*.
Estbouelton, *see* *Bolton Castle*.
Est Cuton, *see* *Cowton, East*.
Estdalton, *see* *Dalton, East*.
Esthaukeswelle, *see* *Hawkswell, East*.
Esthyrst, *see* *Hurst Courtney*.
Estkesewyc, *see* *Keswick, East*.
Estkwyth-wood in Kirkby-Moorside, 197.
Estlutton, *see* *Lutton, East*.
 Eston, Maud wife of Walter of, 93.
 ———, Walter of, 93.
 Estre, Geoffrey del, 77.
 Estrilda, viii.
Estrington, *see* *Eastrington*.
Etherdwick (Echerdewik, Edredewik) par. Aldborough, 82.
 Etherdwick, William of, 94.
Etton (Etthoun), 85, 97, 168.
 Etton, John son of William of, *see* Skyrne.
 ———, Maud wife of Thomas of, 78, 168.
 ———, Robert son of Thomas of, 78, 85, 155.
 ———, William of, 155.
Eu (Augo), Alice, Countess of, 170.
 Eudo, Roger son of, 174.
 Eufeme mother of William son of Robert, 73.
 Eustace, Abbot of Jervaulx, 11, 99, 100, 123, 123*n*, 124*, 159.
 Eve, John son of, 62.
 ———, Prioress of Wickham, 14, 27.

- Everingham*, 81.
Everingham, Isabel wife of Robert of, vii, 39, 40, 84, 137, 138, 138*n*; see *Birkin*.
 —, Robert of, vii, 39, 40, 81, 84, 97, 137, 138, 138*n*.
Everley (Everle, Everleg) par. Hackness, Manor of, 92, 114.
Evesham, Richard, Abbot of (J), 175.
Exclamodia, viii.
Eycring co. Nottingham, 171, 172.
Eycring, Maud daughter of Henry of, 171.
Eyre in Yorkshire (1234-5), v, 8-40.
 — — (1240-1), v, 58-107, 110.
 — — (1246), vi, 122-165.
Eyre, Justices in, at Appleby, v, 40, 109.
 — —, Bedford, 94.
 — —, Bermondsey, 42.
 — —, Beverley, v, vi, 92-3, 163-5.
 — —, Canterbury, 108-9.
 — —, Cornwall, vi.
 — —, Coventry, 93-4.
 — —, Doncaster, v, 110.
 — —, Gloucester, 43.
 — —, Lancaster, v, vi, 40-1, 109-10, 166.
 — —, Lincoln, v, 92, 119-20.
 — —, Newcastle-on-Tyne, v, 40.
 — —, Norfolk, vi.
 — —, Nottingham, 3, 44, 57, 58.
 — —, Oxford, 107-8.
 — —, Ripon, vi, 163.
 — —, Whitby, v, vi, 91-2, 140.
 — —, York, v, vi, 8-40, 58-91, 94-107, 110, 111*n*, 122-163.
Eyvill, see *Aivill*.
Faber, see *Smith*.
Faceby (Faycesby) par. Whorlton, 71.
Fadmoor (Fademor) par. Kirkby-Moorside, 7, 149.
Fagheder, see *Faweather*.
Fair (Nundinas), see *Richmond*.
Fairholme (Feirholme, Feyrholm) par. Swine, 43.
Fal-wood in Stanbury (Rumblesmoor), 39.
Faldington, see *Fawdington*.
Falghthweyt Grange by Rumblesmoor, 40.
Falsgrave (Walesgrave, Whallesgrave) par. Scarborough, 88, 106*.
Farclay, see *Farsley*.
Fareman, Robert, 106.
Farendal, -dale, see *Farndale*.
Farendon, Elizabeth wife of Nicholas of, 70, 89.
 —, Nicholas of, 70, 89.
Farenl, see *Farnley*.
Farlay, see *Farsley*.
Farleg, see *Farnley-Tyas*.
Farmanby (Fermanby, Fermaneby, Formodeby) par. Ellerburn, 15.
Farmanby, Robert son of William of, 113, 113*n*.
Farndale (Farendal, -dale) par. Lastingham, 7.
Farnley (Farenl, Farnle) par. Otley, 65, 66.
Farnley-Tyas (Farleg) par. Almondbury, 44, 62.
Farrer, William, v.
Farsley (Farclay, Farlay) par. Calverley, Manor of, 172.
Fawdington (Faldington) par. Cundall, 32.
 —, Mill of, 32.
Faweather (Fagheder) par. Bingley, 39.
Faycesby, see *Faceby*.
Featherstone (Fetherstan), William son of Roger of, 153*n*.
Feazer (Fegeser), Robert of, 146.
Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, v, 168-178.
 — —, Lancashire, v.
 — —, Missing, v, vi.
 — —, Unknown Counties, v, 173, 177.
 — —, Various Counties, v, 168.
 — —, Yorkshire, v, vi.
Feirholme, see *Fairholme*.
Feliskirk (Vill of S. Felik), 53, 83.
Females, Estates held by, vii.
 —, Personal names, viii.
Fencote (Fencotes) par. Kirkby-Fleet-ham, 42.
Fencote, Maud wife of Thomas of, 83.
Fereby, see *Ferriby*.
Feringeby, see *Ferrensby*.
Ferling, Adam, 26.
Fermanby, -maneby, see *Farmanby*.
Ferne, Bartholomew of, 47, 47*n*.
Fernylegh, Sigerith of, 44.
Ferrensby (Feringeby) par. Farnham, 54.
Ferriby (Fereby), Brethren of the Temple of, 12.
 —, Mill of, 86.
 —, Prior of, Robert, 12.
 —, —, Simon, 86.
Ferrybridge (Pontefereye, -ferye) par. Ferry-Fryston, 160, 160*n*.
Fetherstan, see *Featherstone*.
Feyrholm, see *Fairholme*.
Field-names, viii, 10, 18, 21, 23, 33, 43, 50, 55-6, 61, 85, 86, 90, 104, 106, 108, 117, 148, 156-8, 171.
Filey (Fiueleg, Fiuleg) market, viii, 102.

- Filing, Richard of, 91, 92.
Finchingfield (Finchinfeld) co. Essex, 169.
 Fines, Feet of, *see* Feet of Fines.
 —, Yorkshire, in Lancashire Series, v.
Fingall (Fingale), 124.
Finingham (Fyninthon) co. Suffolk, 174.
 Fisher (Peschur, Piscator), Alice wife of Thomas, 88, 106*.
 —, Emma wife of Osbert, 57.
 —, Thomas, 88, 106*.
 Fisseburn, Thomas of, 31.
 Fitun (Phitun), Richard, 90, 104, 105.
Fiueleg, Fiuleg, see Filey.
 Flambard, Exclamode wife of John, 150.
 —, John, 150.
 Flamvill (Flaumvill, Flaunvill), Agnes of, 72.
 —, Elias of, 91.
 —, William of, 46.
 Flasby (Flazeby), Hugh, 146.
 Flaumvill, Flaunvill, *see* Flamvill.
 Flazeby, *see* Flasby.
 Fleg, Reginald of, 52.
Flemengburton, see Burton-Fleming.
 Fleming (Flemang, Flemeng, Flemmeng), John the, 39.
 —, Reyner son of John the, 39, 118, 142.
 —, Rosamond wife of Reyner the, 39.
Flotmanby (Flotemaneby) par. Folkton, 57, 71*.
 Flower (Flur), John son of Adam, 37.
Fockerby (Fokardeby, Folkardeby) par. Adlingfleet, 114.
Foggathorpe (Folkerthorp) par. Bubwith, 85.
Foketon, see Folkton.
 Folevill, Anktil of, 17.
 Foliot, Ralph, 137.
Folkardeby, see Fockerby.
Folkerthorp, see Foggathorpe.
Folkton (Foketon, Folketon), 127.
 Folkton, Alice wife of Siward of, 127, 128.
 —, Walter son of Henry of, 127.
Follethorp par. Hunmanby, 143.
Follyfoot (Folyfait) par. Spofforth, 146.
 Forest, Justices of the, 21.
Formodeby, see Farmanby.
 Fors (de Fortibus, Forz), Christian wife of William of, 175.
 —, William of, Earl of Albemarle, vii, 29, 34, 64, 79*, 82, 93, 94, 110, 111, 111*n*, 119, 131, 162, 175.
 Fors, William son of William of, 111, 111*n*, 175.
Forth (Forth) (not identified), 153, 153*n*.
 Forz, *see* Fors.
 Fossard (Fossart), Johan wife of Robert, 41, 72; *see* Arundel.
 —, Robert father of Thomas, 46, 72.
 —, Robert, 94, 95.
 —, Thomas, 41, 46, 72, 83, 119.
 Fossato, *see* Dyke.
 Fotipow, Ralph of, 17.
Fountains, Abbot of, John, v, 48, 59, 74, 121, 122, 139, 146.
 —, Chartulary of, 11*n*, 27*n*, 48*n*, 59*n*, 74*n*, 121*n*, 139*n*.
 —, Church of, 48, 59, 74, 121, 139.
 —, Monk of, Thomas of Shotendon, 121.
 Fowler (Oyselur), Aubrey wife of William the, 83, 117.
 —, William the, 83, 117.
Foxton par. Thimbleby, 66, 71, 115.
 —, Manor of, 108, 109, 165, 165*n*.
 Franceys, Adam le, 64.
 —, Eborard le, 42.
 —, John son of Robert le, 150.
 —, Maysent wife of Robert le, 65.
 —, Robert le, 65, 150.
 Franklin (Franckeleyne), Peter the, 124.
 Fraser (Fraserd), Beatrice, vii, 161, 161*n*.
 Fraxino, *see* Ash.
 Freman, Jocelin (Gocelin), 131, 131*n*, 132*n*.
 —, Walter, 87.
 Frend, Walter, 87.
 Freschenevil, Ralph of, 173, 174.
Freskenay, see Friskeney.
 Friboys, *see* Frybois.
Frihop, see Fryop.
Friskeney (Freskenay) co. Lincoln, 176.
Frismarch (Frismarais, -reys), *lost in Humber*, 89.
 Frismarch, Dianis wife of Richard of, 79.
 —, John of, 79.
 —, Richard of, 79.
 —, Roger son of Stephen of, 89.
Friston, see Fryston.
 Fritheby, *see* Firby.
 Friton, *see* Fryton.
 Fromund, Roger son of, 142.
 Frybois (Friboys, Fryboys), Beatrice wife of Geoffrey of, 82.
 —, Idoine wife of William of, 156, 156*n*.
 Fryby, *see* Firby.

- Fryop* (Frihop) wood in Danby, 21.
Fryston (Friston), 160, 160n.
 Fryston, William son of John of, 98.
Fryton (Friton) par. Hovingham, 54, 54n.
 Fulk son of Fulk son of Warin, 165n.
 Fuller (Fulur), Henry the, 69.
 Furness (Furneis, -neys), Johan wife of William of, 54, 54n.
 —, William of, 54, 54n.
 Furnival, Gerard of, 86.
 Futer, Roger the, 154n; see Ellerton.
 Fykelden, Peter of, Chaplain, 163.
Fyningthorpe, see *Finingham*.
- Gaghenstede*, see *Ganstead*.
 Gamel, Adam son of, 90.
 —, Wilfrid son of, 133n.
Ganstead (Gaghenstede) par. Swine, Chapel of S. George, 43.
Ganthorpe (Gamelestorp) par. Ter-
 rington, 88.
Garforth (Gereford, Gerford), 102, 123, 147.
 — Mill, 123, 126.
 Garforth, Agnes wife of Robert of, 123.
 —, Robert of, 123.
Gargrave (Geyrgrave), 164.
Garsdale (Garsedale) par. Sedbergh, 100.
 Garsian daughter of Geoffrey, 11.
Garston, 85, 94.
 Gateham (Gathom), Richard of, 109.
 Gaterest, William, 90.
 Gathom, see Gateham.
Gaudington, see *Cuddington*.
 Gaugy (Gaugi), Avise wife of William, 158.
 —, Walter of, 7.
 —, William of, 158.
 Gaunt, Emma of, 74.
 —, Gilbert of, 52, 102.
 Gayt, William, 65.
 Gedding, Emma wife of Geoffrey of, 92.
 —, Geoffrey of, 92.
 —, Roger of, 92, 114.
 Geoffrey, Dean of York, 29*.
 —, Garsian daughter of, 11.
 —, Henry son of, 15.
 —, John son of (J), 175.
 —, Prior of Ellerton, 132.
 —, Richard son of, 140n, 141, 141n.
 —, Robert son of, 19, 20.
 —, Simon son of, 9.
 —, William son of, 163.
 —, son of, 55, 55n, 56n.
 — father of Richard, 141n.
 — son of Adam, 118.
 — — Henry, 59; see Wyke.
- Geoffrey son of Henry, Margaret wife of, 59.
 — — Reginald, 88.
 — — Walter, 16.
 — — —, Julian wife of, 16.
 — the Reeve, 21, 108.
Gereford, see *Garforth*.
Gerevall, see *Jervaulx*.
Gerford, see *Garforth*.
 Geruvel, Michael, 142.
Gervall, see *Jervaulx*.
 Gervase son of Gervase, 133.
 Gervegan (Jervagan) son of Reginald, 4, 4n, 5.
Geyrgrave, see *Gargrave*.
 Giffard, Hugh (J), 51.
 Giggleswick (Gikeleswyk, Gygeles-
 wic, Gykeleswyk), Elias of, 144n.
 —, Laurence of, 162.
 —, William of, 25.
Gilberdyke (Dyc) par. Eastrington, 28.
 Gilbert, Constance daughter of, 156n;
 see Chambord.
 —, Roger son of, 84.
 —, Walter son of, 80.
 —, William son of, 36.
 — son of Alan, Parson of All
 Saints, York, 109.
 — — Brian, 145.
 — — Ralph, 29.
 — — William, 78.
Gildhuscroft (Gilduscroft) in Winks-
 ley, 158.
Gildhusdale in Feliskirk, 94, 103.
Gilduscroft, see *Gildhuscroft*.
Gillamoor (Gillingemor, Gillingmor)
 par. Kirkby-moorside, 7, 88.
Girevall, see *Jervaulx*.
Girsby (Grisby) par. Sockburn, Manor
 of, 174.
Gisburn, *Giseburn*, *Giseburne*, see *Guis-
 brough*.
Glaisdale (Glasdal, Glasdale, Glasedal)
 par. Danby, 21, 21n, 22, 56, 111,
 112, 129.
 Glede, Walter, 125.
Gloucester, Fines at, 43.
Gnapton, see *Knapton*.
 Godelota, viii.
 Godfrey son of Arnald, 71.
 Godibur, John of, 153.
Godlesburg, see *Goldsborough*.
 Godric, William son of, 144, 144n.
Godwynescall in Staveley, 27.
 Goer, Robert, 80.
Goldsborough (Godlesburg, Golde-
 burg), Agnes wife of Richard
 of, 175.
 —, Avise wife of William of, 27, 28.
 —, Maud wife of Richard of, 23.

- Goldsborough, Richard of, 23.
 —, William of, 27.
 Golkesby, John of, 96, 97, 109.
Golstandal par. Danby, 55.
 Gorham, Giles of, 161, 162.
 —, Julian wife of Giles of, 161, 162.
Gormire (Gormir) fishery par. Felis-
 kirk, 46.
Goudington, see *Cuddington*.
Gousle, see *Goxhill*.
 Gouton, Stephen of, 127.
Gowthorpe (Goutorp) par. Bishop Wil-
 ton, 30.
Goxhill (Gousle), 159.
 Grainger, Roger the, 126.
Gransmoor (Grancemor) par. Burton
 Agnes, 87.
 Grant, Nicholas son of Robert the, 99.
 —, Sybil wife of Thomas the, 89.
 —, Thomas the, 89, 100.
 Gras, Thomas le, 76.
 Gray (Grey), Agnes wife of Walter of,
 95.
 —, Agnes wife of William of, 109,
 165*, 165n*, 166.
 —, Register of Archbishop, 9n, 30n.
 —, Robert of, 30n, 87.
 —, Walter of, Archbishop of York,
 2, 3, 6, 9, 16, 18, 21n, 25, 30*,
 30n, 31, 32, 39, 49*, 64, 72,
 102, 134, 137, 137n, 147,
 147n, 148.
 —, Walter son of Robert of, 95,
 118.
 —, William of, 108, 109, 165*,
 165n*.
Great Wharrum, see *Wharram*.
 Gregory, Vicar of Willerby, 160.
Grendale, see *Grindall*.
Grendale (Handale par. Lofthouse),
 Church of, 59.
 —, Prioress of, Bella, 58, 59.
Grendale, Walter of, 144n.
Grene-Ridding in Coverham, 90.
Grenelai, see *Gringley*.
Grenesetegile, *Grenesetehill*, see *Grun-*
sagill.
Grenley, see *Gringley*.
 Grensted, Geoffrey of, 113.
Grenton, see *Grinton*.
 Gresley, Thomas, 71.
Gresthorp, see *Gristhorpe*.
 Grey, see *Gray*.
 Greynesby, Ralph of, 14.
Griff (Grif) par. Helmesley, 1, 1n, 2.
 Grimthorp, Ralph son of William of,
 97.
Grindall (Grendale) par. Bridlington,
 42.
 Gringley, Robert of, 19, 62.
Grinton (Grenton), 24.
Gringley (Grenelai, Grenley, Gringel,
 Gringeleg) co. Nottingham, Manor
 of, 172.
Grisby, see *Girsby*.
Gristhorpe (Gresthorp) par. Filey,
 Manor of, 172.
Groyns in Settrington, 108.
Grunsagill (Grenesetegile, Grenesete-
 hill) par. Gisburn, 142, 142n.
Guisbrough (Gisburn, Giseburn, Gise-
 burne, Gyseburn), 55, 112,
 129.
 —, Canon of, Andrew of York, 10,
 13, 14, 21, 26, 55, 75, 111, 129.
 —, Canons of, 55, 56.
 —, Chartulary of, 10n, 13n, 14n,
 21n, 26n, 55n, 75n, 111n,
 129n.
 —, Church of S. Mary, 10, 13, 14,
 21, 22, 26, 27, 55, 56, 111,
 112, 130.
 —, Foundation Charter, 55-6.
 —, Mills of, 55.
 —, Prior of, vii.
 —, —, John, 55, 56, 75, 111,
 112, 129, 129n, 130.
 —, —, Michael, 10, 13, 14, 21,
 21n, 22, 26, 27.
Guisbrough, Agnes wife of William of,
 88.
 —, William son of Ralph of, 88.
Gulafre, see *Gunlafre*.
 Gumer, viii.
Gunby (Gunneby), Elizabeth wife of
 Thomas of, 75.
 —, Thomas of, 75.
Gundi, John, 120.
Guneling, Cecily wife of Richard of,
 11.
 —, Richard of, 11.
Gunewarre wife of Ralph son of Os-
 bert, 38.
Gunild, Dobbe son of, 79.
Gunlafre (Gulafre), Aline wife of Ro-
 ger, 17.
 —, Roger, 17.
 —, William, 148.
Gunneby, see *Gunby*.
Gunnesse, Philip of, 27.
Gygeleswic, *Gykeleswyk*, see *Giggles-*
wick.
Gyseburn, see *Guisbrough*.
Habton, Little (Habeton) par. Kirkby
 Overcarr, 81.
Hackefeud, Beatrice wife of Henry of,
 95.
 —, Henry of, 95.
Hackelum, see *Acclam*.
Haddlesey (Hausey) par. Birkin, 13.
Hadelton, see *Halton*.

- Hag* in Brighton par. Bubwith, 85.
Haget (Hageht, Haket, Haketh), Robert, 43, 44, 49.
 —, Robert, Treasurer of York, 135
 —, Walter, 36.
 —, William, 36.
Hagwurthingham, Agnes wife of John of, 135; *see* Cruer.
 —, John of, 135.
Haie, *see* *Haye*.
Hak, *see* *Aike*.
Haket, Haketh, *see* *Haget*.
Hakun, Robert, 58.
Hal, *see* *Hale*.
Halaw, Alice wife of John of, 65.
 —, John of, 65.
Haldane (Haldan, Haldayn, Haldeyn), John, 113, 113*n*, 114.
 —, Richer, 113, 113*n*, 114.
 —, Roger, 86.
Hale (Hal, Hales), Simon of, 10, 77, 143.
 —, Simon of (J), 58, 59, 92, 92*n*, 93.
Halghton, *see* *Halton*.
Hall (de Aula), Adam of the, 176.
 —, Eve wife of William of the, 16, 17.
 —, Richard of the, 176.
 —, Walter of the, 176.
Halnaby (Halnatheby), Margaret of, 158.
Halton (Hadelton) par. Bingley, 7, 7*n*, 39.
Halton (Halghton) par. Whitkirk, 30.
Halton, Simon of, 144*n*.
Hamby, Jollan of, 13, 28.
 —, Walter of, 28.
Hamelak, *Hamelec*, *see* *Helmsley*.
Hamelton, William of, 64.
Hamerton, *see* *Hammerton*.
Hamlec, *Hammelac*, *see* *Helmsley*.
Hammerton (Hamerton), John of, 144*n*, 146.
Hammerton, *Kirk* (Kirkhamerton), 72.
Hamo, Abbot of Eggleston, 52.
Hampton, Jordan of, 20.
Handale, *see* *Grendale*.
Hangandeburgheboch in Cowton, 104.
Harden (Hareden) par. Bingley, 7, 7*n*, 39, 40.
Hareng, Thomas, 1.
Harepham, *see* *Harpham*.
Harewood (Harewude, Harwode), Church of, 147, 148.
 —, Manor of, 114.
 —, Parish of, 148.
 —, Parson of (Oliver of Sutton), 148.
 —, Tythes of, vii, 148.
Harlawe in Allerton, 103.
Harlsey (Herleseye), Brother Walter of, 159.
Harmby (Herneby) par. Spennythorne, 58, 109.
Harnham co. Nottingham, 170.
Haron (? Harom par. Helmsley), 163.
Harpham (Harepham), Anselm son of John of, 47, 88.
 —, Gundred of, 159.
 —, Thomas of, 93.
Harpur, John the, 25, 26.
Hart (Herte) co. Durham, Church of, 56.
Hartforth (Hertford) par. Gilling, 14.
Hartshead (Hertesheved) par. Dewsbury, 177.
 —, Manor of, 177.
Harwode, *see* *Harewood*.
Haselton, *see* *Hesselton*.
Haslerton, Thomas of, 109.
Hatfield (Haytefeud, Hethfeld) par. Sigglesworth, 159, 170.
Hauekesgarth, *Hauesgard*, *Haukesgard*, *Haukesgarth*, *see* *Hawsker*.
Haulay, Robert of, 12, 13, 29, 30.
Haunsard, John, 115.
Hausey, *see* *Haddlesey*.
Hausham, *see* *Howsham*.
Hauton, Simon of, 57, 75.
Haverholm co. Lincoln, Canon of (Thomas of Hemingford), 128, 137.
 —, Church of, 129, 138.
 —, Prior of, Odo, 128, 128*n*, 129, 129*n*, 137, 138, 138*n*.
Hawise wife of Hugh son of Walter, 98.
 —, *see* *Helewise*.
Hawkswell (Esthaukeswelle), 158.
Hawsker (Hauekesgarth, Hauesgard, Haukesgard, Haukesgarth, Hoggs-hagh) par. Whitby, 140, 140*n*.
Hawsker, Adam son of William of, 140*n*.
 —, Andrew son of William of, 140, 140*n*.
 —, Anketin of, 140*n*.
 —, Roger son of Anketin of, 140*n*.
 —, Thomas son of Adam of, 139, 139*n*, 140, 140*n*.
 —, William son of Anketin of, 140*n*.
Hay, *see* *Haye*.
Hayckedal-wood in Thimbleby, 8.
Hayden, Thomas of (J), 168.
Haye in Guisbrough, 55.
Haye near South Elmsall, 66.
Haye, *Ernald's*, in Guisbrough, 55.
Haye, *La*, in Helmsley, 2.
Haye (Haie, Hay), Maud wife of Peter of the, 66.
 —, Peter of the, 66, 144*n*, 147*n*.

- Haye, Richard, 115.
 —, Robert of (J), 57, 58, 59, 93.
 —, Roger, 144*n*, 173*.
Haymongeregate, York, viii, 88.
 Hayrun, Jordan, 8.
Haysam par. Oswaldkirk, 106.
Haytefeud, see *Hatfield*.
 Hazelwood (Eselwode, Heselwude),
 Agnes wife of Jordan of, 123.
 —, Jordan of, 123, 123*n*.
 —, Thomas of, 85.
Health, viii.
 Heck (Hecke), Amice wife of John of,
 13.
 —, John of, 13.
 Heddou, see *Hedon*.
 Heden, Thomas, 84.
Hedon, 34, 94.
 —, Court of, 93.
 Hedon (Heddou), Hugh of, 24.
 —, Odo of, 144*n*.
 —, Peter of, 112, 112*n*, 113.
Hegham, see *Higham*.
Heghstordes (? Storrs par. Eccles-
 field), 41.
 Heghstordes, Henry son of Ralph of,
 41.
 Helag, James son of Stephen of, 145.
Heleghefeld, *Helewefeud*, see *Hellifield*.
 Helewise, Prioress of Swine, 43.
 —, see *Hawise*.
Helewurth, see *Heworth*.
Helghefeld, *Helghefeud*, see *Hellifield*.
 Helium, Henry of, 34.
Hellewath in Guisbrough, 55.
Hellifield (Heleghefeld, Helewefeud,
 Helghefeld, Helghefeud), 24*, 77,
 101, 166.
 Hellifield, Adam of, 77.
 —, Alice wife of Adam of, 77.
 —, Sarra daughter of Isabel of, 101.
 Helmed, Robert, 46.
Helmsley (Hamelak, Hamelec, Ham-
 lec, Hammelac), 1, 1*n*, 2, 2*n*.
 —, Forest of, 2*n*.
 —, Manor of, 2*n*.
Helmsley (Helmlesle, Hemelsay), Lucy
 wife of Robert of, 28.
 —, Robert of, 28, 80.
Helperthorp, 94, 162.
 Helperthorp, Andrew of, 94.
Helthwaite (Helthwayt, -weyt) par.
 Harewood, 148.
 —, Tythes of, 148.
 Hemelsay, see *Helmsley*.
 Hemingford, Thomas of (Canon of
 Haverholm), 128, 137.
 Hemmington (Hemmigton), Johan
 wife of Walter of, 109.
 —, Walter of, 109.
 Hendeman, William, 104.
Henricotes in Cowton, 104.
 Henry, Abbot of Byland, 32–5, 46, 47,
 49, 53, 61, 62, 68, 72, 76, 77,
 85, 91, 94, 95, 98*, 98*n*, 99,
 103*, 110, 121, 157.
 —, — S. Agatha, Easby, 156.
 —, Geoffrey son of, 59.
 —, I, King, 56.
 —, II, King, 53*n*, 66*n*, 140*n*, 144*n**,
 147*n*.
 —, III, King, v, 6, 22, 97, 120*n*,
 126*n*, 168*, 175.
 —, —, Visit to York, v, 120*n*.
 —, Maud daughter of, 31.
 —, Monk of Swineshead, 92.
 —, Ranulf son of, 5, 5*n*, 6, 17, 18,
 40*, 41, 42, 58.
 —, Robert son of, 37, 61.
 —, Sarra wife of, 31.
 —, William son of, 16, 125.
 — son of Durand, 76.
 — — —, Isabel wife of, 76.
 — — — Elias, 87.
 — — — Emma, 176.
 — — — Geoffrey, 15.
 — — — Hugh, 18.
 — — — Ralph, 101.
 — — — Ranulf, 58, 138.
 — — — Rowald, 63.
 — — — Sweyn, 117.
Hepple (Heppehal) co. Northumber-
 land, 89.
 Herbert, Arnald son of, 76.
 —, Peter son of, 81.
 —, Roger son of, 81.
 — son of Herbert, 81.
Hereford, Bishop of, Peter (J), 175.
 Hereford, Alan of, 12.
 Herleseye, see *Harlsey*.
Hermitage-spring in Settrington, 108.
Herneby, see *Harmby*.
 Herniton, Hugeline of, 47.
Herte, see *Hart*.
Hertesheved, see *Hartshead*.
Hertford, see *Hartforth*.
 Heryz, William of (J), 44.
Heselerdton, *Heselerton*, see *Heslerton*.
 Heselwude, see *Hazelwood*.
Heslerton (Heselerdton, Heselerton),
 156.
 Heslerton, Elias of, 156, 156*n*.
 —, Eufeme wife of Elias of, 156,
 156*n*.
 —, Norman of, 18.
Hesselton (Haselton) par. Fingall, 99.
Hethfeld, see *Hatfield*.
 Heton, Constance wife of John of, 89.
 —, John of, 89, 132*n*, 147*n*.
Heton, see *Hutton Rudby*.
Hetton, 24.
 Hetton, Richard of, 24.

- Heworth* (Helewurth), York, 152.
Heydon, Nicholas of, 119.
 —, Walter of, 119.
Heynton, Richard son of Hugh of, 83.
Heynton co. Buckingham, 176.
Heyrun, William, 115.
Hibernia, see *Ireland*.
Hidewin, Robert of, 40.
High-Mangergate, see *York*.
Higham (Hegham) co. Kent, 169.
Higham, Stephen of, 169; see *Kent*.
Hilda, Saint, see *S. Hilda*.
Hilderschelf, *Hilderskelf*, see *Hinder-skelfe*.
Hilderthorp par. Bridlington, 145.
Hilderwell, see *Hinderwell*.
Hildolueston, see *Hilston*.
Hildrewell, see *Hinderwell*.
Hillam (Hillum), Roger of, 37.
Hilston (Hildolueston), 82.
Hilton, Adam of, 111.
 —, William of, 64.
Hinderscogh (Hynderscogh) in Guisbrough, 55, 56.
Hinderskelfe (Hilderschelf, -skelf), 66, 67, 73.
Hinderwell (Hilderwell, Hildrewell, Hyldreswell), 15, 58.
 —, Church of, 15, 152.
 —, Parson of, John of Newerk, 152.
Hinxhill (Hunecild, -childe, Huneschilde) co. Kent, 169.
Hippewell, Gerard of, 147n.
Hirton (Hyrton), John of, 140n, 141, 141n.
 —, Roger of, 140, 140n.
Hocot, Richard of, 98n.
Hod, see *Hood*.
Hoderode, John of, 147n.
Hodiern wife of Jordan son of John, 87.
Hog, Maud wife of William, 24.
 —, Nicholas, 24.
Hoggshagh, see *Hawsker*.
Holand, see *Hoyland*.
Holbeck (Holebek) par. Guisbrough, 55.
Holderness (Houdernes, -ness, -nesse), 111.
 —, Bailiff of, 111.
 —, Wapentake Court of, 82, 94, 111, 162.
Holderness, Adam of, 107.
 —, Maud wife of Adam of, 107.
Holebek, see *Holbeck*.
Holegate in Wensley, 156.
Holewyk, see *Holwick*.
Holme (Holm) in Bank-Newton, 48.
Holme par. Hemmingbrough, 70.
Holme, see *Paul-holme*.
Holme (Holm), not identified, 83.
Holme of Cowton (Holm of Cuton), 104.
Holme-in-Spaldingmoor (Holm), 86.
Holme in Willerby (Holm), 160.
Holme (Holm) in Wintrington, 171.
Holme-on-the-Wolds (Houhum), 132.
Holme (Holm), John of, 144n.
 —, Mauger of, 86.
 —, Peter son of Sax of, 144n.
 —, Richard son of Peter of, 144, 144n; see *Frismarsh*.
 —, Robert son of Sax of, 144n.
 —, Roger son of Sax of, 144n.
 —, Sax of, 144n.
Holmedyc in Cowton, 104.
Holmeswell in Wintrington, 171.
Holmpton (Holmeton), 79.
Holteby, William of, 152, 153.
Holtorp, see *Howthorpe*.
Holwick (Holewyk) par. Romaldkirk, 41.
Holy-Land, Journey to, 1n, 139n, 169.
Hoo, see *Howe*.
Hood (Hod, Houd) par. Kilburn, 33, 53, 83.
 —, Castle, 33.
Hooton Levett (Houton Lyvet) par. Maltby, 139.
Hooton-Pagnall (Hoton-Paynel), vii, 60.
Hoppeshort, William, 13.
Horbury (Horbire, Horbiry), Ralph of, 132n, 147n.
 —, Thomas of, 132n, 147n.
Hordeworth, see *Hurworth*.
Horkestowe, Alice wife of John of, 82.
 —, John of, 82.
Hornby (Horneby) par. Great Smeaton, 115.
Hornby, Thomas of, 104, 105.
Hornington (Hornigton) par. Bolton Percy, 151, 160, 161.
Hornington, Aubrey daughter of Richard of, 151.
 —, Aubrey wife of Peter of, 151.
 —, Cecily daughter of Richard of, 151.
 —, Osanne daughter of Richard of, 151.
 —, Peter of, 151.
 —, Petronel wife of Richard of, 151.
 —, Ysold daughter of Richard of, 151.
Horresate vaccary in Lunedale, 40.
Horscho, Roger, 71.
Horsforth (Horseford, Horsford, Horsford) par. Guiseley, viii, 128, 128n, 129, 137, 138, 138n.
Horton in Ribblesdale, 40.
Hory, Geoffrey of, 76; see *Oery*.
Hosford, see *Horsforth*.

- Hospital* of Alverton, 115, 122.
 — S. John of Jerusalem, 12.
 — S. Leonard, see *York*.
 — S. Mary, see *York*.
 — S. Nicholas, see *York*.
Hospitallers, Prior of the, 160.
 —, —, Terence de Missa, 12, 66.
Hothum, Isabel wife of Robert of, 20.
 —, Robert of, 20.
Hoton, see *Hutton-Cranswick*.
Hoton, see *Hutton-Conyers*.
Hoton, Mabel wife of William of, 74.
 —, William of, 74.
Hoton-Bardulf, see *Hutton-Bardolf*.
Hoton-Luvel, 160n.
Hoton-Paynel, see *Hooton-Pagnall*.
Hotun copse in Guisbrough, 55.
Hou, see *Howe*.
Houd, see *Hood*.
Houdernes, -ness, -nesse, see *Holderness*.
Houeden, see *Howden*.
Houghton (Houeton, Houton) par. Sancton, 85, 103.
Hougrave, see *Howgrave*.
Houhum, see *Holme-on-the-Wolds*.
Houton, see *Houghton*, *Hutton-le-Hole*.
Houton, Adam of, 125.
 —, Ellen wife of Adam of, 125.
Houton-Lyvet, see *Hooton-Levett*.
Howden (Houeden), Walter of, 153.
Howe (Hoo, Hou) par. Pickhill, 137.
Howe, Geoffrey of, 137, 137n.
Howgrave (Hougrave) par. Kirklington, viii, 164.
Howsham (Hausham), 22.
 — wood, 23.
Howsham, Hugh of, 22.
Howthorpe (Holtorp) par. Hovingham, 54.
Howthorpe, Hugh of, 24, 54.
Hoyland (Holand, Hoylaund) par. Wath-on-Dearn, 79.
Hoyland, Adam of, 126.
 —, Lettice wife of Richard of, 147, 147n.
 —, Richard of, 147, 147n.
Hubberthorp (Huberthorp), lost in *Humber*, 42, 44.
Hubberthorp, Beatrice daughter of Alice of, 44, 44n; see *Pyrie*.
 —, Henry son of Beatrice of, 44, 44n.
Huby par. Harewood, Tythes of, 148.
Huctred, see *Ughtred*.
Hudswell (Hudeswell) par. Catterick, 63.
Huechun, Reginald, 83.
Hugat, Hugate, see *Huggate*.
Huggate (Hugat, Hugate), Ascelin wife of Nicholas of, 30.
Huggate, Beatrice wife of Thomas of, 84, 85.
 —, Nicholas of, 30.
 —, Thomas of, 83, 84, 85.
 —, Walter of, 3.
Hugeline, 36.
Hugh, Agnes daughter of, 67.
 —, Aubrey daughter of, 67.
 —, Henry son of, 18.
 —, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 20, 25, 34, 35, 80, 103.
 —, Peter son of, 4; see *Dawtre*.
 —, Thomas son of, 57, 156.
 —, William son of, 5, 12, 81.
 — son of Alan, 164.
 — — Nicholas, 118.
 — — Nigel, 85.
 — — —, Emma wife of, 85.
 — — Norman, 174.
 — — Sampson, 155n.
 — — Ughtred, 133.
 — — Walter, 98.
 — — —, Hawise wife of, 98.
 — — William, 67.
 — the Reeve, 64, 90.
Hughetorp, see *Thorpe-Basset*.
Hughtred, see *Ughtred*.
Hull, Richard son of, 174.
Humflat in Cowton, 104.
Hunderthwaite (Hundertwayt) par. Romalldkirk, 138.
Hundewath in Clifford, 148.
*Hundmaneb*y, see *Hunmanby*.
Hunecild, *Hunecilde*, *Huneschilde*, see *Hinxhill*.
Hunesflet, see *Hunslet*.
Hunestan, see *Hunston*.
Hunmanby (Hundmaneb)y, Market of, 102.
Hunslet (Hunesflet) par. Leeds, 4.
Hunston (Hunestan) co. Sussex, 173*.
Huntingdon (Huntendon), 172, 176.
Hunton par. Patrick-Brompton, 80.
Hupshal, see *Upsal*.
Hurst-Courtney (Esthyrst, Westhyrst) par. Birkin, 34.
Hurworth (Hordeworth) co. Durham, 89.
Husebond, Arnald, 86.
Husegable service, 103.
Husum, see *Howsham*.
Hutton-Bardolf (Hoton-Bardulf) par. Huttons Ambo, 170.
Hutton-Conyers (Hoton), 35.
Hutton-Cranswick (Hoton), 78.
Hutton-le-Hole (Houton) par. Lastingham, 7.
Hutton-Rudby (Heton) par. Rudby, 28.
 —, Court of, 28.

- Hutton-Rudby*, Mill of, 28.
Hyde (Hyda), 92; ? *Hythe* or *Hive* par. *Eastrington*.
Hyldreswell, see *Hinderwell*.
Hynderscogh, see *Hinderscogh*.
Hyrton, see *Hirton*.
- Iapum*, see *Yapham*.
Idoine, William son of, 97, 104, 156, 156n.
Ilchester (Cestre, Cestria) co. *Northampton*, 171.
Ilkley (Illeclay, Ylkelay), 26, 121.
Imayne wife of *Walter* son of *Henry*, 50.
Infangenethef, 111.
Ingeldestorp, see *Ingoldisthorpe*.
Ingelram, Prior of *Newburgh*, 161, 162, 164.
Ingelton, see *Ingleton*.
Ingeram, see *Ingram*.
Ingil (of *Norton*), 46.
Ingilton, see *Ingleton*.
Ingleby (Engelby, Ingoldeby), *Mabel* wife of *William* of, 59.
 —, *Roger* of, 156.
 —, *William* of, 59.
Ingleton (Ingelton, Ingilton), 40, 83.
Ingoldeby, see *Ingleby*.
Ingoldisthorpe (Ingeldestorp) co. *Norfolk*, 121.
Ingram (Engeram, Ingeram), *Robert*, 98, 98n, 99, 141n.
Intak by *Naburn*, 2, 3.
Ippewell, see *Hipswell*.
Ireland (de *Hibernia*), *Richard* of, 126.
Isabel, Prioress of *Marrick*, 86.
 — wife of *Henry* son of *Durand*, 76.
 — — *Walter* son of *Richard*, 78.
Isold, Prioress of *Wellandwell*, 61.
Itandich in *Newland*, 18.
Itinerant Justices, see *Eyre*, *Justices* in.
- Jalberth*, *William*, 21.
James son of *Simon*, 10.
Jarpenvill, *Maud* wife of *Peter* of, 63, 64.
 —, *Peter* of, 63, 64.
Jarum, see *Yarm*.
Jarwate, *Alan*, 170.
Jeremy the Chaplain, 107.
Jerevall, see *Jervaulx*.
Jerusalem, Knights of *S. John* of, see *Hospitallers*.
 —, Temple of *Salomon* of, 120.
Jervagan, see *Gervegan*.
Jervaulx (Gerevall, Gerwall, Girevall, Jerevall, Jorevall), Abbot of, 15, 109.
- Jervaulx*, Abbot of, *Eustace*, 11, 99, 100, 123, 123n, 124*, 159.
 —, Church of, 11, 99, 100, 124*, 159.
 —, Lay-Brother of, *Walter* of *Harlsey*, 109, 159.
Jew, *Manasser* the, 87.
 —, *Meyroc* son of *Leo* the, 123, 123n.
 —, *Samuel* son of *Leo* the, vii, 161n.
Jews, Alienation to, 74, 156.
Joeleby, see *Jolby*.
Johan daughter of *Bernulf*, 69, 70.
John, Abbot of *Fountains*, v, 48, 59, 74, 121, 122, 139, 146.
 —, Chancellor of *York*, see *Blount*.
 —, Earl of *Chester*, 175.
 —, *Elias* son of, 36.
 —, *Jordan* son of, 87.
 —, King, 7, 125n, 132n, 133n, 138.
 —, *Philip* son of, 101.
 —, Prior of *Guisbrough*, 55, 75, 111, 129.
 —, — *Nostell*, 6, 44.
 —, — *Warter*, 134.
 —, *Ralph* son of, 94.
 —, *Thomas* son of, 151.
 —, *Walter* son of, 140, 140n, 141n.
 —, *William* son of, 48.
 — son of *Aldred*, 14.
 — — *Avelin*, 156, 156n.
 — — *Bartholomew*, 5.
 — — —, *Sarra* wife of, 5.
 — — *Daniel*, 16.
 — — *Elias*, 165n.
 — — *Eve*, 62.
 — — *Geoffrey*, 175.
 — — *John*, 10, 11, 54*, 54n.
 — — *Lyolf*, 163.
 — — *Malger*, 102, 103.
 — — *Miriaduk*, 91.
 — — the Parson of *Thornton*, 113, 113n.
 — — *Peter*, 124.
 — — *Ralph*, 61.
 — — *Ranulf*, 8.
 — — —, *Margery* wife of, 8.
 — — *Richard*, 134.
 — — *Robert*, 67.
 — — *Walter*, 149, 151*, 159.
 — — *William*, 54n.
- Jolby* (Joeleby) par. *Croft*, 158.
Jordan, *Elias* son of, 36.
 —, *Hamo*, 95.
 —, *Richard* son of, 87.
 — son of *John*, 87.
 — — —, *Hodiern* wife of, 87.
 — — *Jordan*, 65.
 — — *Robert*, 92.
Jorevall, see *Jervaulx*.

- Judaism, 74.
 Julian daughter of Maud, 15, 24.
 ——— Peter, *see* Birthwaite.
 ——— wife of Elias son of Jordan, 36.
 ——— Geoffrey son of Walter, 16.
 ——— Robert son of Roger, 23.
 ——— Roger son of Tyald, 152.
 Justice (Justise), Agnes wife of Robert, 60.
 ———, Robert, 60.
 ———, Stephen, 170, 171.
 Justice, Chief (Justiciar), *see* Burg, Hubert of; Segrave, Stephen of.
 Justices-in-Eyre, *see* Eyre, Justices in.
 Justices, Names of, vi; *see* Adam son of William, Arscy, Bardney, Basset, Bath, Bertram, Bretton, Camvill, Cantilupe, Cayen, Chandos, Cobham, Crioll, Croyland, Culeworth, Dispenser, Dun, Engayne, Erdington, Esseburne, Evesham, Giffard, Hales, Hayden, Haye, Hereford, Heryz, John son of Geoffrey, Kirkby, Levinton, Lexinton, L'Isle, Lisurs, London, Ludham, Luterel, Multon, Nevill, Newmarch, Norwich, Nottingham, Pateshull, Peyvere, Playz, Preston, Raleigh, Ramsey, Reinger, Ros, Saint Edmund, Segrave, Shardelowe, Sudley, Thirkleby, Trussel, Tuk, Wassand, Wauton, York.
 Justiciar of England, 168.
 Justise, *see* Justice.
 Juvenis, *see* Young.
- Kalabrer, Agnes wife of Henry of, 34, 35.
 ———, Henry of, 34, 35.
 Kantelupe, -ilupe, *see* Cantilupe.
 Karedal in Old-Byland, 157.
 Karenthoem, *see* Carentom.
 Karlethweyt-laund in Danby, 112.
 Karleton, *see* Carleton.
 Karwendelawe, Alice of, 14.
 Katherton, *see* Catherton.
 Kaumull, *see* Camvill.
 Kave, *see* Cave.
 Kawode, *see* Cawood.
 Kayton, *see* Cayton.
 Kayvill, *see* Caville.
 Kegmangeregate (Ketmangeregate), York, viii, 90.
 Keighley (Kighelay, Kighele, Kyghele), viii, 128, 128n, 138, 138n.
 ——— Mill, 129, 138.
 Kelbrook (Kelebrok) par. Thornton-in-Craven, 74.
 Kelc, *see* Kelk.
- Keldholme (Keldeholm), Prioress of, 100.
 Kelebrok, *see* Kelbrook.
 Kelfield (Kelkefeud) par. Stillingfleet, 85.
 Kelk (Kelke) par. Foston, 75.
 Kelk (Kelc), Emma wife of Thomas of, 93.
 ———, Thomas of, 93.
 Kelkefeud, *see* Kelfield.
 Kempe, Robert, 176.
 Kent, County of, vii, 169, 170.
 ———, Earl of, 168.
 Kent, Godelote (-leve) daughter of Stephen of, 1, 1n, 168, 169*, 170.
 ———, Mabel daughter of Stephen of, 1, 1n, 168, 169*, 170, 173; *see* Raleigh.
 ———, Maud daughter of Stephen of, 1, 1n, 168, 169*, 170; *see* Nor-toft.
 ———, Robert of, 1n, 20, 169, 170.
 ———, Sarra wife of Robert of, 169.
 ———, Stephen of, vii, 169, 170; *see* Higham.
 Kepwick (-wych) par. Silton, 26, 121.
 Kereby, *see* Kirkby, Cold.
 Kerperby, *see* Carperby.
 Kerrus, Roger of, 116.
 Kertlington, *see* Kirklington.
 Keswick, East (Estkesewyc) par. Harewood, 87, 148.
 Keswick, Dun (Kesewik, -wyc, -wych) par. Harewood, 32, 73, 126, 126n.
 Ketel, Robert son of, 143.
 ———, William, 73.
 ———, William son of, 60.
 Ketelberge, Reginald of, 65.
 Ketmangeregate, *see* Kegmangeregate.
 Keu, Le, *see* Cook.
 Keyton, *see* Cayton.
 Keyvill, *see* Caville.
 Kighelay, Kighele, *see* Keighley.
 Kilburn (Killeburn, -burne), 33.
 Kildale (Kyldal, -dale), 55.
 Kildale, Guy of, 77.
 Killeburn, -burne, *see* Kilburn.
 Killing, *see* Nunkeeling.
 Kilnsea (Kilnes), 84.
 Kilpin (Kylpin) par. Howden, 126.
 Kilpin, Alexander of, 126.
 ———, Nicholas son of Robert of, 126.
 Kilvingholm, Walter of, 10, 91.
 Kilvington (Kylington), 121, 159.
 Kilvington, North, par. Thornton-le-Street, 76.
 Kimberworth (Kymberwurth) par. Rotherham, 37.
 King (Kyng), Alice wife of Roger, 116, 116n.

- King, Roger, 115, 116, 116n.
 —, William the, 79.
King-street, see *Coney-street*.
 King Henry I, 56.
 — II, 53n, 66n, 140n, 144n*, 147n.
 — III, v, 6, 22, 97, 105, 120n, 126n, 168*, 175.
 King John, 7, 125n, 132n, 133n, 138.
 King Richard, 126n.
King's Court, see *Curia Regis*.
Kirkburn (Brunhus, West-Brunne), 122.
 —, Church of, 56.
Kirkby (Kyrkeby), not identified, 61.
Kirkby, Cold (Kereby), 157.
Kirkby-Grindalyth (Kirkeby), 5.
Kirkby-Moorside (Kirkeby), 7.
Kirkby, South (Suthkirkeby, Sutkirkeby), 169, 173*.
 — Mill, 169.
Kirkby (Kirkeby, Kyrkeby), Agnes wife of Eudo of, 145.
 —, Eudo of, 145.
 —, Johan wife of Stephen of, 128, 128n; see Sumervill.
 —, John of, 38.
 —, John of (J), 42, 44, 45, 173.
 —, Stephen of, 128, 128n, 153.
Kirkestal, -stall, see *Kirkstall*.
Kirketon, Gilbert of, 70.
Kirkham (Kyrkeham, Kyrkham), Canon of, Robert of Thirkleby, 134, 136.
 —, Church of, 134, 136, 139.
 —, Prior of, Richard, 23, 134, 136, 139.
Kirkham, Walter of, 19.
Kirkhamerton, see *Hammerton*, *Kirk*.
Kirkleatham (Lyum), 56.
Kirklees (Kyrkelegh), Nuns of, 177.
Kirkleston (Korkeleston), John of, 96, 96n.
 —, Rosamund wife of John of, 96, 96n; see Blount.
Kirklington (Kertlington, Kirtlington), 16*, 65.
Kirklington (Kirtlington) co. Nottingham, 171.
Kirkman (Kyrkeman), Maud wife of Simon, 50.
 —, Simon, 50.
Kirkstall (Kirkestal, -stall, Kyrkestal, -stall,) Abbot of, Martin, vii, 49, 49n.
 —, Abbot of, Maurice, vii, 48, 49, 49n, 77, 95, 96, 128*, 128n*, 129, 129n, 130, 131, 135.
 —, Abbot of, Ralph, 49*.
 —, Church of, 48, 49*, 96, 130, 135.
 — Coucher Book, 49n, 77n, 96n, 129n, 130n.
Kirtlington, see *Kirklington*.
Knapton (Cnapton, Gnapton), John of, 101.
 —, Peter of, 16.
Knarborough (Knarcburg), Church of, 6.
Kneeton par. Middleton-Tyas, v.
 Knights of the Temple, see Templars.
 Knight's Fees, Extent of, viii.
Knoll (Cnol, Cnoll, Knol), Elias of, 24, 77, 101, 125, 166.
 —, Gregory of, 24.
Knottingley (Cnottingel) par. Pontefract, 110.
Kokeford, see *Cockford*.
Korkeleston, see *Kirkleston*.
Korteyf, John le, 50.
Krigleston, -liston, see *Crigglestone*.
Kyghele, see *Keighley*.
Kyldal, -dale, see *Kildale*.
Kylington, see *Kilvington*.
Kylling, see *Nunkeeling*.
Kylpin, see *Kilpin*.
Kymberwurth, see *Kimberworth*.
Kyme, Philip of, 26, 67, 74.
Kyng, see *King*.
Kyrkeby, see *Kirkby*.
Kyrkeham, see *Kirkham*.
Kyrkelegh, see *Kirklees*.
Kyrkeman, see *Kirkman*.
Kyrkestal, -stall, see *Kirkstall*.
Kyrkham, see *Kirkham*.
Kyrkstall, see *Kirkstall*.
La Penne, see *Penn*.
La Stede, see *Stead*.
Lackenby (Lakeneby) par. Wilton, 13.
Laisingby, see *Lazenby*.
Laisthorpe (Laysthorp, Leistorp, Leystorp) par. Stonegrave, 53, 61, 83.
Lakeneby, see *Lackenby*.
Lambethorp par. Swine, 151.
Lancashire, 134, 172, 174, 177.
 "Lancashire Assize Rolls," 166n.
 "Lancashire Fines," v.
Lancaster (-tre), Assizes at, v, vi.
 —, Custody of Castle, 26.
 —, Fines at, v, 40, 41, 109, 110, 166, 174.
Lancaster, William of, v, 12.
 —, W. T., F.S.A., 3n, 4n, 11n, 24n, 27n, 38n, 48n, 59n, 71n, 75n, 84n, 100n, 121n, 139n.
Land, Change of ownership, vii.
Langebergh, John of, 26, 27.
 —, Osanne wife of John of, 26, 27.
 —, Philip of, Parson of Sutton, 137n.
Langedun, Geoffrey of, 19.
Langele, see *Langley*.
Langemeregrene in Ardsley, 23.

- Langerist* in Holwick, 41.
Langeside, see *Langsett*.
Langestrode, see *Langstrothdale*.
Langethorn, see *Langthorne*.
Langethwait, *Langethweyth*, see *Langthwaite*.
Langetoft, see *Langtoft*.
Langetort, Richard of, 13.
Langhus, Robert, 153.
Langley (Langele), William of, 114n.
Langsett (Langeside) par. Penistone, 107*.
 ——— Manor, 107.
Langstrothdale (Langstrode), v, 35.
Langthorne (Langethorn) par. Bedale, 145.
 ——— Mill, 145.
Langthorne, Robert son of William of, 145.
Langthwaite (Langethwait, -thweyth) par. Doncaster, 106.
Langthwaite, Robert of, 76.
 ———, William of, 106, 132n, 147n.
Langtoft (Langetoft), Isold wife of William of, 101.
 ———, William of, 101.
Langwude in Scarcroft, 131.
Lanum (Lanun), William of, Archdeacon of Durham, 41, 131, 131n.
Lardener, Emma wife of Thomas, 18.
 ———, Thomas, 18.
Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascell), Alan son of William of, 145.
 ———, Avice of (Maunby), 68.
 ———, Dionise wife of William of, 7, 7n.
 ———, John of, 68.
 ———, Picot of, 90.
 ———, Robert of, 46.
 ———, Robert son of William of, 145.
 ———, Roger of, 68.
 ———, Thomas of, 90, 91, 145.
 ———, William of, 7, 90.
Lascy, Henry of, 145.
 ———, John of, 168, 169, 175; see Chester.
Lastede, see *Stead*.
Latimer, William the, 106.
Launde, Eustache wife of William of the, 97.
 ———, William of the, 97.
Laurence, Walter son of, 17, 18, 25.
 ——— son of William, 14, 15.
Layburn, -brun, -brunne, see *Leyburn*.
Laysthorp, see *Laisthorpe*.
Lazenby (Laisingby) par. Wilton, 46.
Le Seler, see *Seler*.
Le Wro wood in Clifford, 148.
Leadenham (Ledenham) co. Lincoln, 74.
Lea (Le) co. Lincoln, 137.
Lead (Lede), 45, 118, 173, 177.
Leak (Leck, Lek), 71.
Leak, Roger of, 118.
Lebberston (Ledbreston, -brideston, -briston) par. Filey, 29, 116, 116n.
Lede, see *Lead*.
Ledemere, see *Sledmere*.
Ledenham, see *Leadenham*.
Leeds (Ledes), 48.
Leeds, Roger of, 77.
Legat, Nicholas le, 7.
Legherton, Robert of, 38.
Leghes near Almondbury, 109.
Leicester (Leicestre, Leycester, -tre), Abbot of, Robert, 131, 131n.
 ———, Church of, 131.
 ———, County of, 170.
Leirton (Leyrton), William of, 59, 70.
Leistorp, see *Laisthorpe*.
Lek, see *Leak*.
Lelay, Hugh of, 49, 135, 144n.
 ———, Roger of, 77.
Leo the Jew of York, Meyroc son of, 123, 123n.
 ———, Samuel son of, vii, 161n.
Leonard, Saint, see *S. Leonard*.
Lepton par. Kirkheaton, 125.
Lesech, Lessec, see *Lissett*.
Lestre, Jordan of, vii, 69.
Letard, Agnes wife of John, 80.
 ———, John, 80.
Lettice, Prioress of Wilberfoss, 58.
Leverton, Nigel, 19, 20.
Leverun, Ellen wife of Walter, 99.
 ———, Walter, 99.
Levesham, see *Levisham*.
Levington (Levinton), Church of, 56.
Levington, Adam of, 88.
 ———, Richard of (J), 40.
Levisham (Levesham), 29, 139, 139n.
 ——— Mill, 139.
Lewyn, Walter son of, 133.
Lexinton, John of, 17.
 ———, Robert of (J), v, 1*, 3, 4*, 6*, 8, 45*, 47, 51*, 57, 58, 58n, 59, 92-4, 109-13, 114*, 116n, 118, 119, 168-71, 173-6.
Leyburn (Laybrun, -brunne, -burn), 109, 156.
Leyburn, Gwymer of, 58.
Leycester, -tre, see *Leicester*.
Leyrton, see *Leirton*.
Leysekedale (-dal) in Sproxton, 106.
Leystorp, see *Laisthorpe*.
Liberty of Whitby, 140.
Libewych-wood in Hedon, 34.
Lichfield (Lichefeld, -feud), Thomas of, Canon of York, 30, 31.
 ———, William of, Parson of Rawmarsh, 57, 58.
Lidthwayt in Holwick, 41.

- Like-Wylinges* in Washburn, 74.
 Lilling, Alan of, 31.
 Lina, Thomas son of, 174.
Lincoln (Lyncoln), Assizes at, 1.
 —, Canon of, William of York, 9.
 —, County of, 29, 92*n*, 137, 170*, 171, 176, 178.
 —, Fines at, v, 92, 119, 170-2.
Linthwaite (Linweyt) par. Almond-bury, 109.
Linton in Craven, 110.
 Linton, Thomas son of Stephen of, 159.
Linweyt, see *Linthwaite*.
 L'Isle (de Insula), Brian de, 171.
 —, Elizabeth wife of Jordan de, 139, 140.
 —, Jordan de, 139, 140.
 —, Margery of Rivers, Countess de, 147, 147*n*, 148.
 —, Ralph de, Parson of Bubwith, 153.
 —, Walter de, 171.
 —, William de (J), 3, 4, 6*, 8*, 42-4, 168-71.
 Lissett (Lesech, Lessec), Geoffrey of, 132.
 —, Robert of, 132*n*.
 Lister (Tincter), Geoffrey, 32.
 —, Maud wife of Geoffrey, 32.
 Lisurs, Nigel of (J), 171.
 Lites, William of, 144*n*.
 Little (Le Petit, Parvus), Roger, 140*n*, 141.
Little Bildesdal, see *Bilsdale*, *Little*.
Little Brunton, see *Brompton*, *Potter's*.
Little Buskeby, see *Busby*, *Little*.
Little Habeton, see *Habton*, *Little*.
 Littledale, Colonel R. P., 23*n*, 141*n*.
 Litton (Lytton), Adam of, 125.
 —, Alan of, 125.
Liveressal, *Liversal*, see *Loversall*.
Lockington (Lokynton), 124.
Lockton (Loketon) par. Middleton, 96.
Lofthouse (Lofthus), 10, 25, 129.
Lofthouse (Lofthus) par. Staveley, 5, 17, 42.
Lofthouse, William of, 18.
Loketon, see *Lockton*.
Lokynton, see *Lockington*.
Lon, see *Lune*.
London, S. Brides, Assizes at, 53*n*, 54*n*, 66*n*.
 —, —, Fines at, 52, 53.
London, Philip of, 5.
 —, Richard of, 137*n*.
 —, William of (J), 170*.
Long-Benington, see *Benington*, *Long*.
Lotherton (Luterington) par. Sherburn, Manor of, 43, 44.
Louthorp, -torp, see *Lowthorpe*.
Lotherton, Margery wife of Richard of, 49.
 —, Richard of, 43, 44, 49.
Loversall (Liveressal, Liversal, Luvereshal, Luversal, Luversale) par. Doncaster, 29*, 37*, 96.
Loversall, Robert of, 37.
Lowcock (Luvecoc, -cok), Emma wife of Peter, 160.
 —, Maud of, 172.
 —, Peter, 160, 160*n*.
 —, Richard of, 172.
 —, Richard grandfather of Maud of, 172.
Lowthorpe (Louthorp, -torp), 19, 93*.
 —, Parson of, Thomas of Thirkleby, 93*.
Lowthorpe, Alice wife of Walter of, 19.
 —, Walter of, 19.
Lowysbek in Fawdington, 32.
 Lucy daughter of Astin, 37.
Ludham (Ludeham), Constance wife of William of, 126.
 —, Eustace of (J), 171.
 —, Godfrey of, 123, 126, 147.
 —, Walter of, 107.
 —, William of, 126.
Lumby par. Sherburn, 109, 171.
Lund, Robert of, 8.
 —, William son of William of, 134.
Lune (Lon), Forest of, 40, 58.
 —, Valley of, 40.
Lungvilers, Clemence of, 30.
Luterel, Andrew (J), vii, 57, 60, 61.
Luterington, see *Lotherton*.
Lutton, East (Estlutton) par. Weaverthorpe, 20.
Luvecoc, -cok, see *Lowcock*.
Luvel (Luvell), Adam, 161*n*.
 —, Emma, 11.
 —, Hugh son of Emma, 11.
 —, William, vii, 18, 156*n*, 161, 161*n*.
Luvel, *Hoton*, see *Hoton-Luvel*.
Luversal, -sale, see *Loversall*.
Luvet, William, 94.
Lymes, Alan of, 24*.
 —, Isabel wife of Alan of, 24*.
Lyncoln, see *Lincoln*.
Lyolf, John son of, 163.
Lytton, see *Litton*.
Lyum, see *Kirkleatham*.
Lyvet, *Houton*, see *Hooton-Leveit*.
 Mabel, Thomas son of, 174.
 — daughter of Ralph, 14, 87.
 — wife of William son of Azo, 16.
 — — William son of Godric, 144, 144*n*.
Madlure, see *Maulore*.

- Magneby, *see* Maunby.
 Maitland, F. W., LL.D., *vin*.
 Malebisse, William, 35.
 Malecake (Malecak, -kake), Alan, 45.
 —, Amice wife of Alan, 45.
 —, Benedict, 22, 45.
 —, Eupheme wife of William, 140, 140*n*.
 —, Geoffrey, 96.
 —, William, 97, 105, 140, 140*n*.
 Malesoures, William, 27.
 Malger, John son of, 102, 103.
 Malham (Malom), Thomas of, 146.
 Malore, *see* Maulore.
 Maltby (Mauteby), Isold wife of William of, 89, 90.
 —, Robert of, 146.
 —, William of, 89, 90.
 Malton (Meauton), 150.
 —, Church of, 29, 68, 69, 77, 178.
 —, Prior of, 139*n*.
 —, —, Adam, 69.
 —, —, William, 28, 29, 68, 69, 77, 177, 178.
 Manasser the Jew, 87.
 Mandevill, William of, 170.
Manefeud, *see* *Manfield*.
 Manegeby, *see* Maunby.
Manfield (Manefeud), 89.
Manger-gate, *see* *York*.
 Manor, Importance of the, ix.
 Manor of Alconbury co. Huntingdon, 176.
 —, Atlent co. Durham, 174.
 —, Busby, 165.
 —, Buttercrambe, 97.
 —, Carthorpe, 143.
 —, Chadderton co. Lancaster, 172.
 —, Clifton, 39.
 —, Copgrave, 66, 66*n*.
 —, Cottingham, 95.
 —, Cridling, 168-9.
 —, Dalton, 39.
 —, Denton co. Lancaster, 172.
 —, Ellerbeck, 115.
 —, Ellerton, 47.
 —, Everley, 92, 114.
 —, Farsley, 172.
 —, Finingham co. Suffolk, 174.
 —, Foxton, 108, 109, 115, 165.
 —, Friskney co. Lincoln, 176.
 —, Girsby, 174.
 —, Gringley co. Nottingham, 172.
 —, Gristhorpe, 172.
 —, Harewood, 114.
 —, Hartshead, 177.
 —, Helmsley, 2.
 —, Hooton-Pagnal, 60.
 —, Lotherton, 43, 44.
 —, Mowthorpe, 80.
 —, Notton, 172.
 Manor of Normanton co. Nottingham, 172.
 —, Penn co. Buckingham, 176.
 —, Pennington co. Lancaster, 177.
 —, Piddle co. Worcester, 176.
 —, Preston, 38.
 —, Raisdale, 165.
 —, Rathmell, 39.
 —, Rayhead, 142.
 —, Reeth, 52.
 —, Roos, 111, 111*n*.
 —, Rye, 36.
 —, Salmondby co. Lincoln, 176.
 —, Scrayfield co. Lincoln, 176.
 —, Scrayingham, 97.
 —, Sheffield, 172.
 —, Sicklinghall, 73.
 —, Sigston, 115.
 —, Silkstone, 172.
 —, Sockburn co. Durham, 174.
 —, Southcoates, 43.
 —, Speen co. Berks, 96.
 —, Stainton co. Durham, 174.
 —, Stanghowe, 110.
 —, Tansor co. Northampton, 99.
 —, Thingden co. Northampton, 175.
 —, Treswell co. Nottingham, 172.
 —, Walkingham, 53.
 —, Walshford, 3.
 —, Wath, 39.
 —, Weston co. Huntingdon, 176.
 —, Wilton, 46.
 —, Winston co. Durham, 174.
 —, Woodhall, 73.
 —, Worksop co. Nottingham, 172.
 —, Wolmeresty co. Lincoln, 176.
 Mansell, *see* Maunsel.
Mappleton (Mapelton), 162.
Mar, *see* *Marr*.
Marchescow (-esscow) wood in Fy-lingdales, 91.
Marderby (Mardelby, Martherby, Matherdeby) par. Feliskirk, 46, 53, 83, 94.
 Marescallus, *see* Marshall.
Marfleet (Merflet), 150.
 Marfleet, Adam of, 150.
 —, William of, 150.
 Margaret wife of Geoffrey son of Henry, *see* Wyke.
 Margery daughter of Walter, 83.
 —, William son of Ketel, 60.
 —, wife of John son of Ranulf, 8.
 Market at Filey, viii, 202.
 —, Wetherby, viii, 114.
Market-street, viii.
 Marmion (-un), Avise wife of Robert, 41, 143*.
 —, Robert, 41.
Marr (Mar), 106.
Marrick (Marrig), 86.

- Marrick*, Church of, 86.
 —, Prioress of, Isabel, 86.
Marshall (Marescallus), Achard, 144*n*.
 —, Adam, 144, 144*n*.
 —, Emma wife of Godfrey, 109.
 —, Emma wife of Robert, 59.
 —, Godfrey, 109.
 —, John son of John, 74.
 —, Richard son of William, 144*n*.
 —, Robert, 59.
 —, Thomas son of William, 144*n*.
 —, Walter son of William, 144*n*.
 —, William son of Achard, 144*n*.
Marske (Mersc, Mersk, Merske) wap.
 Gilling West, 15, 124.
Marske wap. Langbarugh, Church of,
 56.
Marske, Alice wife of Roger of, 124.
 —, Conan of, 123*n*, 124.
 —, Roger of, 124.
 —, Sybil wife of Conan of, 123*n*,
 124.
Marston (Merston), 59, 74.
Marston, Robert of, 92.
Martel, Alan, Master of the Templars,
 168.
Martherby, see *Marderby*.
Martin, Abbot of Kirkstall, vii, 49,
 49*n*; see *Maurice*
 —, Thomas son of, 16*.
 — of . . . ton, 148*n*.
 — son of William, 83.
Marton par. Bridlington, 38.
Marton par. Sinnington, 27.
Marton wap. Bulmer, Church of, 56.
 —, Prior of, Richard, 56.
Marton wap. Langbarugh, 10, 34.
Marton, William of, 38.
Marwater, Alan, 40.
Marzelay, Hugh of, 146.
Mason (Cyminterius), Robert son of
 Robert the, 119.
Mass of B. Mary, 56.
Massecrer, William the, 33.
Master of Allerton Hospital, 115, 122.
 — S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 18,
 20, 25, 34, 35, 80, 90, 103,
 110.
 — S. Nicholas's Hospital, York,
 99, 151.
 — S. Peter's Hospital, York, 157,
 158.
 — the Order of Knights of the
 Temple, 128; see *Martel*,
 Alan; *Merle*, William of;
Saunford, Robert of.
Matham, John of, 78.
Matherdeby, see *Marderby*.
Matthew (Mathew), Walter son of, 50.
 — son of Award, 125.
 — — Nicholas, 3.
Maud, Countess of Warren, 52.
 —, Julian daughter of, 15, 24.
 —, Prioress of Swine, 86, 94.
 — daughter of Henry, 31.
 — — —, Sarra mother of, 31.
 — — — Roger, 77.
 — — — Serlo, 77.
 — — — William, 63.
 — sister of Alice of Scoteny, 126,
 126*n*; see *Maude*.
 — — — Amabel of Craven, 95.
 — wife of Alan son of Simon, 28,
 29.
 — — — Andrew Beyond Ouse, 70.
 — — — Henry son of Belam, 24.
 — — — Robert son of William,
 102.
Maude (de Monte Alto, Montalt),
 Alice daughter of Hugh, 126,
 126*n*, 127, 127*n*; see *Scoteny*.
 —, Alice daughter of Simon, 127*n*;
 see *Mauleverer*.
 —, Hugh, 20.
 —, Hugh son of Simon, 127*n*.
 —, Margery daughter of Richard
 of, 126*n*, 127, 127*n*; see
Mount.
 —, Maud daughter of Hugh of, 126,
 126*n*, 127, 127*n*.
 —, Richard son of Simon, 127*n*.
 —, Simon, 126*n*, 127*n*.
 —, Simon son of William, 126,
 126*n*, 127.
 —, William son of Simon, 126*n*.
Maulay, Isabel wife of Peter of, 20, 27.
 —, Peter of, 20, 27.
Mauleverer (Maulleverer), Alice wife
 of Ralph, 127*n*.
 —, John, 149.
 —, John son of John, 149.
 —, Margery wife of William, 60,
 73, 88.
 —, Ralph, 127*n*.
 —, William, 60, 73, 88.
Maulore (Madlure, Malore, Molore),
 Anketil (-tin), 60, 80, 120,
 120*n*, 130, 148.
 —, Sarra wife of Anketil, 80, 120,
 120*n*, 130, 148.
Maunby (Magneby, Manegeby), Adam
 of, 100.
 —, Alice of, 68.
Maune (Mavne, Meaune), Christian
 wife of Peter of, 115, 115*n*.
 —, Peter of, 115, 115*n*.
Maunsel (Mansell), Richard, 82, 110.
 —, William, 57.
Maurice, Abbot of Kirkstall, vii, 48,
 49, 49*n*, 77, 95, 128*, 128*n**, 130,
 135.
Mauteby, see *Maltby*.

- Mauteby, Thorp*, see *Middlethorpe*.
Mauvasyn (*Mauveysin*), viii.
 ——— son of Baldwin, 69.
 ——— ——— ———, Beatrice wife of, 69.
Measuring money (*Mercedem de mensuris*), 129.
Meaune, see *Maune*.
Meaus, see *Meaux*.
Meauton, see *Malton*.
Meaux (*Meaus*, *Melsa*), Abbot of, Michael, 78, 155.
 ———, Abbot of, Richard, 24.
 ———, Church of, 24, 78, 155.
Meaux, Peter of, 11.
Meisnil, see *Meynell*.
Meleclive by Kilburn, 33.
Melsonby (*Melseneby*), 159.
Melsonby, Julian daughter of Roger of, 159.
Meltonby (*Melteneby*) par. Pocklington, 9.
Menston (*Mensington*) par. Otley, viii, 63.
Mercedem de mensuris (*Measuring money*), 129.
Mercer, Alexander the, 88.
Mere, Richard of the, 147.
 ———, Robert of, 120.
Merflet, see *Marfleet*.
Merkethorp, Robert of, 120n.
Merlay, Roger of, 162.
Merle, William of, Master of the Templars, 3.
Mersc, *Mersk*, *Merske*, see *Marske*.
Merston, see *Marston*.
Mesnehermer, William of, 113.
Mesnil, *Mesnil*, *Mesnyl*, see *Meynell*.
Messenger (*Messenger*, *Nuncium*), Adam the, 120n.
 ———, Norman the, 5, 6.
Methelay, see *Methley*.
Methelhil in Waldby, 105.
Methelton, see *Middleton*.
Methley (*Methelay*), Ivo of, 135, 136.
 ———, Margery wife of Ivo of, 135, 136.
Meynell (*Meisnil*, *Mesnil*, -nill, -nyl, *Meynil*, -nill), Richard of, 47, 47n.
 ———, Robert of, 13, 28, 39.
 ———, Stephen of, 28, 47, 47n, 67, 156.
 ———, Walter of, 47, 71.
Meyroc (*Meyr'*) son of Leo the Jew, 123, 123n.
 Michael, Abbot of *Meaux*, 78, 155.
 ———, Peter son of, 15*.
 ———, Prior of Guisbrough, 10, 13, 14, 21, 21n, 22, 26, 27.
 ———, Saint, see *S. Michael*.
 ——— son of Emery, 97.
 ——— ——— Nicholas, 65.
Middelham, see *Middleham*.
Middelton, see *Middleton*.
Middelwode, -wude, see *Middlewood*.
Middleham (*Middelham*, *Midelhaym*), 90, 156.
Middlethorpe (*Thorp*, *Thorp-Mauteby*), York, 49*, 146.
Middleton in Skipton, 127n.
Middleton (*Middelton*, *Midelton*) par. Ilkley, 20, 21, 22.
Middleton (*Methelton*) par. Rudby, 23.
Middleton wap. Pickering Lythe, 148, 148n.
Middleton, Alice wife of John of, 136.
 ———, Hugh of, 174.
 ———, John of, 136, 136n.
 ———, Thomas of, v.
 ———, William of, 28, 41, 127n.
Middleton-Tyas, v.
Middlewood (*Middelwode*) in Bardsey, 131.
Middlewood (*Middelwode*) in Fylingdales, 91, 92.
Midelhaym, *Midelton*, see *Middleham*, *Middleton*.
Mikelberghemarescal in Cowton, 104.
Mikelhill in Wintrington, 171.
Mikell Bergheflat in Cowton, 104.
Milby (*Mildeby*, *Myldeby*) par. Kirkby-hill, 123.
Milby, Agatha wife of William of, 123, 123n, 124.
 ———, William of, 123, 123n, 124.
Milford (*Mileford*) par. Sherburn, 9, 10, 27.
 ———, Albeholm wood in, 9, 10.
Milford, Ralph of, 9, 10.
Mill-beck (*Millebec*) in Wansford, 30.
Miller, Hubert the, 73.
 ———, Hugh, 18.
 ———, Robert the, 88.
 ———, Roger the, 91.
 ———, Thomas, 82.
Mill-sike (*Mylnesyc*) in Cowton, 104.
Minskip (*Mineskip*) par. Aldborough, 64.
Mirfield (*Mirifeld*), Adam of, 147n.
Mirfield-wood (*Mirefelde-Wude*), 177.
Miriaduk, John son of, 91.
Mirifeld, see *Mirfield*.
Missa Terence de, Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, 12, 66.
Mitton, Church of, 76.
Mitton, Ralph of, 76.
 ———, Robert of, 76.
Mody, Roger, 51.
Molesby (*Molseby*), Prioress of, 100.
Molescroft (*Molsecroft*) par. S. John's, Beverley, 21.
Molseby, see *Molesby*.

- Molsecroft*, see *Molescroft*.
 Monasteriis, De, see *Musters*.
Moncketon, see *Monkton*.
 Monemue, Monemuta, see *Munemue*.
 Monk, Roger, 102, 103.
 Monk of Byland, Robert of Paveley, 53.
 ——— Fountains, Thomas of Shoten-
don, 121.
 ——— Pontefract, Adam of North-
ampton, 104.
 ——— Rievaulx, Alan, 7, 8, 39.
 ——— Roche, Robert, 139.
 ——— Swineshead, Henry, 92.
 Monks of Byland, 33, 98n.
Monkton, *Moor* (*Muncketon*, *Mune-*
keton, *Munketon*), 75, 100,
152, 175, 176.
 ———, ———, Church of, 57.
Monkton, *Nun* (*Moncketon*), Church
of, 72.
 ———, ———, Prioress of, Amabel, 72.
 Monkton, Jordan son of Emma of, 75.
 Montalt, Monte-Alto, see *Maude*.
 Monte, De, see *Mount*.
 Montefort, Peter of, 95, 97.
 Montibus, De, see *Mount*.
Moorsome (Great *Moresum*, *Morsum*,
Moryshum) par. Skelton, 112, 122.
Moreby (*Morby*) par. *Stillingfleet*, 72.
Moresum, *Great*, see *Moorsome*.
Morsum, see *Moorsome*.
 Mortimer (De *Mortuo Mari*), William
of, 53.
Morton near Old Byland, 98, 99, 157.
 ——— *Grange*, 98, 98n, 99, 157.
Mortuo-Mari, De, see *Mortimer*.
Moryshum, see *Moorsome*.
Mosebeck in *Danby*, 21.
 Motheton, William of, 96.
 Mount (De *Monte*, *Montibus*), Mar-
gery wife of *Reimbald*, 126n,
127, 127n.
 ———, Ralph of the, 173.
 ———, *Reimbald*, 126, 126n, 127.
Mount S. Michael, Abbey of, vii.
 ———, Abbot of, Ralph, 41.
Mowbray (*Mubray*, *Mumbray*, *Mun-*
bray), Court of Roger of, 162.
 ———, Roger of, 120, 136, 136n, 158,
162.
 ———, Walter of, 95, 108, 109, 165.
Mowthorpe (*Mulethorp*, *Muletorp*) par.
Terrington, 80, 120.
 ———, Manor of, 80.
Mubray, see *Mowbray*.
Mulethorp, see *Mowthorpe*.
Muleton, Thomas of (J), 1, 3, 4*, 6*,
42, 44, 168*, 169, 170*.
Muletorp, see *Mowthorpe*.
Mumbray, *Munbray*, see *Mowbray*.
Muncketon, see *Monkton*.
 Mundy (of York), 88.
Muneketon, see *Monkton*.
 Munemue (*Monemue*, *Monemuta*,
Munhume), John of, 37, 57, 66.
 Munford, Julian of, 33.
 ———, Robert of, 32.
Munketon, see *Monkton*.
 Munsorel, Thomas of, 45.
 Muriel wife of William son of *Alde-*
wyn, 92, 93.
 Muschamp, Geoffrey of, 109.
 ———, Margery daughter of Geoffrey
of, 109.
 Muscoates (*Musecotes*) par. *Kirkdale*,
156.
Museton, see *Muston*.
 Mustard, Henry, 160, 160n.
 Musters (*De Monasteriis*), Alice wife
of Geoffrey of, 66; see *Sin-*
derby.
 ———, Geoffrey of, 66.
 ———, John son of Robert of, 65, 66.
Muston (*Museton*), 79.
Myldeby, see *Milby*.
Mylnesyc, see *Mill-sike*.
Myton, 101.
Naburn (*Naburne*) par. *Acaster Mal-*
bis, 2, 3, 82, 110.
Nedderton in North Otterington, 102.
 Nelot, Henry, 38.
 Nereford, Adam of, 35.
 ———, Hugh son of Adam of, 35.
 ———, Isold wife of Adam of, 35.
 Nettleham (*Netleham*), Robert of, 71.
 Neubaldia, see *Newbald*.
Neuhall, see *Newhall*.
Neuhus, see *Newhouse*.
Neuland, see *Newland*.
Neusum, see *Newsham*.
Neusum, see *Newsam*.
Neuton, see *Newton*.
Neutonebek, see *Newton-beck*.
 Nevill, Alan of, 132.
 ———, Geoffrey of, 30, 45, 151.
 ———, Herbert of, 160, 161.
 ———, Johan wife of Alan of, 132.
 ———, Jollan (*Joslan*) of (J), 8, 8n, 9,
29, 58, 59, 93, 94, 109, 111,
112, 113, 115*, 117, 118*,
119, 121*, 122, 172, 174-7.
 ———, Mabel wife of Geoffrey of, 30,
151.
 ———, Mabel wife of Peter of, 120,
120n.
 ———, Margery wife of Herbert of,
160, 161.
 ———, Peter of, 80, 120, 120n.
 ———, William of, 77, 79, 102.
Newbreches in *Cowton*, 104.

- Newark (Newerk), John of, Parson of Hinderwell, 152.
 Newbald (Neubaldia), Thomas son of John of, 85.
Newburgh (de Novo Burgo) par. Coxwold, 164.
 —, Church of, 162, 164.
 —, Convent of, 4.
 —, Prior of, 4, 131*n*.
 —, —, Ingelram, 161, 162, 164.
Newburgh, Roger of, 91.
Newby (Niweby) par. Ripon, 54.
New Byland, 157; see *Byland*, *New*.
Newcastle, Eyre at, v.
 —, Fines at, 40.
Newehale, see *Newhall*.
Neweland, see *Newland*.
Newerk, see *Newark*.
Newhall (Newehale, Newhal) par. Otley, 125, 125*n*, 160.
Newhall (Neuhall) par. Pontefract, 22.
Newham, Thomas of, 150.
Newhouse (Neuhus) co. Lincoln, Abbot of, Osbert, 25.
 —, Church of, 25.
Newland (Neuland, Neweland) par. Drax, 18, 22.
Newmarch (de Novo Mercato), Adam of (J), 3, 8, 8*n*, 9, 29, 41, 171, 172.
 —, Adam of, 39.
Newport, Henry of, 27.
Newsam (Neusum), Paulin of, 163.
Newsham (Neusum) par. Kirkby Ravensworth, 84.
Newton (Neuton) par. Long Preston, 125.
Newton par. Pickering, 29.
Newton par. Ripley, 64.
Newton (not identified), 78, 83.
Newton, Bank (Neuton-in-Cravene), 48.
 — — Mill, 48.
Newton-beck (Neutonebek) in Oswaldkirk, 106.
Newton, West (West Neuton, Westneweton) par. Oswaldkirk, 83, 105, 106, 117.
Newton-Kyme (Neuton), 28, 67.
Newton, Ingeleys of, 83.
 —, John of, 125, 139*n*.
 —, Margery wife of John of, 125.
Neyrun, John, 87, 88.
 —, Julian wife of John, 87, 88, 150, 150*n*.
 Nicholas, Alexander son of, 154*n*.
 —, Bishop of Durham, 115.
 —, Constance daughter of, 154*n*.
 —, Hugh son of, 118.
 —, Matthew son of, 3.
 —, Michael son of, 65.
 Nicholas, Walter son of, 152.
 —, William son of, 66, 67, 73, 154*n*.
 — son of Alduse, 3.
 — — Edith, 154*n*.
 — — Ranulf, 100.
 — — Simon, 150, 150*n*.
 — — —, Isabel wife of, 150, 150*n*.
 — the Clerk, 66, 67.
Nidd (Nid, Nydd), 64.
 —, Church (Chapel) of, 163, 163*n*.
Nigel, Hugh son of, 85.
Nigri, see *Black*.
Niweby, see *Newby*.
 Noble, Walter the, 127.
Noninton, see *Nunnington*.
Norfolk (Norfolch), 121.
 —, Earl of, Roger le Bigot, 29.
 —, Justices in Eyre in, vi.
Norham, Agnes of, 31.
 —, Emma daughter of Henry of, 11.
Norhampton, see *Northampton*.
Norman, Hugh son of, 174.
Normanby (Normanneby) par. Fylingdales, 140, 140*n*.
Normanby, Huigenald (-nold) of, 140*n*, 141*n*.
 —, Sarra wife of Huigenald of, 140*n*, 141*n*.
Normandy, vii.
Normanevill, see *Normanvill*.
Normanneby, see *Normanby*.
Normanton (-tun), Church of, 34.
Normanton co. Nottingham, Manor of, 172.
Normanvill (-mane vill), Ralph of, 103, 132*n*, 147*n*.
 —, Richard of, 18, 25, 26.
Northallerton (Alreton, Alverton), 103.
 —, Hospital of, Richard, Master of the, 115, 122.
Northampton (Norhampton), County of, 99, 171, 175, 176.
Northampton, Adam of, 104.
 —, Isaac of, 36.
Northcave, see *Cave*, *North*.
Northdalton, see *Dalton*, *North*.
Northkilvington, see *Kilvington*, *North*.
Northmersch in Naburn, 2.
Northoterington, see *Otterington*, *North*.
Northstaynl, see *Stainley*, *North*.
North-strete, York, viii, 98.
Northumberland, 40, 89.
Nortoft, Maud wife of William of, 1, 1*n*, 168, 169*, 170; see *Kent*.
 —, William of, 1, 168, 169*.
Norton Conyers (Norton) par. Wath, 138, 164.
Norton, Lisiard (Lysiard) of, 138, 138*n*, 139, 164.
 —, William of, 164.

- Norwich (Norwic), Alexander of, 81.
 —, Ralph of (J), 1*, 3, 4*, 6*, 8*,
 9, 9n, 42-5, 170, 172*.
 Nottingham (Notingham), 116.
 —, County of, 165, 170-2.
 —, Fines at, 3, 44, 57, 58, 171.
 Nottingham, Geoffrey of, 54n.
 —, Robert of (J), 120, 121*, 122,
 177.
 —, William of, 97, 105.
 Notton par. Royston, Manor of, 172.
 Notton, Gilbert of, 44, 62, 172.
 —, Gilbert of, the younger, 172.
 —, John of, 165n.
 —, Margery wife of Gilbert of, 44,
 62; see Tyas.
 —, Roger of, 44, 61, 62, 66, 172.
 Novo Burgo, see Newburgh.
 Novo Mercato, see Newmarch.
 Nuers, Emery of, 171.
 Nuncium, see Messenger.
 Nundinas, see Richmond Fair.
 Nunenge in Cowton, 104.
 Nunewyk, see Nunwick.
 Nunkeeling (Killing, Kylling), 132,
 132n.
 Nunkeeling, Margaret wife of Alan of,
 132, 132n.
 Nunnethorp, see Nunthorpe.
 Nunnington (Noninton), 11.
 Nuns of Esholt, 39.
 — Kirklees, 177.
 — Stanford, 131.
 — Thicket, 46.
 Nunthorpe (Nunnethorp) par. Great
 Ayton, 76.
 Nunwick (Nunewyk), Robert of, 158.
 Nuttles (Nutle) par. Burstwick, 101.
 Nuttles, Helewise wife of John of, 122.
 —, John of, 101, 122.
 Nyd, see Nidd.
- Odo, Prior of Haverholm, 128, 128n,
 137-8, 138n.
 Oery (Hory, Oury, Oyry), Geoffrey of,
 7, 7n, 38, 76.
 —, Helewise wife of William of, 3, 4.
 —, William of, 3, 4.
 Oghteshull, see Oxhill.
 Oglethorpe (Okelesthorp) par. Bram-
 ham, 76.
 Old Breches, see Breches, Old.
 Old Byland, see Byland, Old.
 Order of Knights of the Temple, see
 Templars.
 — the Temple of Salomon, 120.
 Organist (Orgeniste), John the, 107.
 Oriot wife of Thomas son of Martin,
 16*.
 Ormer, William son of, 177.
 Osbert, Abbot of Newhouse, 25.
 Osbert, Ralph son of, 38.
 — son of Alan, 58.
 Osgodby (Osgoteby) par. Cayton, 29.
 Osgodby (Angoteby, Osgoteby) par.
 Hemingborough, 103, 162.
 Osgodby (Angoteby) par. Thirkleby,
 33.
 Osmotherley (Osmundayl, -derl), 36,
 115.
 Ospital of S. Leonard, see York.
 Oswald, Saint, see S. Oswald.
 Oswaldkirk (Oswaldeskirke, Vill of S.
 Oswald), 64, 117.
 —, Church of, 63, 64.
 Oterington, Oteryngeton, see Ottering-
 ton.
 Otewy, Anabel wife of William, 102.
 —, William, 102.
 Otterington, North (Northoterington,
 Oterington), 102.
 —, Church of, 122.
 Otterington, South (Oteryngeton), 7,
 119.
 Otterington, Emma wife of Thomas
 of, 136n.
 —, Thomas of, 12, 136n.
 Oury, see Oery.
 Ouse (Use), River, 3.
 Ouse, Beyond (Ultra Usam), Maud
 wife of Andrew, 70.
 Ouseburn (Vsburn), viii, 149.
 Ouseflect (Useflet) par. Whitgift, 30.
 Ousefleet, John of, 144n.
 Oustewik, see Austwick.
 Ouston (Wulfsinton, Wulsinton) par.
 Tadcaster, 52.
 Ouston Marsh, 52, 52n.
 Ouston, see Owston.
 Oustscouh, -scow, see Austscogh.
 Oustwic, -wych, see Owstwick.
 Outhenesberg by Guisbrough, 55.
 Ovenden (Ovinden) par. Halifax, 135,
 136.
 Owbrough (Uleburg) par. Swine, 82.
 Owston (Ouston), 10.
 Owston, Henry of, 103.
 Owstwic, see Austwick.
 Owstwick (Austewik, Oustwic, -wych)
 par. Roos, 82, 162.
 Owstwick, Basile wife of Stephen of,
 89.
 —, Stephen of, 89.
 Oxhill (Oghteshull) co. Warwick, 176.
 Oxton (Oxston), Richard son of Hugh
 of, 47.
 Oyry, see Oery.
 Oyselur, see Fowler.
- Pac, Elias son of, 145.
 Pace, William, 145.
 Pagan, Thomas son of, 15.

- Paghel, *see* Paul.
 Painter (Paintur, Pictor), Alice wife of Richard the, 87.
 —, Constance wife of Humfrey the, 107.
 —, Humfrey the, 107.
 —, Richard the, 87.
 —, Thomas the, 152.
 Paley (Palay), Adam of, 166.
 —, Christian wife of Adam of, 166.
 Palmes (de Palmis), Maud wife of William of, 2, 3.
 —, William of, 2, 3.
 Pape, John, 104.
Parc, Le, in Etton, 168.
Pariscroft in Milford, 9, 10.
 Parker, Colonel John, 166*n*.
 —, Roger the, 174.
 Parson (Persun), Adam, 88.
 Parson of Adel, 48.
 — All Saints, York, Gilbert son of Alan, 109.
 — Bubwith, Ralph de L'Isle, 153.
 — Burghwallis, William, 116.
 — Easington, William of York, 168.
 — Harewood, Oliver of Sutton, 148.
 — Hinderwell, John of Newark, 152.
 — Lowthorpe, Thomas of Thirkleby, 93*.
 — Rawmarsh, William of Lichfield, 57, 58.
 — Sutton, Philip of Langebergh, 137*n*.
 — Thornton, John son of the, 113, 113*n*.
 — Wheldrake, Thomas, 134.
 — Wigginton, Walter, 95.
 Parvus, *see* Little.
 Pasavant, *see* Passavant.
Pascee by Naburn, 2.
 Pasemer, Stephen, 34.
 Passavant (Pasavant, Passevant), Alan, 151, 160, 160*n*.
 —, Mariot wife of Alan, 151, 160, 160*n*.
 Pateshull, Martin of (J), 137*n*, 168.
 Patrik, William, 172.
 Paul (Paghel), Godric of, 144, 144*n*.
Paul-holme (Holme) par. Paul, 144, 144*n*.
 Paulin son of Roger, 66.
 Paumer, Isold wife of William the, 142.
 —, Robert the, 38.
 Paunton, Baldwin of, 72.
 Pavely, Robert of, Monk of Byland, 53.
 Pavyer, Ralph, 110.
Pawhill (Pevihishal) par. Penistone, 107.
Paynel, Hoton, *see* *Hooton Pagnall*.
 Paynel, Adam, 30.
 —, Hugh, 144.
 —, William, 61.
 Pele, Henry, 51.
Penn (La Penne) co. Buckingham, Manor of, 176.
Pennington (Pinnigton, Pynington) co. Lancaster, Manor of, 177.
 Pennington, Richard of, 177; *see* Radcliffe.
 —, William of, 177.
 Pepercorn, Alexander, 103.
 Percy (Perc, Perceheye, Perci), Adam of, 54*n*.
 — Chartulary, vii, 11*n*, 12*n*, 26*n*, 35*n*, 68*n*, 73*n*, 110*n*.
 —, Johan daughter of Walter of, 54; *see* Furness.
 —, Maud of, 52, 164; *see* Ayvill, Warren.
 —, Peter of, 121, 151, 160, 161.
 —, Richard of, 46.
 —, Robert of, 143.
 —, Roese wife of Peter of, 121.
 —, Walter of, 20, 21, 22, 46, 54.
 —, William of, v, vii, 11, 12, 13, 26, 35, 46, 52, 52*n*, 68, 69*, 73, 74, 77.
 —, —, Bailiff of, 26.
 —, William son of Walter of, 54, 54*n*, 72.
 Peregrinus, *see* Pilgrim.
 Perham, Geoffrey of, 11.
 Perisium, Mr. Peter of, 42*n*.
 Persun, *see* Parson.
 Pery, *see* Pyrie.
 Peschur, Le, *see* Fisher.
 Peter, Adam son of, 39, 40*n*.
 —, Bishop of Hereford, 175.
 —, John son of, 124.
 —, Julian daughter of, 107; *see* Birthwaite.
 —, Richard son of, *see* Holme.
 —, William son of, 21.
 — son of Arnold, 120.
 — — Copsy, 91.
 — — Elivard, 78.
 — — Herbert, 81.
 — — Hugh, 4; *see* Dawtrey.
 — — Michael, 14*.
 — — Peter, 4; *see* Dawtrey.
 — — Robert, 30.
 — — Stephen, 59.
 — — William, 63.
 — the Clerk, 94.
 Petit, *see* Little.
Pevihishal, *see* *Pawhill*.
 Peyvere, Paulin (J), 175.

- Peytevin (Pictavensis, Poitou), John the, vii, 82.
 —, Thomas the, 20, 35.
 Philip son of John, Emma wife of, 101.
 — — Philip, 68.
 Phitun, *see* Fitun.
 Pichal, Agnes wife of John of, 95.
 —, John of, 95.
 Picheford, William of, 47, 47ⁿ.
Pickering (Pikeringe, Pykering, -inge), 139ⁿ.
 Pickering, Agnes wife of Walter of, 151, 159.
 —, Benedict of, 27.
 —, Walter of, 151, 159.
Pickhill (Pikhal), 16*.
 Pictavensis, *see* Peytevin.
 Pictor, *see* Painter.
Pidley (Pydele) co. Worcester, Manor of, 176.
 Pilgrim (Peregrinus), Robert, 46.
 —, Robert son of Robert, 46.
 Pilly, Hugh, 88.
Pinnigton, *see* Pennington.
 Piscator, *see* Fisher.
 Place-names, viii.
Placwude, *see* Plocwude.
 Playz, Hugh of (J), 42.
 Pleas of the Crown, vi.
Plocwude (Placwude) in Helmsley, 2, 2ⁿ.
 Plunket (Pluket), Amice daughter of Hugh, 71.
 Pocel, William, 176.
 Pochet, William, 127.
Pockley (Pockel, Pockele, Pockelec) par. Helmsley, 1, 1ⁿ, 2, 2ⁿ.
 Pocklington (Poclington, Pokelinton), Remigius son of William of, 125, 125ⁿ.
 Pockthorpe (Pokethorp), Stephen of, 76.
 Poer, William le, 34.
 Poitou, *see* Peytevin.
Poitou and Cornwall, Earl of, Richard, 54, 54ⁿ.
 Pokelinton, *see* Pocklington.
 Pokethorp, *see* Pockthorpe.
 Pollard, William, 65.
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, vii.
Polres by Frismarsh, 79.
 Pomeray (Pumeray, -raye), John of the, 162.
 —, Sampson of the, 162.
Ponte-belli, de, *see* Stamfordbridge.
Ponte-burgi, de, *see* Boroughbridge.
Ponte-fereye, -ferye, de, *see* Ferrybridge.
Pontefract (de Ponte-fracto, Punfred), viii, 16*, 17, 26.
 —, Church of, 37, 104.
Pontefract, Monk of, Adam of Northampton, 104.
 —, Prior of, Dalmaticus, 104.
 —, —, Stephen, 37.
 Pontefract (Punfred), Robert of, 26.
 Pope Calixtus II, 55.
Poppleton (Popelton) by York, 95.
 Poppleton, David of, 95.
 Porter, Walter the, 114.
Portington (Portinton) par. Easttrington, 14.
 Prebend of Ulleyskelfe, 31.
 — Waghen, 137ⁿ.
 Preciosa, Hugh son of, 174.
Preston, viii, 8, 77, 89.
Preston, Long, 125.
 —, —, Manor of, 38.
Preston-under-Scar par. Wensley, 156.
 Preston, Adam of, 8, 23, 132ⁿ.
 —, Gilbert of (J), 94, 107-8, 110*, 111-3, 115, 119*, 121*, 122*, 154, 155, 163, 166, 175-7*.
 —, Maud daughter of Roger of, 77.
 —, Maud wife of Adam of, 23.
 —, Roger son of Adam of, 8.
 —, Simon of, 131ⁿ.
 —, Thomas son of Roger of, 77, 89.
 —, Walter son of Roger of, 89.
 Prior of Bolton, 34, 39.
 — —, Thomas, 6.
 — Bradenstoke, Simeon, 51.
 — Bridlington, Thomas, 3, 4*, 24, 38*, 71*, 72, 75, 84, 100, 145, 151.
 — Durham, Bertram, 155, 155ⁿ, 156.
 — —, Ralph, 155ⁿ.
 — —, Thomas, 34, 37, 155, 155ⁿ.
 — Ellerton, Geoffrey, 132.
 — —, Yvo, 80, 81.
 — Ferriby, Robert, 12.
 — —, Simon, 82.
 — Guisbrough, John, 55, 56, 75, 111, 112, 129, 129ⁿ, 130.
 — —, Michael, vii, 10, 13, 14, 21, 21ⁿ, 22, 26, 27.
 — Haverholm, Odo, 128, 128ⁿ, 129, 129ⁿ, 137, 138, 138ⁿ.
 — Holy Trinity, York, Stephen, 48.
 — Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, 160ⁿ.
 — — —, Terence de Mis-
 sa, 12, 66.
 — Kirkham, Richard, 23, 134, 136, 139.
 — Malton, Adam, 69.
 — —, William, 28, 29, 68, 69, 77, 139ⁿ, 177, 178.
 — Marton, Richard, 36.
 — Newburgh, 4, 131ⁿ.
 — —, Ingelram, 161, 162, 164.

- Prior of Pontefract, Dalmaticus, 104.
 ———, Stephen, 37.
 ——— S. Andrew, York, William, 62.
 ——— S. Leonard, York, *see* Master.
 ——— S. Oswald, Nostell, John, 6, 44.
 ——— Warter, John, 134.
 ——— Watton, Roger, 85.
 ——— Worksop, Walter, 67*, 68.
Prior's Cliff (Cliva Prioris) in Guisbrough, 56.
 Prioress of Appleton, Alice, 9.
 ——— Basedale, 76.
 ——— Grendale, Bella, 58, 59.
 ——— Keldholme, 100.
 ——— Marrick, Isabel, 86.
 ——— Molesby, 100.
 ——— Monkton, Amabel, 72.
 ——— Rosedale, Aubrey, 148, 148*n*, 149.
 ——— S. Clement, York, Agnes, 16, 17*.
 ——— Stainfield, Agnes, 142, 142*n*.
 ——— Swine, Helewise, 43.
 ——— ———, Maud, 86, 94.
 ——— ———, Sybil, 43, 151.
 ——— Wellandwell, Isold, 61.
 ——— Wilberfoss, Christian, 9, 37*, 38.
 ——— ———, Lettice, 58.
 ——— Wykeham, Eve, 14, 27.
 Priory, Durham, 155.
 Profinel, Agnes, 160*n*.
 Provost of Beverley, *see* York, William of.
Public Record Office, ix.
 Pudsay Deeds, 23*n*, 141*n*.
 Pulleyn, Hawise wife of William, 68.
 ———, William, 68.
 Pumeray, -raye, *see* Pomeray.
 Punchardun, Eudo of, 63.
Punfred, *see* Pontefract.
Pydele, *see* Pidley.
Pykering, *see* Pickering.
Pynnigton, *see* Pennington.
 Pyrie (Pery), Beatrice daughter of Alice of, 42, 44, 44*n*; *see* Hubberholme.
 ———, Henry of, 42, 44, 44*n*.
 ——— William son of Ralph of, 44, 44*n*.

Queldrick, *Quendrizz*, *see* Wheldrake.
Queneby, *see* Whenby.

 Racyn, Henry, 136.
 ———, Robert son of Henry, 136.
 Radcliffe (Radeclive), Hugh of, 177.
 ———, Margery wife of Hugh of, 177.
 ———, Richard son of Hugh of, 177; *see* Pennington.
 ———, William son of Hugh of, 177.
 Rafford, Walter of, 62.
Raheved, *see* Rayhead.
 Rainkill, John, 100.

Rainton (Renington) par. Topcliffe, 35.
 Rainvill (Raynevill) Adam of, 101.
Raisdale (Reydhedall, Reythesdal) par. Hawnby, Manor of, 165, 165*n*.
 Raleigh (Raleg, Ralegh), Mabel wife of Ralph of, 1, 1*n*, 168, 169*, 170, 173*; *see* Kent.
 ———, Ralph of, 1, 1*n*, 168, 169*, 173*.
 ———, William of (J), 1, 3, 4, 6*, 8, 170*.
 Ralph, Abbot of Mount S. Michael, 41.
 ———, Abbot of Kirkstall, 49*.
 ———, Alan son of, 71.
 ———, Alexander son of, 90.
 ———, Gilbert son of, 29.
 ———, Henry son of, 101.
 ———, John son of, 61.
 ———, Mabel daughter of, 14, 87.
 ———, Prior of Durham, 155*n*.
 ———, Richard son of, 144, 144*n*.
 ———, William son of, 22, 73.
 ——— son of Cythore, 95.
 ——— ——— John, 94.
 ——— ———, Isabel wife of, 94.
 ——— ——— Osbert, Gunewarr wife of, 38.
 ——— ——— William, 32, 97, 98.
Ralph's Cross in Glaisdale, 21.
Ramsdale (Ramesdal, Rammesdal) par. Fylingdales, 91, 92.
Ramsey (Ramese), Abbot of, Randle (J), 94.
 Randle, Abbot of Ramsey (J), 94.
 Ranulf, Andrew son of, 4, 4*n*, 5.
 ———, Henry son of, 58, 138.
 ———, John son of, 8.
 ———, Nicholas son of, 100.
 ——— son of Henry, 5, 5*n*, 6, 17, 18, 40*, 41, 42.
 ——— ———, Alice wife of, 5, 5*n*, 6, 17, 18, 40, 58; *see* Staveley.
 ——— ——— Robert, 74, 90, 91.
 ——— ——— Walter, 127, 128.
Rathmell (Routhemele) par. Giggleswick, Manor of, 39.
Raudon, *see* Rawdon.
Raveneser par. Burneston (lost in sea), 82.
Ravenfield (Ravenefeld, Ravenfeld, Ravenesfeud), 18, 122.
 Ravenfield, Clarice wife of Nicholas of, 122, 122*n*, 123.
 ———, Nicholas of, 122, 122*n*, 123.
Rawcliff (Roucheclive) par. Guisbrough, 112.
Rawdon (Raudon, Roudon) par. Guiseley, 85, 157.
 Rawdon, Alan son of Alduse of, 157, 158.
 ———, Pagan son of Alduse of, 157, 158.

- Rawlote-riddinge* in Coverham, 90.
Rawmarsh (Redmarsh, de Rubeo Marisco), 57.
 —, Parson of, William of Lichfield, 57, 58.
Rayhead (Raheved) in Gisburn Forest, 142, 142*n*.
 —, Manor of, 142.
Record Office, Public, ix.
Record Series, Y.A.S., v, ix.
Reddenesse, see *Reedness*.
Redemere, see *Redmire*.
Redholmes in Cowton, 104.
Redmarsh, see *Rawmarsh*.
Redmire (Redemere, Rodemar), Anketin of, 131, 131*n*.
Reedness (Reddenesse, Rednes, Rednesse) par. Whitgift, 89, 90, 154.
Reedness, Robert of, 42, 42*n*.
 —, William of, 154.
 —, William son of William of, 154.
Reeth (Rithe-in-Swaledal), Manor of, 52.
Reeve, Geoffrey the, 21, 108.
 —, Gunnok wife of Richard the, 143.
 —, Hugh the, 90.
 —, Richard brother of William the, 61.
 —, Robert brother of Geoffrey the, 21.
 —, William the, 67.
Reginald, Alice daughter of, 103.
 —, Geoffrey son of, 88.
 —, Gervegan son of, 4, 4*n*, 5.
 —, Richard son of, 68, 174.
 —, Stephen son of, 18.
Register of Archbishop Gray, 9*n*, 30*n*.
Reinger, Richard (J), 169.
Reinterwelledale in Winterton, 171.
Religious Orders, Alienation to, 156.
 — —, Grants to, vii.
Renington, see *Rainton*.
Retford, Richard of, 19, 20.
Revenefeld, see *Ravenfield*.
Reydhedall, *Reythesdal*, see *Raisdale*.
Riavall, see *Rievaulx*.
Ribstone (Rybbesteyn) par. Hunsingore, 160, 161.
Ricandewath in Clifford, 148.
Richard, Abbot of Albemarle, 168.
 —, — Cockersand, 76.
 —, — Croyland (J), 119.
 —, — Evesham (J), 175.
 —, — Meaux, 24.
 —, — Roche, 60, 70, 72, 73, 97.
 —, Brother of Albemarle, 168.
 —, Earl of Poitou and Cornwall, 54, 54*n*.
 —, John son of, 134.
 —, King, 126*n*, 154*n*.
Richard, Master of Northallerton Hospital, 122.
 —, Prior of Kirkham, 23, 134, 136, 139.
 —, — Marton, 36.
 —, Robert son of, 23, 134.
 —, Roger son of, 71.
 —, Walter son of, 78.
 —, Wymer son of, 109.
 — son of Aeldred, 48.
 — — Alexander, 132*n*, 135; see Bergh.
 — — Baldwin, 94.
 — — Cecily, 107.
 — — Edith, 135.
 — — Geoffrey, 140*n*, 141, 141*n*.
 — — Hull, 174.
 — — Jordan, 87.
 — — Peter, 144*n*; see Fris-march.
 — — Ralph, 144, 144*n*.
 — — Reginald, 68, 174.
 — — Richard, 47*n*.
 — — Robert, 81.
 — — Walter, 72.
 — — William, 17, 22, 42.
Richeburn, William of, 91.
Richmond (Richemund), 99, 146, 147.
 —, Castle Ward of, 143.
 — Fair (Nundinas), 15.
Richmond, William son of Ralph of, 24.
Ridale, see *Rydale*.
Ridewal, Adam of, 57, 58.
 —, Henry of, 57.
 —, Isold wife of Adam of, 57, 58.
Rievaulx (Riavall, Rievall, Rivall, Ryavall, Ryevall), Abbey of, vii.
 —, Abbot of, Adam 63, 80, 83, 99, 105, 105*n*, 106, 116, 116*n*, 117, 124, 136, 136*n*, 165*, 165*n**, 166.
 —, —, Roger, 1, 1*n*, 2, 2*n*, 7, 7*n*, 8*, 39, 40.
 —, Church of S. Mary, 2, 2*n*, 8, 63, 83, 106, 116, 117, 124, 132, 165*, 166.
 —, Monk of, Alan, 7, 8, 39.
Rigton (Rygton) par. Bardsey, viii, 49, 135*.
Rihill in Winterton, 171.
Rillington, 28, 29, 68, 77.
Rillington, Agnes wife of Bartholomew of, 36, 37.
 —, Alice wife of John of, 36, 37.
 —, Bartholomew of, 36, 37.
 —, John of, 36, 37.
Rimmington (Rimington, Rymington, Rymmigton) par. Gisburn, 117*.
Rimmington, Margery wife of Adam of, 117*.

- Rilston, Eustace of, 28.
Rimswell (Rymeswell) par. Owthorne, 93.
 Ripariis, de, *see* Rivers.
Ripon (Ripunt, Rypon, Rypun), Assizes at, vi.
 —, Chapel of, 53.
 —, Chapter of, 158, 163, 163*n*, 164.
 —, Church of S. Wilfrith, 158, 163*n*, 164.
 —, Fines at, 163.
 Riston (Rucheton), Margery wife of Walter of, 86.
 —, Walter of, 86.
Rithe-in-Swaledal, *see* *Reeth*.
Riton, *see* *Ryton*.
 Rivers (de Ripariis, Ryperiiis), Robert of, 96.
 —, Margery of, Countess de L'Isle, vii, 114, 137, 138*n*, 147, 147*n*, 148.
 Roald (Rowald), Henry son of, 63.
 —, Sybil daughter of, 63.
 —, Thomas son of, 63.
 — son of Alan, 62, 63, 99.
 — — Roald, 62, 63, 99.
 Robert, Abbot of Byland, 33.
 —, — Leicester, 131.
 —, — S. Mary, York, 7.
 —, — Thornton, 31, 84, 85.
 —, Adam son of, 10.
 —, Alan son of, 105.
 —, Canon of Kirkham, 136.
 —, Ernald son of, 26.
 —, Eufeme wife of, 73.
 —, John son of, 67.
 —, Jordan son of, 92.
 —, Monk of Roche, 139.
 —, Peter son of, 30.
 —, Prior of Ferriby, 12.
 —, Ranulf son of, 74, 90, 91.
 —, Richard son of, 81.
 —, Simon son of, 142.
 —, Thomas son of, 26.
 —, Walter son of, 61.
 —, William son of, 10, 11, 51, 71, 73, 140*n*, 141, 141*n*.
 — son of Adam, 77.
 — — Albert, 32.
 — — Ellen, 176.
 — — Geoffrey, 19, 20.
 — — Henry, 61.
 — — Ketel, 143.
 — — Richard, 23, 134.
 — — Roger, 23, 78, 140, 140*n*, 141.
 — — —, Avice wife of, 78.
 — — —, Julian wife of, 23.
 — — Sax, 144*n*.
 — — Simon, 117.
 — — Sirith, 15.
 Robert son of Stephen, 101.
 — — Thomas, 85.
 — — Walter, 9, 98, 113, 113*n*.
 — — —, Alice wife of, 98.
 — — William, 12, 102, 154*n*.
 — — —, Maud wife of, 102.
 — the Clark, 4.
 Roche (Rupe), Abbot of, Richard, 60, 70, 72, 73, 97.
 —, Abbot of, Walter, 122, 139, 140.
 —, Church of, 60, 70, 72, 73, 97, 122, 140.
 —, Monk of, Brother Robert, 139.
 Roche, Simon of, 147.
 Rocheford, Walran of, 84.
 Rochester (Roffa, Ruffus), John of, 117.
 —, William of, 117.
 Rockley (Rockel), Margery wife of Robert of, 22.
 —, Robert of, 22.
 Rodemar, *see* Redmire.
Roderham, *see* *Rotherham*.
 Roecliffe (Rucheclive), John of, 80.
 Roffa, *see* Rochester.
 Roger, Abbot of Easby (S. Agatha), 158, 159.
 —, — Rievaulx, 1, 1*n*, 2, 7, 7*n*, 8*, 39, 40.
 —, — Whitby, 91, 92.
 —, Adam son of, 113, 113*n*.
 —, Chaplain of Skellow, 153, 153*n*.
 —, Maud daughter of, 77.
 —, Paulin son of, 66.
 —, Prior of Watton, 85.
 —, Ralph son of, 18, 19, 75.
 —, Robert son of, 23, 78, 140, 140*n*, 141*n*.
 —, Simon son of, 18, 19.
 —, Thomas son of, 78.
 —, William son of, 13, 37, 89, 93.
 — son of Alan, 13, 113, 113*n*.
 — — Bertram, 15.
 — — Eager, 71.
 — — Eudo, 174.
 — — Fromund, 142.
 — — Gilbert, 84.
 — — Herbert, 81.
 — — Peter, 144*n*.
 — — Richard, 71.
 — — Roger, 30, 31, 84.
 — — Tyald, 152.
 — — William, 68, 177, 178.
 — — —, Alice wife of, 177, 178.
 — — —, Emma wife of, 68.
 — the Parker, 174.
 Rokesby, Alexander of, 41.
 Rokewik, Ranulf of, 159.
 Rolleston, *see* *Rowlston*.

- Romayn (Romain, -an, -eyn, Rumayn), Bartholomew the, 110.
 —, Cecily wife of Bartholomew the, 110.
 —, John, 88.
 —, John, Sub-Dean of York, 110.
 Roos (Ros), Bailiff of, 111.
 —, Manor of, 111, 111n.
 Roos, Everard of, 2, 2n.
 —, Robert of, 1, 2n, 105.
 —, Robert of (J), 8, 8n, 9, 29, 40, 41, 97, 172.
 —, William (Villsy) of, 1, 1n, 2, 2n, 23, 24, 85, 110, 111, 111n, 153.
 Ropley (Roppele, Roppeleg), Hugh of, 170.
 —, Simon of, 94, 170.
 Roreston, *see* Royston.
 Ros, *see* Roos.
 Rosedale (Rossedal), Church of, 148, 149.
 —, Prioress of, Aubrey, 148, 148n, 149.
 Rosington, *see* Rossington.
 Rossedal, *see* Rosedale.
 Rossington (Rosington), 67.
 Rossington, John of, 39, 137.
 —, Peter of, 134.
 Roston, *see* Ruston.
 Roteland, *see* Rutland.
 Rotherfield (Rotheresfeud), Nicholas of, 50.
 Rotherham (Roderham), vii, 161, 161n.
 Rotington, Ivete wife of Richard of, 62.
 Rotomage, Thomas of, 113n.
 Rotsea (Rottesee) par. Hutton Cranswick, 56.
 Rouseby, *see* Roxby.
 Rouchelive, *see* Rawcliff.
 Roudon, *see* Rawdon.
 Rounton (Rungeton), 13.
 —, Manor of, 174.
 Routh par. Holmpton, *see* Ruchover.
 Routhemele, *see* Rathmell.
 Rowley (Ruley) par. Bardsey, 130, 131.
 Rowlston (Rolleston) par. Mappleton, 159, 162.
 Rowton (Ruton) par. Swine, Mill of, 94.
 Roxby (Rouseby, Rousceby) par. Thornton-dale, 112, 112n, 113.
 Roynges, John of, 76.
 Royston (Roreston), William of, 107.
 Ruchelive, *see* Roecliffe.
 Ruchover (? Routh par. Holmpton), 170.
 Ruchton, *see* Riston.
 Ruddesteyn, *see* Rudstone.
 Rue, William of, 82.
 Ruddington (Rudington, Rutington), Ivete wife of Richard of, 63.
 —, Richard of, 19.
 Rudstone (Ruddesteyn), William of, 164.
 Rufforth (Rughford), Geoffrey of, 144n.
 Ruffus, *see* Rochester.
 Rugemond (-mund) par. Harewood, Demesnes of, 148.
 Rugemond, Roger of, 135.
 Rughford, *see* Rufforth.
 Ruley, *see* Rowley.
 Rully, Henry of, 83.
 Rumayn, *see* Romayn.
 Rumbles-moor (Rumbesmore) by Ilkley, 39, 40.
 Rungeton, *see* Rounton.
 Rupe, *see* Roche.
 Russeaus, Peter of, 12.
 Russel, Alice daughter of John, 163.
 —, Alice wife of William, 110.
 —, Cecily wife of Stephen, 163.
 —, John, 15.
 —, Stephen, 163.
 —, William, 80, 110.
 Ruston par. Wykeham, 27.
 Ruston (Roston), Adam of, 106.
 —, Maud wife of Adam of, 106.
 Ruter, Richard, 71.
 —, Ladereine wife of Richard, 71.
 Rutland (Roteland), Alice wife of Simon of, 124, 125.
 —, Simon of, 124, 125.
 Ruton, *see* Rowton.
 Ryavall, *see* Rievaulx.
 Rybbesteyn, *see* Ribstone.
 Rydale (Ridale), John son of William of, 5.
 Rye, River, 157.
 Rye, Manor of, 36.
 —, Wood of, 36.
 Rye, Hugeline of, 36.
 Ryevall, *see* Rievaulx.
 Rygton, *see* Rigton.
 Rymeswell, *see* Rimswell.
 Rymington, Rymmington, *see* Rimmington.
 Ryperiis, *see* Rivers.
 Rypun, *see* Ripon.
 Ryse, Peter of, 75.
 —, William of, 149.
 Rysome (Rysun) par. Hollym, 93.
 Rysome, Hugh of, 93.
 Ryton (Riton) par. Kirkby Misperton, 61.
 Ryton, John of, 76.
 —, Julian wife of John of, 76.
 Sainford, *see* Saunford.
 S. Agatha, *see* Easby.

- S. Andrew, Thorp*, see *Thorpe S. Andrew*.
S. Andrew, York, Church of, 62.
 —, —, Prior of, William, 62.
S. Andrew's Street, York, vii, 88.
S. Bennet, York, Parish of, 107.
S. Botulf, Vill of, 165.
S. Bride's, see *London*.
S. Clement, York, Church of, 17*.
 —, —, Prioress of, Agnes, 16, 17*.
 Saint Edmund, William of (J), 4, 5, 6*, 8, 45*, 120, 173.
S. Felix, see *Feliskirk*.
S. George, Doncaster, Church of, 106.
 —, *Ganstead*, Chapel of, 43.
S. Hilda, Whitby, Abbey of, see *Whitby*.
S. John of Jerusalem, Order of, see *Hospitallers*.
S. Leonard, York, Brethren of, 20, 25, 35, 103.
 —, —, Hospital, 157.
 —, —, Master of, 90, 110.
 —, —, —, Hugh, 18, 20, 25, 34, 35, 90, 103.
S. Martin, York, Church of, 107.
S. Mary, Mass of, 56.
S. Mary, Byland, Church of, 98*n*.
 —, *Guisbrough*, Church of, 56.
 —, *Rievaulx*, Church of, 2, 2*n*.
 —, *Swine*, Church of, 43.
 —, *York*, Abbot of, 22, 75, 101, 131, 154.
 —, —, —, Robert, 7.
 —, —, —, William, 100.
 —, —, Church of, 7, 100.
S. Michael, Mount, see *Mount S. Michael*.
S. Michael, York, Parish of, 103.
 Saint Michael, Alice mother of Laurence of, 169.
 —, —, Laurence of, 169.
S. Nicholas, York, Brethren of Hospital of, 99, 151.
 —, —, Master of, 99, 151.
S. Oswald, Church of, 63; see *Oswaldkirk*.
 —, Convent of, 6; see *Nostell*.
 —, Prior of, John, 6, 44; see *Nostell*.
 —, Vill of, 84; see *Oswaldkirk*.
 Saint Paul, Robert of, 60, 143.
 —, —, William of, 92, 92*n*, 132*n*.
S. Peter, York, Canon of, Thomas of Lichfield, 30, 31.
 —, —, —, James Romain, 42, 42*n*.
 —, —, Church of, 30, 31, 42.
 —, —, Dean and Chapter of, 107.
 —, —, Treasurer of, William, 38.
 —, —, Treasury of, 38.
S. Peter's Hospital, York, 157, 158.
S. Peter's Hospital, York, Brethren of, 157, 158.
 —, —, —, Master of, William, 157.
 Saint Quentin (Quintin), Alexander of, 75, 87.
 —, —, Anselm of, 78, 93, 162.
S. Wereburge par. Emley, Chapel of, 50.
S. Wilfrith, Ripon, 163.
SS. Mary and Ingelram, York, Chapel of, 148.
 Sainton, Alexander son of Peter of, 103.
Salden, see *Sawdon*.
Salecoc, see *Sawcock*.
Salemundeby, see *Salmondby*.
Saleye, see *Sallay*.
Salkok, see *Sawcock*.
Sallay (Saleye, Sallea), Abbot of, Warin, 142, 142*n*.
Salmondby (Salemundeby, Salmundeby, Saumandeby) co. Lincoln, 175.
 —, Church of, 176.
 —, Manor of, 176.
Salmondby, Margery wife of William of, 100, 152; see *Waleys*.
 —, William of, 100, 152.
Salomon of Jerusalem, Temple of, 12.
Salvain (Selvein, -veyn), Osbert, 132*n*, 147*n*.
Sampson (Samsun, Sanson), Adam son of, 9, 10.
 —, Alan, 101.
 —, Elias son of, 65.
 —, Hugh son of, 155*n*.
 Samuel son of Leo the Jew, 161*n*.
Sandal (Saundal), 27.
Sandeby, see *Saundby*.
Sanford, see *Saunford*.
Sanson, see *Sampson*.
Sarra mother of Maud, 31.
 —, —, Hawise, 141*n*.
 —, wife of John son of Bartholomew, 5.
Satehou in Holwick, 41.
Saumandeby, see *Salmondby*.
Saumford, see *Saunford*.
Saundal, see *Sandal*.
Saundby (Sandeby) co. Nottingham, 19.
Saundby, Thomas of, 19, 20.
 —, William of, 18, 19.
Saunford (Sainford, Sanford, Saumford), Robert of, Master of the Templars, 32, 34, 51*, 63, 79, 80, 82, 96, 97, 100, 101, 105, 109, 110, 114, 118, 119, 120, 163, 164.
 —, William of, 73.

- Sautecotes*, see *Southcoates*.
Sauvage, Amabel wife of Richard le, 52.
 —, Richard le, 52.
Sauz Cruse in Aukley, 64.
Savigny (Saviniaco), Abbey of, 92n.
 —, Abbot of, Stephen, 92.
 —, Cell of (Long Benington), 92n.
 —, Church of, 92.
Savile (Sayvill, Seyvill), Gilbert of, 103.
 —, John of, 147n.
Sawcock (Salecoc, Salkok) in East Harlsey, 72.
Sawcock, William of, 72, 125n.
Sayvill, see *Savile*.
Scackleton (Skakelden, -dene) par. Hovingham, 91.
 — *Grange*, 91.
Scales (Eschaleriis, Scalariis), Alexander of, 131n, 146.
 —, Alice wife of Alexander of, 146.
Scalthorp (? Scawsby) by Doncaster, 106.
Scarborough (Scardeburch, -burg, -burgh, -burk, Schardeburch, Skardeburch), 29, 32, 33, 86, 113, 141n, 145, 153, 162.
 —, Baxtergate in, viii, 153.
Scarcroft (Scardecroft, Scartecroft, Scarthecroft) par. Thorner, 130, 131.
Scarcroft, John of, 131.
Scardeburch, -burg, -burgh, -burk, see *Scarborough*.
Scardecroft, see *Scarcroft*.
Scarhead (Scarheved, Skarheved) in Sproxton, 106.
Scartecroft, *Scarthecroft*, see *Scarcroft*.
Scawsby par. Sprotborough, see *Scalthorp*.
Sceftling, see *Skeffling*.
Scezzay, see *Sessay*.
Schadewell, see *Shadwell*.
Schardeburch, see *Scarborough*.
Schelhal, -hall, see *Skellow*.
Scherdel, *Scherdelawe*, see *Sharde-lawe*.
Schiling, Richard, 151.
Schirlington, see *Skirlington*.
Scripton, see *Skipton*.
Scirden, see *Skirden*.
Scoreby par. Low Catton, 160, 161.
Scot, Robert, 48.
Scoteny, Alice wife of Walter of, 126, 126n, 127, 127n.
 —, Maud sister of Alice of, 126, 126n, 127, 127n.
 —, Walter of, 126, 126n, 127, 127n.
Scotland, v, 120n.
Scouesby, see *Skewsby*.
Scrafield (Skreythesfeld) co. Lincoln, Church of, 176.
 —, Manor of, 176.
Scraingham, see *Scrayingham*.
Scraves in Winterton, 171.
Scrayingham (Scraingham, Screingham, Sraingham), Church of, 97.
 —, Manor of, 97.
Scrooby (Scruby) co. Nottingham, 175, 176.
Scrope (Escrop), Maud wife of Walter, 57, 79.
Scunton co. Lincoln, 175, 176.
Seacroft (Secroft) par. Whitkirk, 128, 128n.
Seamer (Semar) wap. Pickering, 77.
Seamer (Semere), Laurence of, 116.
Seaton, Adam of, 14, 152.
Seaton-Ross (Seton), 118, 125.
Sedzevals, see *Sezevaus*.
Segrave, Gilbert of, 176.
 —, Ida wife of Stephen of, 176.
 —, Stephen of (J), 1, 3, 168, 169, 170*, 171.
 —, —, Chief Justice, 6.
Selby (Seleby), 70.
Selby, Agnes wife of Hugh of, 162.
 —, Hugh of, 90, 103, 107.
 —, John son of Hugh of, 162.
 —, Peter of, 95.
 —, Sarra daughter of Thomas of, 95.
Seler, Thomas le, 60.
Selgargding (Selgarghing) by Thornton-Dale, 112, 112n.
Semar, see *Seamer*.
Semere, see *Seamer*.
Serlo, Maud daughter of, 77.
Sessay (Scezzay, Sezay), 143.
Sessay, Adam of, 24, 25.
 —, Julian wife of Adam of, 24, 25.
Seterington, see *Settrington*.
Seton, see *Seaton-Ross*.
Settrington (Seterington, Settrington), 108.
Sewerby (Siwardeby) par. Bridlington, 20.
Sewerby, Robert of, 20.
Sewinewell in Cowton, 104.
Seydecim-Vallibus, see *Sezevaus*.
Seyvill, see *Savile*.
Sezay, see *Sessay*.
Sezevaus (Sedzevals, Seydecim-Vallibus, Sezevaus), Mary wife of Roger of, 25, 35, 103.
 —, Roger of, 25, 35, 103.
 —, Walter of, 12.
Shaderton, see *Chadderton*.
Shadwell (Schadewell) par. Thorner, 81.
Shambles, York, viii.

- Shardelawe (Scherdel, Scherdelawe, Sherdelawe), Robert of (J), 1*, 3*, 120, 121*, 169, 170*, 171.
Sheffield (Shefeld), 172.
 Sheffield, Avice wife of Nigel of, 41.
 —, Nigel of, 41.
 Shepeen (Shipene), Alan of, 147.
 —, Alice wife of Alan of, 147.
 Shepley (Shippel), Cecily wife of William of, 107.
 —, William of, 107.
 Sherburn (Shereburn) wap. Barkston Ash, 88.
 Sherburn (Skirburn, Skireburn) wap. Buckrose, 38, 100.
 Sherburn (Skirburn), Adam son of Ralph of, 100.
 Sherdelawe, *see* Shardelawe.
 Shereburn, *see* Sherburn.
 Sheriff of Yorkshire, 2n, 5n, 52n, 53n, 111, 111n, 113n.
 Shipene, *see* Shepeen.
 Shippel, *see* Shepley.
 Shipton (Shuption) par. Market Weighton, 11.
 Shipton, Geoffrey of, 93.
 —, Maud wife of Geoffrey of, 93.
 Shotendon, Thomas of, Monk of Fountains, 121.
 Shuption, *see* Shipton.
 Sickling (Sicling), Amand of, 89.
 —, Edith wife of Amand of, 89.
 Sicklinghall (Sicclinghal, Siclinghal) par. Kirkby-Overblow, Manor of, 73.
 Sicklinghall, Robert of, 168.
 Sicling, *see* Sickling.
 Sigeston, *see* Sigston.
 Sigglesthorne (Sighelesthorn), 159.
 Sigherith (Sirith, Sygerith), Robert son of, 15.
 —, Stephen son of, 15.
 —, William son of, 114.
 Sigston (Sigeston), 115.
 Silkstone (Silkeston), 61, 62, 104, 172.
 Simeon (Symeon), Prior of Bradenstoke, 51.
 Simon, Alan son of, 28, 29.
 —, Alice daughter of, 13.
 —, James son of, 10.
 —, Nicholas son of, 150, 150n.
 —, Prior of Ferriby, 86.
 —, Robert son of, 117.
 — son of Adam, 25.
 — — Aldred, 80.
 — — Geoffrey, 9.
 — — Robert, 142.
 — — Roger, 18.
 Sinderby (Synderby), Adam of, 65, 66.
 —, Alice wife of Adam of, 65, 66.
 —, Emma wife of Walter of, 73.
 Sinderby, Walter of, 73.
 Sirith, *see* Sigherith.
 Siwardeby, *see* Sewerby.
 Skakelden, -dene, *see* Scackleton.
 Skardeburg, *see* Scarborough.
 Skarheved, *see* Scarhead.
 Skeeby (Skiteby), Berta wife of William of, 73.
 —, William of, 73.
 Skeffling (Sceftling, Skeftling), 168, 168n.
 Skeffling, Walter of, 76.
 Skegness (Skegenes), Robert of, 77.
 Skeldergate, York, viii, 101.
 Skellow (Schelhal, -hall, Skelhal) par. Owston, 116, 153.
 Skellow, Hugh of, 116.
 —, Roger the Chaplain of, 153, 153n.
 —, Thomas son of Richard of, 153, 153n.
 Skelton wap. Langbarugh, 112.
 —, Castle of, 112.
 —, Church of, 55.
 Skerne (Schyrne, Skirne, Skyrne), 78, 155.
 Skerne, John son of William of, 78, 155.
 —, William of, 24, 78.
 Skewsby (Scouesby) par. Dalby, 24.
 Skiers (Skyre), Nicholas of, 79.
 Skilleby, Agnes wife of Henry of, 83.
 —, Henry of, 83.
 Skipton (Scipton, Skypton), 82, 119, 127, 127n.
 —, Middleton-in-, 127n.
 Skipton, Adam son of Adam of, 127, 127n.
 —, Adam son of Everard of, 127n.
 —, Hawise wife of Swan of, 127, 127n.
 —, Margery wife of Hugh of, 17, 75.
 —, Swan of, 127, 127n.
 Skirburn, *see* Sherburn.
 Skirden (Scirden, Skyrden) par. Bolton-by-Bolland, 142, 142n.
 Skirlaugh (-lag, -lagh) par. Swine, 86.
 Skirlaugh, South (Suthskirlaghe) par. Swine, 86.
 Skirlington (Schirlington, Skirlinton), par. Atwick, 3, 4.
 Skirlington, Emmeline mother of Ralph of, 4.
 —, Ralph of, 4.
 Skirne, *see* Skerne.
 Skiteby, *see* Skeeby.
 Skreythesfeld, *see* Scrafield.
 Skypton, *see* Skipton.
 Skyrak (Skyruak), 51.
 Skyrden, *see* Skirden.
 Skyre, *see* Skiers.

- Skyrne*, see *Skerne*.
Skyruak, see *Skyrak*.
Sledmere (Ledemere, Sledemere), 107, 121.
Sleetholme (Sletholm) par. Bowes, 14.
Sleetholme, Walter of, 14.
Slengesby, see *Slingsby*.
Sletholm, see *Sleetholme*.
Slingsby (Slengesby), 31.
Smaws (Smahus) par. Tadcaster, 18.
Smeaton, *Great* (Smitheton, Smytheton), 90, 104, 115.
Smeaton, John of, 101.
Smith (Faber), Adam, 78.
 —, Land of the, in Cowton, 104.
 —, Margaret wife of Adam, 78.
 —, Walter, 46.
Smitheton, see *Smeaton*.
Snainton par. Brompton, 101.
Snainton, Thomas son of Richard of, 101.
Sockburn (Socceburn) co. Durham, Manor of, 174.
Souresby Laund in Danby, 112.
Southbrook (Suhtbroc) co. Lincoln, 178.
Southburn (Suthbrune, -brunne) par. Kirkburn, 14, 21.
South-Cave, see *Cave*, *South*.
South-Cliffe (Suthclif), Roger of, 80.
Southcoates (Sauteccotes) par. Drypool, Manor of, 43.
South-Kirkby, see *Kirkby*, *South*.
Southoe (Suho) co. Huntingdon, 172.
Spark, Robert son of William, 88.
Sparry, Emma wife of Henry, 87.
 —, Henry, 87.
Spaunton par. Lasingham, 7.
Specthov (-hoy) in Coverham, 90.
Speen (Spen), Berkshire, 96.
Spinam de Kereby, 157.
Spinc, William, 9, 10.
Spiny (de Spineto), Dionise wife of John of, 103.
 —, John of, 103.
Spofforth (Spofford, Spoford), vii, 50, 53ⁿ, 73.
 —, Court of, 26.
Sproxton par. Helmsley, 31, 106.
 —, Mill of, 31.
Sproxton, Robert of, 31, 105, 105ⁿ, 106.
 —, Simon of, 31.
Sraingham, see *Scrayingham*.
Stainburg, see *Stanbury Hill*.
Stainegateside, see *Stonegateside*.
Stainfield (Stainfeud, Staynefeld) co. Lincoln, Prioress of, Agnes, 142, 142ⁿ.
Staingrim, viii.
 —, Alan son of, 171.
Staingrim, William son of, 170.
Stainley, *North* (Northstaynl) par. Ripon, 163.
Stainton (Steinton, Steynton) wap. Langbarugh, Church of, 56.
Stainton (Steinton) co. Durham, Manor of, 174.
Stainton, John of, 131ⁿ.
 —, William son of Richard of, 23.
Stamford Bridge (Pons Belli) par. Low Catton, 160, 161.
Stanbury Hill (Stainburg) on Rumbles Moor, 39, 40.
Stanesfeld, see *Stansfield*.
Stanford (Staunford) co. Lincoln, 131.
 —, Church of the Nuns at, 131.
Stanherun, Robert of, 76.
Stanho, see *Stoned-How*.
Stanhou, Manor of (not identified), 110.
Stansfield (Stanesfeld) par. Halifax, 135, 136.
Stapleton (Stapelton, -pilton, -pulton) par. Croft, 158.
Stapleton, Benedict of, 158.
 —, Nicholas son of Roger of, 159.
 —, Robert of, 62, 69, 144ⁿ, 147ⁿ.
Stapulhilles in Cowton, 104.
Startforth (Strafford, Strotford), 52, 152.
 —, Church of, 52.
Statton, Robert of, 63.
Staunford, see *Stanford*.
Staunton, Sarra daughter of Robert of, 174, 175.
Staveley (Stavele, -leg, -leggh), 76.
 —, Church of, 6.
 —, Lofthouse in, 5, 17, 42.
Staveley, Adam of, 2, 5, 5ⁿ, 6, 27, 28, 92.
 —, Adam of, senior, 5ⁿ, 40.
 —, Alice daughter of Adam of, 5, 5ⁿ, 6, 17, 18, 40, 58, 76, 77*, 83, 100.
 —, Margaret wife of Adam of, 92.
 —, Walter of, 5ⁿ.
 —, Walter son of Thomas of, 42.
Staxton, Henry son of William of, 68, 68ⁿ, 69.
Staynefeld, see *Stainfield*.
Staynegateside, see *Stonegateside*.
Staynegr, John of, 117.
Stayte, Ralph, 79.
Stead (La Stede, Lastede) in Burley, 51, 52.
Steeton (Stiveton), Richard of, 144ⁿ.
Steinton, see *Stainton*.
Stenegateside, see *Stonegateside*.
Steninghow, William of, 97.
Stephen, Abbot of Savigny, 92.
 —, Canon of Thornton, 31.
 —, Peter son of, 59.

- Stephen, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 48.
 ———, ——— Pontefract, 37.
 ———, Robert son of, 101.
 ——— son of Reginald, 18.
 ——— ——— Sigherith, 15.
 ——— ——— Thomas, 155, 155*n*, 156, 158.
 ——— ——— ———, Christian wife of, 155, 155*n*, 156, 158.
Stepicross (*Stepycross*) in Old Byland, 157.
Steynegate, see *Stonegate*.
Steynegateside, see *Stonegateside*.
Steynton, see *Stainton*.
Stikeswaud, see *Stixwould*.
Stillingfleet (*Stivelingflet*, *Styvelingflet*), 18, 87.
Stiltuns (*Tilestun*, *Tilleston*, *Tillevestun*) par. Helmsley, 1, 1*n*, 2*n*.
Stinkesdail in Winterton, 171.
Stittenham (*Stitlum*, *Stytlum*) par. Sheriff-Hutton, 80, 87, 105*n*.
Stittenham, Adam of, 120*n*.
Stivelingflet, see *Stillingfleet*.
Stiveton, see *Steeton*.
Stixwould (*Stikeswaud*), Theobald of, 170.
Stocholm (lost in Humber), 24.
Stock (*Stok*), Alan of, 125.
 ———, Margery wife of Alan of, 125.
Stocwell, William of, 168.
Stok, see *Stock*.
Stokesley (-lay), 12.
Stoned-How (*Stanho*) in Kiplin, 42.
Stonegate (*Steynegate*), John of, 34.
Stonegateside (*Stainegateside*, *Staynegateside*, *Stenegateside*, *Steynegateside*) Moor par. Egton, 21*n*, 56, 111, 112, 129.
Strafford, see *Startforth*.
Stranton co. Durham, Church of, 56.
Stravylun, John, 51.
Strelley (*Stredleg*, *Stretleg*), 150.
Strete (*Thornton-le-Street*), 146.
Stretton, Thomas of, 19.
Striplingescotes in Cowton, 104.
Strotford, see *Startforth*.
Stute, Henry, 80.
Stutevill (-vil), *Derforgayl* (*Dervorgoyl*) of, 95, 97.
 ———, Eustace of, 22, 83, 95, 148, 149.
 ———, Nicholas of, 7.
 ———, Nicholas son of Nicholas of, 6, 7.
 ———, Robert of, 163, 163*n*, 164.
 ———, William of, 121.
Stytlum, see *Stittenham*.
Styvelingflet, see *Stillingfleet*.
 Sub-Dean of York, 110.
Sudcave, see *Cave, South*.
Sudley (*Sudleg*, *Sulleg*, *Sutleg*), Ralph of (J), 57-9, 92-4, 109, 174.
Suffolk, 174.
Suho, see *Southoe*.
Sulleg, see *Sudley*.
Sumerford (*Sunerford*), Julian wife of William of, 25, 35, 103.
 ———, William of, 25, 35, 103.
Sumervill, Johan wife of William of, 128, 128*n*; see *Kirkby*.
 ———, William of, 128.
Sunerford, see *Sumerford*.
Sunnive, Estrild wife of Jordan, 18.
Surdeval (*Surdewal*, -wale), Alan of, 61.
 ———, Hawise of, 82.
 ———, Ralph of, 61.
 ———, Robert of, 61.
Surrey, vii, 96*n*, 169, 174.
Suthbrune, -brunne, see *Southburn*.
Suthclif, see *South-Cliffe*.
Suthkave, see *Cave, South*.
Suthskirlaghe, see *Skirlaugh, South*.
Sutleg, see *Sudley*.
Sutton par. Feliskirk, 41, 46, 53, 68, 72, 83, 94, 103.
Sutton (not identified), 68.
Sutton-in-Holderness, Chapel of, 137, 137*n*.
Sutton, Oliver of, Parson of Harewood, 148.
 ———, Randal of, 50.
 ———, Richard of, 32, 90.
 ———, Saer of, 43, 137, 137*n*.
 ———, William of, 160, 160*n*.
Svayp, Geoffrey, 104.
Svin, Alan, 95.
Svinton, see *Swinton*.
Svyne, see *Swine*.
Swainby (*Swaynesby*), Walter of, 16.
Swale, River, 86.
 ———, Almepool (-pol) in, 86.
 ———, Fishery in, 32, 33.
Swaledale (-dal), Reeth in, 52.
Swaneton (not identified), 170.
Swarcliffe (*Swartclive*) par. Hampsthwaite, 128.
Swauetorp, see *Swaythorpe*.
Swaynesby, see *Swainby*.
Swaythorpe (*Swauetorp*) par. Thwing, 6.
Swein (*Sweyn*), Henry son of, 117.
 ———, Thomas son of, 40.
Swillington (*Swynlington*), The heir of William of, 69.
Swinden par. Gisburn, 65.
Swinden par. Penistone, 107.
Swindon (*Swydon*) par. Harewood, 148.
Swine (*Svyne*, *Swyne*), 86.
 ———, Church of S. Mary, 43, 86, 151.
 ——— Moor, 43.
 ———, Prioress of, Helewise, 43.

- Swine*, Prioress of, Maud, 86, 94.
 —, —, Sybil, 43, 151.
Swineshead (Swineshed, -heved, Swynesheved) in Rosedale, 21.
 — *Moor*, vii, 21, 21n, 56, 111, 129.
Swineshead (Swinesheved) co. Lincoln, Monk of, Henry, 92.
Swinton (Svinton, Swynton) par. Appleton-le-Street, 76, 177.
Swinton par. Masham, 18, 25, 60.
Swinton, Beatrice wife of William of, 79.
 —, Geoffrey son of William of, 76.
 —, Sybil sister of Beatrice of, 79.
 —, William of, 79.
Swydon, see *Swindon*.
Swyne, see *Swine*.
Swynesheved, see *Swineshead*.
Swynlington, see *Swillington*.
Swynton, see *Swinton*.
Swythengate in Clifford, 148.
 Sybil, Beatrice daughter of, 132, 132n.
 —, Prioress of *Swine*, 43, 151.
 — daughter of Roald, 63.
 — sister of Beatrice, 132n.
 — — Beatrice of *Swinton*, 79.
 Sygerith, see *Sigherith*.
 Symeon, see *Simeon*.
 Synderby, see *Sinderby*.
- Tadcaster*, 52.
 Tailleur, see *Taylor*.
 Takel, John, 12*.
 Talbot (Talebot, Thalebot), Alice wife of William, 108, 121.
 —, John, 19.
 —, William, 107–8.
 Talyur, see *Taylor*.
 Tameton, see *Tanton*.
 Tanefeld, see *Tanfield*.
 Tanesterne, see *Tansterne*.
Tanfield (Tanefeld), 91.
 Tanner (Tanur), Alice wife of Mauger the, 142.
Tansor (Tanosour) co. Northampton, 99.
Tansterne (Tanesterne) par. Aldborough, Holderness, 82.
 Tanton (Tameton), Osanne of, 26–7; see *Langebergh*.
 —, Ralph of, 26.
 Tanur, see *Tanner*.
 Tatham, Walter of, 40.
Tees-dale (These), 58.
 Templars, Brethren of the Order of, 3, 32, 34, 51*, 79, 80, 82, 96, 97, 100, 101, 105, 110, 114, 118–20, 163–4, 168.
 —, Master of the, 128.
 —, —, —, Alan Martel, 168.
 Templars, Master of the, William of Merle, 3.
 —, —, —, Robert of Saunford, 32, 34, 51*, 63, 79, 80, 82, 96, 97, 100–1, 105, 109–10, 114, 118–20, 163, 164.
Temple, The Lord's, see *Ferriby*.
 Temple, Order of Knights of the, see *Templars*.
 — of Salomon of Jerusalem, Order of the, 120; see *Templars*.
 Templeman, Alice wife of William, 77.
 —, William, 77.
 Terence (Terricus), Prior of the Hospitalers, 12, 66; see *Missa*, De.
Terrington (Tyverington, -inton), 60, 105n.
 —, Church of, 130.
 Thalebot, see *Talbot*.
These, see *Tees-dale*.
Thickett (Tykheved), Nuns of, 46.
Thimbleby (Thimelby, Thimesby) par. Osmotherley, viii, 8, 66.
Thingden (Tyngden) co. Northampton, Church of, 175.
 —, Manor of, 175.
Thirkleby (Thirkelby, Thorkelby, Thurkelby, -keleby, -kilby, Turkelby, -kilby) wap. Birdforth, 47, 71, 84.
Thirkleby par. Kirkby-Grindalyth, 17.
Thirkleby par. *Swine*, 159.
 Thirkleby, Robert of, Canon of Kirkham, 134.
 —, Roger of, 5, 6, 94, 107, 108*, 121.
 —, Roger of (J), vi, 108, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119*, 121, 121n, 122, 154, 155, 159, 163, 166, 175, 176*, 177*.
 —, Roger son of Thomas of, 20.
 —, Thomas of, Parson of Lowthorpe, 93*.
 —, William of, 47n.
Thirsk (Thresch, Thresck, Thresk, Tresk, Treske), 33, 131, 131n, 136, 136n.
 —, Court at, 120.
 —, Mill of, 136.
 Thirsk, Margaret wife of Laurence of, 131n; see *Thoralby*.
 —, William of, 67, 136, 136n.
 Thomas, Alice daughter of, 11.
 —, Parson of Wheldrake, 134.
 —, Prior of Bolton, 6.
 —, Prior of Bridlington, 3, 4*, 24, 38, 71*, 72, 75, 84, 100, 145, 151.
 —, Prior of Durham, 34, 37, 155n.
 —, Robert son of, 85.
 —, Stephen son of, 155, 155n, 156, 158.

- Thomas, Walter son of, 6.
 — son of Alan, 18.
 — — Aldred, 14.
 — — Alexander, 146.
 — — Anketin, 102.
 — — Emma, 9, 10.
 — — Hugh, 57, 156.
 — — John, 151.
 — — —, Emma wife of, 151.
 — — Lina, 174.
 — — Mabel, 174.
 — — Martin, 16*.
 — — —, Oriot wife of, 16*.
 — — Pagan, 15.
 — — Richard, *see* Skellow.
 — — Roald, 63.
 — — Robert, 26, 27.
 — — Roger, 78.
 — — —, Agnes wife of, 78.
 — — Swein, 40.
 — — Thomas, 22.
 — — William, 40, 41, 49, 50, 125, 125ⁿ, 174.
Thonton, *see* *Thornton*.
Thoralby (Thoraldeby) par. Aysgarth, 131ⁿ.
Thoralby, Margaret wife of Laurence of, 131, 131ⁿ; *see* Thirsk.
Thoremy, *Thoreney*, *see* *Thorney*.
Thorenhull, *see* *Thornhill*.
Thorenton, -toun, *see* *Thornton*.
Thornigni, *see* *Thorney*.
Thorinton, -ington, *see* *Thornton*.
Thorkelby, *see* *Thirkleby*.
Thormanby (Thurmodeby), 24.
Thornbrough (Thornburg) par. Ailerton-Mauleverer, 149.
Thornbrough (Thornberg, Thorneberk, -berg, -bergh) par. South Kilvington, 4, 4ⁿ, 121, 159.
Thorneton, *see* *Thornton*.
Thorney (Thoremy, -reney, -rigni, Thorni, Thorny, Toreny); Alan of, 14.
 —, Geoffrey of, 30.
 —, John of, 123.
 —, Richard of, 60, 105.
Thornhill (Thorenhull, Thornhil), viii, 135.
Thornhill, John of, 132ⁿ, 147ⁿ.
 —, William of, 142.
Thorni, *see* *Thorney*.
Thornton (Thonton, Thorinton, -ington, Thorneton, Torinton) wap. Pickering-Lythe, 29, 112.
 —, Parson of, John son of the, 113, 113ⁿ.
Thornton (Thorenton, Torinton) co. Lincoln, Abbot of, Robert, 31, 84, 85.
 —, Canon of, Stephen, 31.
Thornton, Church of, 31, 85*.
Thornton-Steward (Thorinton, Thorneton), 118.
Thornton-le-Street (Thorneton), 146.
Thornton (Thorentoun) par. Guisbrough, Mill of, 46.
Thornton (Thorneton, Torrenton) par. Stainton, 127.
Thornton-in-Craven (Tornton), Kelbrook in, 74.
Thornton, Adam of, 165*.
 —, Alice wife of Roger of, 74; *see* Arthington.
 —, Beatrice daughter of Wymer of, 57.
 —, Ellen wife of John of, 132, 132ⁿ, 133, 133ⁿ.
 —, John of, 57, 132, 132ⁿ, 133, 133ⁿ.
 —, Nicholas of, 124, 136, 165ⁿ.
 —, Ralph son of Roger of, 53ⁿ, 66ⁿ.
 —, Roger of, 53ⁿ, 66ⁿ, 74.
 —, Roger son of Ralph of, 53ⁿ, 66ⁿ.
 —, Roger son of Roger of, 133, 133ⁿ.
 —, Wymer son of Ralph of, 53ⁿ, 66ⁿ.
 —, Wymer son of Roger of, 53, 53ⁿ, 57, 66, 66ⁿ.
Thorny, *see* *Thorney*.
Thorp, *see* *Bishopthorpe*, *Middlethorpe*, *Westhorpe*.
Thorp-Boistard, *see* *Bustardthorpe*.
Thorp-Mauteby, *see* *Middlethorpe*.
Thorp-S. Andrew, *see* *Bishopthorpe*.
Thorpe (Torp) by Wetherby, 10.
Thorpe (Torp) par. Burnsal, 28.
Thorpe-Basset (Hughtorp), 29.
Thorpe-Lidget (Thorp) par. Howden, 61.
Thorpe-Stapleton (Thorp) par. Whitkirk, 62.
Thorpe (Thorp), Henry of, 151.
 —, Stephen of, 79.
Threllekelde in Danby, 112.
Thresch, *Thresck*, *Thresk*, *see* *Thirsk*.
Thribergh (Triberge), Frethesut wife of Roger of, vii, 60, 61.
 —, Roger of, vii, 60, 61.
Thribergh-riding (Tribergeriding) in Hooton-Pagnal, 61.
Throapham (Trapun) par. Laughton-en-le-Morthen, viii, 17.
Thunstall, *see* *Tunstall*.
Thurkelby, -keleby, -kilby, *see* *Thirkleby*.
Thurkylbergh in Cowton, 104.
Thurmodeby, *see* *Thormanby*.
Thwerf, *see* *Wharfe*.
Thwing (Tweng, Twenge, Twinge), Marmaduke of, 15, 56.
 —, Robert of, 152.

- Tickhill* (Tykehyl), 134.
Tilbury (Tyllebir) co. Essex, 169.
Tilestun, see *Stiltons*.
Tillemire, John, 87.
Tilleston, *Tilleveston*, see *Stiltons*.
Tincter, see *Lister*.
Toftenge in Bank-Newton, 125.
Topcliffe (Topeclive), 46.
Toreny, see *Thorney*.
Torinton, *Tornton*, see *Thornton*.
Torp, see *Thorpe*.
Torrenton, see *Thornton*.
Tortemains, Alice wife of William, 27.
 —, William, 27.
Tosson (Toson) co. Northumberland, 89.
Towers (de Turribus), Agnes wife of William of, 80.
Trapun, see *Throapham*.
Travers, Richard, 124.
 —, Robert son of Warin, 150.
 —, Warin, 150.
Treasurer of S. Peter's, York, Robert Haketh, 135.
 — — —, William, 38.
Treasury of S. Peter's, York, 38.
Treeton (Treton), Jordan of, 147*n*.
Trehampton (-hamton), Ralph of, 137, 137*n*.
Trellegate in Marrick, 86.
Tremblay (Trembeleye, Tremblete), Walter of, 128.
Trent, River, 19.
Tresk, see *Thirsk*.
Treswell (Tyreswell) co. Nottingham, 172.
Treton, see *Treeton*.
Trewhitt (Tyrewit) co. Northumberland, 89.
Trezevallet, Alice wife of John, 68.
 —, John, 68.
Triberge, *Tribergeriding*, see *Thribergh*, *Thriberghriding*.
Trinity, Holy, see *York*.
Trithing Court, 117.
Troch (?Trough house) in Glaisdale, 21.
Trussebut, Hilary, 66, 66*n*.
 —, Roger, 66*n*.
Trussel, William (J), 154.
Tuke (Tuk), Henry of, 64, 65.
 —, Henry of (J), 171.
Tunnoke the Widow, 91.
Tunstall (-stal, Thunstall), Maud wife of Reginald of, 95.
 —, Reginald of, 95.
 —, William of, 133, 133*n*, 134, 174.
Turkelby, -kilby, see *Thirkleby*.
Turribus, see *Towers*.
Turstin, Archbishop of York, 55.
Twathorn in Winterton, 171.
Tweed, River, viii.
Tweng, *Twenge*, *Twinge*, see *Thwing*.
Tyald, Roger son of, 152.
Tyas (Teutonicus, Tyey), Baldwin, 44, 45, 61, 117-8, 169, 173, 176.
 —, Margery wife of Baldwin, 44, 62; see *Notton*.
Tykehyl, see *Tickhill*.
Tykhved, see *Thickett*.
Tyllebir, see *Tilbury*.
Tyndal, Richard of, 152.
Tyngden, see *Thingden*.
Tyreswell, see *Treswell*.
Tyrewit, see *Trewhitt*.
Tyverington, -inton, see *Terrington*.
Tywe, Mr. Gilbert of, 147*n*.
Ughtred (Huctrid, Hughtred, Uctred, Utred), Hugh son of, 133.
 —, Roger, 88, 162, 163.
Ukkemanenge in Cowton, 104.
Ulceby (Wlrikeby) co. Lincoln, 170.
Uleburg, see *Owbrough*.
Ulfskelf, see *Ulleyskelfe*.
Ulkil, viii.
 —, Adam son of, 82.
Ulleyskelfe (Ulfskelf), 31.
 —, Prebend of, 31.
Ulrome (Ulam) par. Skipsea, 145.
Ulrome, Robert of, 145.
Ulshaw (Ulvesho) par. East-Witton, viii, 156.
Unknown Counties, Fines of, v, 173, 177.
Upleatham (Uplyon), Church of, 56.
Upsall (Hupshal, Uppeshal, Upsale), Geoffrey of, 20, 20*n*, 21, 21*n*, 121, 159.
Ure, River (Yore), 91.
Use, see *Ouse*.
Useflet, *Usflet*, see *Ousefleet*.
Utred, see *Ughtred*.
Uuyet, William son of, 26, 27.
Valoynes, Emma wife of Jordan of, 153.
 —, Jordan of, 153.
Various Counties, Fines of, v, 168.
Vavasour (-sor, -sur), John the, 23, 62, 130, 131, 141, 142.
 —, Malger the, 52*n*.
 —, William the, 52, 52*n*, 53, 68.
Veilly (Vylly), Robert of, 132*n*, 144*n*.
Ver, Simon of, 24.
Vermelles (Vermeles), Johan wife of Ralph of, 25, 27, 60, 61, 64, 65, 79.
 —, Ralph of, 25, 27, 60, 61, 64, 65, 79, 132*n*, 147*n*.

- Vernon (Vernun), Margery wife of Warin of, 172.
 —, Warin of, 172.
 Vescy, William of, 17, 26, 64, 86, 113.
 Vicar of Willerby, Gregory, 160.
Vseburn, see *Ouseburn*.
Vylly, see *Veilly*.
- Wac, see *Wake*.
Waddeworth, -*wrth*, see *Wadworth*.
Wadeswrth, -*wrthe*, -*wurth*, see *Wadsworth*.
Wadewrth, see *Wadworth*.
Wadsand, see *Wassand*.
Wadsworth (*Wadeswrth*, -*wrthe*, -*wurth*, *Wadiswrth*) par. Halifax, 135, 136.
Wadworth (*Waddeworth*, -*wrth*, *Wadewrth*, *Waldewrth*), 70, 72, 73, 170.
 —, Mill of, 73.
Wadworth, Batrice wife of John of, 65.
 —, Dionise wife of Peter son of Peter of, 165.
 —, John of, 65.
 —, Peter of, 70, 72, 73, 165*n*.
 —, Peter son of Peter of, 165; see *Edlington*.
Waghen (*Waghne*, *Wahgne*), 113.
 —, Church of, 137*n*.
Waghen, Geoffrey of, 112, 112*n*, 113, 113*n*.
Waitwith-wood (*Wahtwith*) par. Catterick, 63.
Wake (*Wac*, *Wak*), Hugh, 53, 97.
 —, Johan wife of Hugh, 53, 97, 148*n*; see *Bigot*, *Stutevill*.
Wakefield (-*feud*), 60.
Walburn (*Waleburn*), Eve wife of Gilbert of, 99.
 —, Gilbert of, 99.
Wald, Mr. Peter of, 8.
 —, William of, 117.
Waldby (*Waldeby*) par. Elloughton, 105.
 —, Wood of, 105.
Waldby, Nigel of, 105.
Waldewrth, see *Wadworth*.
Walding son of *Alketin*, 162.
Waleburn, see *Walburn*.
Waleis, see *Waleys*.
Walesford, see *Walshford*.
Walesgrave, see *Falsgrave*.
Waleswood (-*wude*) par. Wales, 51.
Waleton, see *Walton*.
Walewe, Alexander, 100.
Waleys (*Waleis*), Henry le, 84, 103, 153*n*.
 —, John le, 152.
 —, Margery mother of John le, 152.
- Walkingham*, Manor of, 53, 53*n*.
Walkingham, John of, 53, 53*n*.
Wallingwells (*Wellandewell*) co. Nottingham, Church of, 61.
 —, Prioress of, Isold, 61.
Walmsgate (*Wulmeresty*, *Wulneresty*) co. Lincoln, 176.
Walshford (*Walesford*) par. Hunsingore, Manor of, 3.
Walter, Abbot of Roche, 122, 139, 140.
 —, Adam son of, 30.
 —, Archbishop of York, see *Gray*.
 —, Beatrice daughter of, 83.
 —, Geoffrey son of, 16.
 —, Hugh son of, 98.
 —, John son of, 151*, 159.
 —, Lay-Brother of *Jervaulx*, 109.
 —, Margery daughter of, 83.
 —, Parson of *Wigginton*, 95.
 —, Prior of *Worksop*, 67*.
 —, Ranulf son of, 127.
 —, Richard son of, 72.
 —, Robert son of, 9, 98, 113, 113*n*.
 —, William son of, 37, 80, 127.
 — (of *Wrelton*), 132*n*, 133*n*.
 — son of Adam, 22.
 — — Cecily, 25.
 — — Gilbert, 80.
 — — John, 140, 140*n*, 141*n*.
 — — Laurence, 17, 18, 25.
 — — Lewyn, 133.
 — — Matthew, 50.
 — — —, Imayne wife of, 50.
 — — Nicholas, 152.
 — — —, Constance wife of, 152.
 — — Richard, 78.
 — — —, Isabel wife of, 78.
 — — Robert, 61, 62.
 — — —, Avise wife of, 61, 62.
 — — Roger, 89.
 — — Thomas, 6.
Walter the Carpenter, 85.
Waltheftdale in *Cowton*, 104.
Walton (*Waleton*), 59.
Walton, Amabel of, 125*n*.
 —, Thomas of, 125*n*, 126.
 —, William of, 125*n*.
 —, William son of William of, 125, 125*n*, 126.
Wambewell, see *Wombwell*.
Wandesfor, -*ford*, see *Wansford*.
Wandeslay, see *Wensley*.
Wansford (*Wandesfor*, -*ford*) par. Nafferton, 12, 29.
Wapentake Court, 117, 143.
 — — of *Holderness*, 82, 111, 162.
Warbotes in *Cowton*, 104.
Ward of *Pontefract* Castle, 135.
 — *Richmond* Castle, 143.

- Wardrobe, Henry of the, 44*n*, 127*n*;
 see Hubberthorp.
 Waren, Warenne, *see* Warren.
 Warin, Abbot of Sallay, 142, 142*n*.
 —, Fulk son of Fulk son of, 165.
 Warmsworth (Wermeswrh, -wurth),
 Hugh son of Roger of, 37*.
 Warren (Waren, Warenne), Maud,
 Countess of, 52*n*.
 —, William, Earl of, 173, 174.
 Warter (Wartre), Church of, 134.
 —, Prior of, John, 134.
 Warthill, John of, 36, 37, 90.
 Wartre, *see* Warter.
 Warwickshire, 176.
 Wascelyn, Walter, 88.
 Washburn (Wasebrune) par. Fewston,
 74.
 Washburn, Alan son of Adam of, 74.
 Wassand (Wadsand, Wassant, Wat-
 sand, -saund, Wausant) par. Sig-
 glesthorne, 38.
 Wassand, Alan of, 6, 7, 77, 83, 102.
 —, Alan of (J), 154, 165.
 —, Robert of, 38.
 Wath wap. Hallikeld, vii, 41.
 —, Church of, 41.
 Wath-upon-Dearne (Wath), 142.
 — —, Church of, 39.
 — —, Manor of, 39.
 Watlandes in Washburn, 74.
 Watling-street (Watlingestrete) by
 Doncaster, 106.
 Watsand, -saund, *see* Wassand.
 Watton, Church of, 85.
 —, Prior of, Roger, 85.
 Watton, Robert of, 5.
 Wausant, *see* Wassand.
 Wauter, Mildoine wife of Roger the,
 157.
 —, Roger the, 157.
 Wauton, Mr. Simon of (J), 122, 154,
 155, 166, 177.
 Weaver (Tector, Textor), Adam, 16.
 —, Peter the, 21.
 Weaverthorpe (Wyferthorp), Peter
 of, 32.
 Weeton (Wyton) par. Harewood, 148.
 —, Tythes of, 148.
 Weeton, Roger of, 148.
 Weighton, Market (Wychton), 157.
 Welhag, *see* Wellow.
 Wellandewell, *see* Wallingwells.
 Welle, Geoffrey of, 91.
 —, Simon of, 91.
 Wellow (Welhag) co. Nottingham,
 Fines at, 171.
 Welpes in Cowton, 104.
 Wendesle, *see* Wensley.
 Wennington (Wenington) co. Lancas-
 ter, 134.
 Wensley (Wandeslay, Wendesle), 57,
 156.
 Wentworth (Wintewurth, Wynte-
 wurth), viii, 147.
 Wereburge, Saint, *see* S. Wereburge.
 Wereby, *see* Wetherby.
 Wermeswrh, -wurth, *see* Warmsworth.
 Werry, William son of, 124.
 Wescoe (Westcho) par. Harewood,
 Tythes of, 148.
 West-Brunne, *see* Kirkburn.
 Westcho, *see* Wescoe.
 Westcotum, *see* Coatham, West.
 Westcroft in Marrick, 86.
 Westhyrst, *see* Hurst-Courtney.
 Westmering, Sigherith wife of Wil-
 liam, 158.
 Westminster, Assizes at, 1*n*, 2*n*, 4*n*,
 5*n*, 7*n*, 11*n*, 42*n*, 44*n*, 47*n*,
 52*n*, 96*n*, 98*n*, 105*n*, 111*n*,
 116*n*, 119*n*, 120*n*, 129*n*, 137*n*,
 148*n*, 165*n*, 168*n*.
 —, Fines at, vi, 1-8, 2*n*, 28*n*, 42-57,
 110-22, 154, 165-6, 168-70,
 175-8.
 Westmire in Cowton, 104.
 West-Newton, -neweton, -Newton, *see*
 Newton, West.
 Westneweton, Ughtred of, 117.
 Weston co. Huntingdon, 176.
 Westwick (Westwik) par. Ripon, 64.
 Westwith (Westwyth) in Guisbrough,
 56, 112, 129, 130.
 West-Wytton, *see* Witton, West.
 Wetherby (Wereby, Wethereby), 51*,
 80, 114, 163.
 —, Market at, viii, 114.
 Wetherby, Agatha wife of Odard of,
 163.
 —, Odard of, 163.
 Weynesberg in Marrick, 86.
 Whitelandesheved, *see* Wheatlandhead.
 Whallesgrave, *see* Falsgrave.
 Wharfe, River (Thwerf, Wherf), 148*.
 Wharram-le-Street (Great Wharrum),
 20.
 Wheatcroft (Whetecroft) par. Eccles-
 field, 50.
 Wheatlandhead (Whaitelandesheved,
 Whaytelandesheved, -landheshev-
 ed, Whetelandehaved, Wheyte-
 landehaved) Moor by Danby, 21*n*,
 56, 111, 112, 129.
 Wheldrake (Queldrick, Quendrizz), 134.
 —, Church of, 134.
 —, Parson of, Thomas, 134.
 —, Wood of, 139.
 Whenby (Queneby), 36, 63.
 Wherf, *see* Wharfe.
 Whetelandehaved, Wheytelandehaved,
 see Wheatlandhead.

- Whetecroft*, see *Wheatcroft*.
Whitby (Whitebi, -by, Whitteby, Whyteby, Witeby), Abbot of, 114, 140n, 141n.
 —, Abbot of, Roger, 91, 92*.
 —, Assizes at, v, vi, 140n.
 —, Church of, 92.
 —, Court of, 140n.
 —, Fines at, 91, 140.
 —, House of S. Hilda, 140n.
 —, Liberty of, 140n.
Whitby, Gilbert of, 12.
Whitegate (Whytegate), Alan of, 113, 113n.
Whitewell, see *Whitwell*.
Whitik, see *Wick*.
Whitley (Wyttelay), John son of William of, 135.
Whitteby, see *Whitby*.
Whitwell (Whitewell) par. Spofforth, 110.
Whitwell (Whytewell, Witewell, Wyte- well), John of, 100, 101, 105.
 —, Maud of, 118.
Whyteby, see *Whitby*.
Whytegate, see *Whitegate*.
Whytewell, see *Whitwell*.
Wick (Whitik, Wythik), Avice mother of Simon of, 132n.
 —, Simon of, 84, 85, 132, 132n.
Wickersley (Wikerle, -lei, Wykerl, -lay), Robert of, 131n, 132n, 140, 147n.
Widendon, *Widingdon*, see *Withingdon*.
Widow, Agnes the, 174.
 —, Alice the, 104, 105.
 —, Tunnoke the, 91.
Wigenholm in Cowton, 104.
Wigginton (Wigington), 95.
 —, Parson of, Walter, 95.
Wike (Wyc) par. Harewood, 148.
Wikerle, -lei, see *Wickersley*.
Wilberfoss (-fosse), 37*, 38.
 —, Church of, 37*, 38, 58.
 —, Prioress of, Christian, 9, 37*, 38.
 —, —, Lettice, 58.
Wilberfoss, Ilger of, 37.
 —, Osbert son of Vlger of, 37.
 —, William son of Robert of, 37.
 —, William son of Simon of, 37.
Wildon Grange (Willedone, Wyldon) par. Coxwold, 33, 45.
Wilfrid, Alan son of, 104, 105.
Wilgeby, see *Willoughby*.
Willardeby, see *Willerby*.
Willedone, see *Wildon*.
Willerby (Willardeby, Wylardeby, Wyllardeby), 151, 160, 160n.
 —, Church, Gregory, Vicar of, 160.
 —, Marsh, 75, 84.
William, Abbot of S. Mary, York, 100.
 —, Adam son of, 154n.
 —, Adam son of (J), 1, 3-6*, 8, 42, 44, 45*, 47, 173*.
 —, Agnes daughter of, 18.
 —, Archdeacon of Durham, 41.
 —, Beatrice daughter of, 33.
 —, Earl of Albemarle, see *Fors*.
 —, Earl of Warren, 173, 174.
 —, Gilbert son of, 78.
 —, Hugh son of, 67.
 —, John son of, 54n.
 —, Laurence son of, 14, 15.
 —, Martin son of, 83.
 —, Master of S. Peter's Hospital, York, 157, 158.
 —, Maud daughter of, 63.
 —, Peter son of, 63.
 —, Prior of Malton, 28, 68, 69, 77.
 —, Prior of S. Andrew, York, 62.
 —, Ralph son of, 32, 97.
 —, Richard son of, 17, 22, 42.
 —, Robert son of, 12, 102.
 —, Roger son of, 68, 177, 178.
 —, Thomas son of, 40, 41, 49, 50, 125, 125n, 174.
 —, Treasurer of York, 38.
 — (of York), 154n.
 — son of Adam, 123.
 — —, Ellen daughter of, 123.
 — — Aldewyn, 92, 93.
 — — Azo, 16.
 — —, Mabel wife of, 16.
 — — Brian, 145.
 — — Gamel, 133n.
 — — Geoffrey, 163.
 — — Gilbert, 36.
 — — Godric, 144, 144n.
 — —, Mabel wife of, 144, 144n.
 — — Henry, 16, 125.
 — — Hugh, 5, 12, 81.
 — —, Alice wife of, 81.
 — — Idoine, 97, 104, 156, 156n.
 — — John, 48.
 — — Ketel, Alice daughter of, 60.
 — —, Cecily daughter of, 60.
 — —, Margery daughter of, 60.
 — — Nicholas, 66, 67, 73, 154n.
 — —, Beatrice wife of, 66, 67, 73.
 — — Ormer, 177.
 — — Peter, 21, 123.
 — —, Alice daughter of, 123.
 — — Ralph, 22, 73.

- William son of Robert, 10, 11, 51*,
 71-3, 140n, 141, 141n.
 ———, Alice wife of, 71, 72.
 ———, Emma mother of,
 140n.
 ———, Eufeme mother of,
 73.
 ——— Roger, 13, 37, 93.
 ——— Sigherith, 114.
 ——— Staingrim, 170.
 ——— Walter, 37, 80, 127.
 ——— Werry, 124.
 ——— William, 13, 18, 50, 65, 66,
 70, 124.
 ——— the Reeve, 67.
 Willoughby (Wilgeby, Wylegeby, Wy-
 leweby), Robert of, 10, 13, 61, 132n,
 144n.
 Wilsden (Wilseden, Wlsingden, Wyl-
 siden) par. Bradford, viii, 133, 133n.
 Wilsden, Alice wife of Richard of, 135.
 ———, Godfrey son of Godfrey of, 133,
 133n.
 ———, Richard of, 135.
 Wilseteston (Wolviston ?) co. Durham,
 Manor of, 174.
 Wilstrop (Wyvelestorp), Richard of,
 72.
 Wilton wap. Langbarugh, Manor of,
 46.
 Wilton, Alice wife of Alan of, 47.
 ———, Thomas of, 13, 46.
 Winchester, Fines at, 7.
 Windlesham (Wyndlesham) co. Sur-
 rey, 96, 96n.
 Windsor co. Berks, 9n.
 Winksley (Wynkelle, Wynkesle) par.
 Ripon, 158.
 Winksley, William son of John of, 158.
 Winterton (Wynttrington) co. Lincoln,
 170.
 Wintewurth, see Wentworth.
 Wintringham, 17.
 ———, Mill of, 17.
 Wirkesop, see Worksop.
 Wisbeach (Wisbeche, Wisebech) co.
 Cambridge, 176.
 Wisbeach, Mr. William of, 9.
 Wise, Robert, 20n, 21n.
 Wisebech, see Wisbeach.
 Wishou (? Wysall) co. Nottingham,
 172.
 Wistow (Wistohu), John of, 72.
 Wiswell (Wysewell) co. Lancaster, 117.
 Witeby, see Whitby.
 Witewell, see Whitwell.
 Withernwick (Wythornewik), 151.
 Withernwick, Isabel of, 151.
 Witherton, see Wyton.
 Withingdon (Widendon, Widingdon,
 Wydingdon, Wythingdone), Wil-
 liam of, 9, 16, 18, 25, 30*, 31, 32, 39,
 87, 137.
 Witton, West (West Wytton), 156.
 Wlfgrimecroft in Seacroft, 128.
 Wlmer, Emma daughter of, 88.
 Wlrikeby (? Ulceby) co. Lincoln, 170.
 Wlsingden, see Wilsden.
 Wodehus, see Woodsome, Wothersome.
 Wolfreton (Wulfirton) par. Kirk Ella,
 12*, 14.
 Wolviston, see Wilseteston.
 Wombledon (Wymbelton) par. Kirk-
 dale, viii, 136, 145, 161.
 Wombwell (Wambewelle) par. Dar-
 field, 79.
 Woodhall (Wudehal, -hale, -hall) in
 Seacroft, 128.
 Woodhall par. Kirkby Overblow,
 Manor of, 73.
 Woodhall, Philip of, 22.
 ———, Thomas of the, 127.
 Woodhouse (Wodehus, Wudehus) par.
 Emley, 44, 62.
 Woodhouse (Wudehus), Clarice wife
 of Robert of, 29.
 ———, Reyner of, 147n.
 ———, Robert of, 29.
 ———, Robert son of Reyner of, 147,
 147n.
 Woodsome (Wodehus) par. Farnley
 Tyas, 44, 62.
 Worcestershire (Wygorn), 176.
 Worksop (Wirkesop) co. Nottingham,
 Church of, 67*.
 ———, Manor of, 172.
 ———, Prior of, Walter, 67*, 68.
 Worthington co. Leicester, 170.
 Wothersome (Wodehus) par. Bardsey,
 70.
 Wrayton (Wraton) co. Lancaster, 134.
 Wrelton (Werlton) par. Middleton,
 132, 132n, 135.
 Wridelesford (-lisford), John of, 12*,
 14, 144n, 147n.
 Wro, Le, wood in Clifford, 148.
 Wudehall, see Woodhall.
 Wudehus, see Woodhouse.
 Wudekelde in Dale, 98.
 Wulfirton, see Wolfreton.
 Wulfsinton, see Ouston.
 Wulmeresty, Wulneresty, see Walms-
 gate.
 Wulsiker by Kilburn, 33.
 Wulsinton, see Ouston.
 Wulvethwaite (-thweit, -thweyt),
 John of, 153, 153n, 154.
 Wunesflat in Cowton, 104.
 Wyc, see Wike.
 Wycham, see Wykeham.
 Wychton, see Weighton, Market.
 Wydingdon, see Withingdon.

- Wyferthorp, *see* Weaverthorpe.
 Wygan, Alan son of, 14, 15.
 Wygorn, *see* Worcestershire.
 Wyke, Geoffrey of, 59, 59*n*.
 —, Margaret wife of Geoffrey of, 59, 59*n*.
 —, Thomas of the, 50.
 Wykeham (Wycham), 27.
 —, Church of, 14, 27.
 —, Prioress of, Eve, 14, 27.
 Wykerl, Wykerlay, *see* Wickersley.
 Wylardeby, *see* Willerby.
 Wyldeker, Maud wife of Walter of, 23, 24.
 —, Walter of, 23, 24.
 Wyldon, *see* Wildon.
 Wylegeby, Wyleweby, *see* Willoughby.
 Wylinges, *Like*, in Washburn, 74.
 Wyllardeby, *see* Willerby.
 Wylsiden, *see* Wilsden.
 Wymbelton, *see* Wombleton.
 Wymer son of Richard, 109.
 Wymundethorp, William of, 124.
 —, William son of William of, 124, 125.
 Wynd, Stephen, 122.
 Wyndlesham, *see* Windlesham.
 Wynkelle, Wynkesle, *see* Winksley.
 Wyntewurth, *see* Wentworth.
 Wyntrington, *see* Winterton.
 Wyot (of Brampton), 91.
 Wyrfauk, Osbert, 15.
 —, William, 15.
 Wysewell, *see* Wiswell.
 Wysman, Dobbe, 79.
 Wytewell, *see* Whitwell.
 Wytheton, Matthew of, 113.
 Wythik, *see* Wick.
 Wythindon, -ingdone, *see* Withingdon.
 Wythornewick, *see* Withernwick.
 Wyton, *see* Weeton.
 Wyton (Witherton), Robert of, 126.
 —, Roger son of Robert of, 125, 125*n*, 126.
 Wyttelay, *see* Whitley.
 Wytton, *see* Witton.
 Wyvelestorp, *see* Wilstrop.
 Wyvill, Eustace of, 31.

 Yapham (Iapum, Yapum) par. Pocklington, 32, 34.
 Yarm (Jarum), vii, 69.
 Ycornescaghge in Old Byland, 157.
 Yeddingham (Yedingham), 156.
 Yeddingham, William son of Thomas of, 156, 156*n*.
 Ylkelay, *see* Ilkley.
 Yokefleet (Yukeflet, Yukflet) par. Howden, 88.
 Yokefleet, Henry son of Wilin of, 126.
 —, John of, 88.
 Yol, Agatha wife of Thomas, 163.
 —, Thomas, 163.
 Yoltorp, *see* Youlthorpe.
 Yore, *see* Ure.
 York, viii, 9, 9*n*, 25, 34, 35, 36*, 37, 58*n*, 87, 89, 98–100, 102*, 103*, 123, 154, 154*n*, 155, 155*n*, 162.
 —, All Saints' Church, Gilbert, Parson of, 109.
 —, Archbishop of, 21, 55.
 —, —, Turstin, 55.
 —, —, Walter, *see* Gray, Walter of.
 —, Archbishopric of, 56.
 —, Assizes at, 120*n*, 122*n*–33*n*, 136*n*–39*n*, 142*n*, 144*n*, 147*n*, 149*n*, 150*n*, 153*n*–56*n*, 160*n*, 161*n*, 163*n*, 165*n*.
 —, Barkergate (Berkerigate), viii, 88.
 —, Chapel of SS. Mary and Ingelram, 148.
 —, Citizens of, viii.
 —, Coney-street (Cunegestrete), viii, 87, 103.
 —, Dean of, Geoffrey, 29*.
 —, Dean and Chapter of, 107.
 —, Drake's History of, viii.
 —, Fines made at, v, vi, 8–40, 41–3, 52*n*, 58–91, 94–107, 110, 111*n*, 122–63, 172, 177–8.
 —, Haymongeregate, viii, 88.
 —, Holy Trinity, Church of, 48.
 —, —, Prior of, Stephen, 48.
 —, Husgable service in, 103.
 —, Jew of, vii, 87, 123, 123*n*, 161*n*.
 —, Kegmangeregate, viii, 90.
 —, King Henry's visit to, v, 120*n*.
 —, Mangergate, viii.
 —, North-street, viii, 98.
 —, S. Andrew of, Church of, 62.
 —, —, Prior of, William, 62.
 —, S. Andrew's street, viii, 88.
 —, S. Bennet's Parish, 107.
 —, S. Clement of, Church of, 17.
 —, —, Prioress of, Agnes, 17.
 —, S. Leonard's Hospital, Brethren of, 35, 80, 103, 110.
 —, —, Master of, 18, 90, 110.
 —, —, Master (Prior) of, Hugh, 20, 25, 34, 35, 80, 103.
 —, S. Mary of, Abbot of, 101, 131, 154.
 —, —, —, Robert, 7, 22, 75.
 —, —, —, William, 100.
 —, —, Church of, 7, 100.

- York*, S. Michael's Parish, 103.
 —, S. Nicholas's Hospital, Master and Brethren of, 99, 151.
 —, S. Peter of, Church of, 6, 9, 30, 31, 42, 102.
 —, —, —, Canon of, Thomas of Lichfield, 30, 31.
 —, —, —, —, James Romain, 42, 42*n*.
 —, —, —, Chancellor of, Mr. John Blount, 137*n*.
 —, —, —, Dean of, Geoffrey, 29*.
 —, —, —, Sub-Dean of, John Romain, 110.
 —, —, —, Treasurer of, William, 38.
 —, —, —, —, Robert Haketh, 135.
 —, —, —, Treasury of, 38.
 —, —, —, Prebend of Waghen, 137*n*.
 —, S. Peter's Hospital, Brethren of, 157, 158.
 —, —, —, Master of, William, 157, 158.
 —, *Skeldergate*, viii, 101.
 —, *Suburb* of, 102, 150.
York, Alice daughter of Reginald of, 25.
 —, Andrew of, Canon of Guisbrough, 55; see *Guisbrough*.
York, Nicholas of, 22, 46.
 —, Sybil of, 155*n*.
 —, William of, Canon of Lincoln, 9.
 —, William of, Parson of Easington, 168.
 —, William of (J), vi, 1*, 3*, 5*n*, 6*, 8*, 8*n*, 29, 40-4, 47, 51, 51*n*, 171-5.
 —, William of (J), Provost of Beverley, vi, 51*n*, 57*n*, 94, 107, 108, 175.
Yorkshire, vii, 40, 96*n*, 139*n*, 165*n**, 169-78.
 — Archæological Society, Record Series, v, ix.
 — Deeds, 40*n*.
 —, Eyres in, v, vi, 8*n*, 9*n*, 58*n*, 122*n*.
 — Fines, John, 7*n*, 28*n*.
 —, Sheriff of, 2*n*, 5*n*.
Youlthorpe (Yolthorp, -torp) par. Bishop Wilton, 3, 36.
Youlthorpe, Julian of, 90.
 —, Margaret daughter of Julian of, 90.
 Young (Juvenis), John, 95.
Yubech in Eskdale, 21.
Yukeflet, *Yukflet*, see *Yokefleet*.
Yvo, Prior of Ellerton, 80, 81.

